

INDEX

	Section		Section
ABANDONMENT.		ACADEMY OF SCIENCE.	
children, by parent, punishment	8906, 8908	board of trustees, appointment of..	1094
relinquishes earnings	4104	expenses, how paid	1097
husband, by wife, relieves of sup- port	4084	powers	1095
parent, by child, relieves of support	4101	quorum	1099
wife or child	8911	faculty, payment of	1097
ABATEMENT OF ACTION.		funds, state treasurer custodian...	1098
death of party is not	6820, 7690	location and objects	1092
deemed abated, when	6820	managed by board of trustees....	1093
insolvency proceedings, death of as- signee	7751	pupils, rules governing admission	1096
marriage of party is not.....	6820	records open to inspection.....	1099
transfer of party's interest is not..	6820	ACCESSIONS.	
ABDUCTION.		property, owner owns	4752
female under eighteen, penalty...	8900	personal (see that title)....	4936-4944
forbidden	4030	real (see that title)	4929-4935
prostitution, punishment.....	8899	ACCESSORY.	
ABORTION.		defined	8556
evidence necessary to convict....	10006	felony, prosecuted how	9868
manslaughter in first degree, when	8816	jurisdiction, where	9675
procuring, punishment for.....	8912	lien is, to act secured.....	6144
submitting to or soliciting.....	8913	punishment	8558
		liable to, when	9869
ABSTRACTERS.		transfer of thing transfers.....	4966, 6687
appeal from annulment of certificate	2235	ACCOMPLICE.	
bonds, amount of, filed where....	2231	corroboration of, required to con- vict	10004
approved by whom	2231	ACCORD.	
penalty for doing business without	2236	accepted, extinguishes obligation..	5271
required	2231	defined	5269
certificate of authority, issued when	2232	performance must be full	5270
issued by whom.....	2233	partial, accepted, extinguishes ob- ligation	5272
life of	2233	satisfaction, defined	5271
certificates to abstracts, false, coun- ty officers liable on bond, when	2237	(See Obligations.)	
auditor certifies, when	2240	ACCOUNT.	
fees	2240	agent for absent party must.....	8232
officers, by	2237	copies delivered on demand	6868
fees for making abstracts	2238	verified when	6868
seal, impression of, filed where....	2239	employe must render	5557
required	2239	executors and administrators..	8185-8202
used, how	2239	false by public officer	9101
security, additional, required when	2234	further, ordered when	6868

INDEX.

Section		Section	
ACCOUNT—Continued.		ACQUITTAL—Continued.	
guardians, joint, allowed how	8259	defendants, several, of one or more	8867
partner, must, for what	5829-5841	duel in other state, defense, when	8813
pleading of	6868	county, in one, bar in another	9677
reference to take	7043	foreign country, in, bar	9676
shipmaster must	5595	foreign law, under, defense	9494
trustee must, for what	5721	judgment of, discharges prisoner	10062
ACCOUNTING, UNIFORM SYSTEM OF.		plea of former, form of	9910
(See State Institutions, 1269-1281)		sustained, when	9916, 9917
ACCOUNTS.		sustained, when not	9915, 10008
state officers, closed and balanced,		verdict of, not reconsidered	10057
when	375	verdict on, informed, when	10059
ACCRETIONS.		ACTIONS.	
(See Property, 4930.)		Civil.	
ACCUMULATIONS.		abatement, death of party is	
income of property, allowed for		not	6820, 7690
what purpose	4749	deemed effected, when	6820
allowance to minor, how	4751	marriage of party is not	6820
directed for whose benefit	4749	transfer of interest is not	6820
illegal, what	4748	accounting for rents during redemption period	7148
void beyond minority	4750	administrators, by and against, 8150-8176	
rules governing	4747	bonds of, on	8173
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.		adverse claims, to determine	7519-7537
certificates, action to correct	5030	affidavits in, need not be entitled	7344
apprenticeship, indenture	4153	alienation does not affect	7335
authentication	5028	attached property, by sheriff to obtain	6953
contents of	5021	attachment, on undertaking of plaintiff, in	6944
fees for	2626	attorney's removal from state, effect of	7339
former, code does not affect	5034	banks, against insolvent	4668
forms	5022	building associations, against insolvent	4626
justice, before, authenticated by clerk	5029	carriers, against, for damages	4350
defective, legalized	5023-5027	certificates of acknowledgment, to correct	5030
knowledge officer must have	5015	civil, defined	6746
legalizing former, by deputy sheriffs	5023	claim before due, on, dismissed when	6939
defective prior to Jan. 1, 1901	5024-5027	permitted, when	6939
auditors of cities	5023	classified	6744
city clerks	5023	commenced, how	6832, 6850
corporation officers	550, 5037	deemed, when	6795, 6850
recorders of towns and villages	5023	prior to code	6734
township clerks	5023	commission merchants' bonds, breach of, for	2202
married women	5016	condemn property, to	7574-7603
officers of corporations, may take when	5037	consolidation	7345
officers who may take, district in state	5012	continuance of, grounds for	7329
state, in	5011	corporate stock, to redeem	4252
state, without, in United States	5013	corporations, by and against	7361-7393
United States, without	5014	foreign, commenced how	4697, 4701
personating another in	9242	county court to certify to district court, when	8294
persons prohibited from taking	5037		
proof when unacknowledged	5017-5021		
ACQUITTAL.			
bars further prosecution, when	10028		
court may advise, when	10017		

INDEX.

	Section
ACTIONS—Civil—Continued.	
death of one of several parties, effect	6823
wrongful act, by,	7686-7691
debtors, against joint and several,	
all not served	6847
decedent, against, pending at death,	
prosecuted how	8168
decrees of railroad commissioners,	
equitable	4347
defined	6742
discovery, for	7244-7251
disease, damages for spreading . . .	9077
dismissal, delay in prosecuting new	
trial, for	7228
how	6998
surety, for failure to furnish, for	
costs	7198
divided, may be, when	6882
easements, to enforce right to . . .	4795
elections, corporate, to vacate . . .	4216
eminent domain	7580
executors, on bonds of	8159-8176
false name, prosecuting in, misde-	
demeanor	8763
forcible entry and detainer	8406
foreclosure of liens on personal	
property	7512-7518
abate, when	7486
land contracts	7494-7497
mortgages, for	7476-7793
proceedings stayed, when	7487
forfeitures	7394-7403
form of, but one	6767
guardian's bond, on, limitation . . .	8284
instrument, to prove	5030
issues (see that title.)	
feigned abolished	6769
joinder of causes of	6877
judgment pending, procedure in . . .	7003
recovery of, no bar to prosecution	
of	7003
judgments of this state, on, leave of	
court, when	6768
jurisdiction of, when deemed ac-	
quired	6850
justices' courts	8356-8377
law and equity, distinctions abol-	
ished	6767
limitations (see that title)	6770-6794
estates or decedents, against . .	8106
married women, for support of, .	7541-7546
mechanic's lien, to foreclose	6245
merged, civil and criminal, not . .	6747
miner's lien, to foreclose	6261
minor may bring, by guardian . . .	6811
nuisance, to abate	7538

	Section
ACTIONS—Civil—Continued.	
office, to remove from	424-426
parties (see that title.)	
parties to, defined	6767
other, brought in by court, when	6824
partition in county court	8159, 8216-8222
district court, in	7404-7452
partition fences, party neglecting	
to build	3253
party in interest to prosecute	6807
patents, to annul, by state	7360
pending, deemed, when	7346
at time of death, proceedings on .	8107
unaffected by common carrier law	4379
penalties, for	7394-7403
prohibition cases, abated how	9373
who has, in	9376
pure food laws, none allowed on	
contract made in violation of	2129
quiet title, to	1579, 7519-7537
quieting title, in county court	8159
quo warranto	7349-7359
real property, affecting, alienation	
does not affect	7535
conveyed fraudulently by dece-	
dent	8173
county court, recovery in	8159
injury to, for	4807
possession, for, by servient tene-	
ment	4796
right of re-entry accrued, after . .	4786
redemption of corporate stock	4252
removal from office	424-426
revival after death of nonresident	
intestate	6822
settler on United States lands, by . .	7537
special proceedings, what are	6743
state, against	7547-7549
summons (see that title.)	
support of married women	7541-7546
tax deed, to acquire title	1579, 7519
taxes, municipal improvements, to	
avoid	2790
tax title, to quiet	1579
time for proceedings in, extended	
how	7328
township, by or against	3060
undertaking of bail, on	10269
waste during redemption period, for	
guardians, tenants, etc., against .	7534
	7539
Criminal.	
continuance	10308
defendant's rights in	9557
defined	6747, 9554

INDEX.

	Section		Section
ACTIONS—Criminal—Continued.		ACTIONS BY AND AGAINST COR-	
dismissal, bar, not a	10312	PORATIONS—Continued.	
defendant discharged	10309	judgment, dissolves and distrib-	7383
made, must be, when	10307	utes its property, when	7381
reasons must appear in order.	10310	judgment roll, to be filed where.	7387
entitled, how	9555	judgment, provisions of	7383
justices' courts	8467-8499	name, misnomer waived, when.	7386
law governing	10510	notice of, to corporation, when.	7386
name, prosecuted in false	8763	officers, against, persons who may	
ACTIONS BY AND AGAINST COR-		bring	7387
PORATIONS.		purposes for which may be	
action for, by state, grounds	7383	brought	7386
annulling, corporation, action for,		private person may bring, when.	7385
by state	7383	receiver appointed after judgment.	7387
attorney general to bring, when.	7385	cases in which authorized	7388
causes for	7384	repeal of law creating, laws appli-	
corporations to which law does not		cable	7389
apply	7392	security for costs, must give	8359
costs of state, how paid	7390	state or individual, by, grounds.	7384
cumulative, when not prohibited.	4325	visitorial powers of public officers	
distribution of property of annulled		not divested	7368
corporation, order of	7387	ACTIONS FOR PENALTIES AND	
foreign corporations, against, though		FORFEITURES.	
having ceased to exist	7365	attachment permitted, when.	7396
property in this state not divested		brought by whom	7395
by foreign assignment	7365	complaint, allegations of	7396
rights as litigants	7364	forfeited goods, for	7397
incorporation, how alleged	7361	forfeiture imposed by ordinance,	
proof of, required only when		etc.	7400
denied	7362	forfeitures, by-law of city imposing	7400
insolvent corporations, action pro-		ordinance of city imposing	7400
ceeds though creditor settles.	7374	recoverable by action, what.	7394
acts which may be enjoined.	7372	state, to	7403
costs, original plaintiff not liable,		highest sum specified, for, when.	7396
when	7374	judgments, provisions of	7399
creditors all required to join in		moneys collected, to whom paid.	7401
one action	7381	procedure, same as civil action.	7396
creditors' suits restrained, when.	7381	treasurers, municipal, to collect for-	
discovery of property compelled.	7382	feitures	7402
dissolve, to, when authorized.	7370	ADJOINING LAND OWNERS.	
persons who may bring.	7371	lateral support, entitled to	4811
distribution of property on final		ADJOURNMENT.	
judgments	7379	court, of, final, discharges trial	
injunction granted, when.	7372	jury	7030, 10038
officers, etc., compelled to testify.	7382	discharges grand jury	9613
receivers appointed, when	7373	pending consultation of jury, 7030, 10038	
powers of	7373	clerk, by, district court	2502
sequester its property, to.	7369	supreme court	6756
stockholders, etc., action against.	7377	criminal actions	9650
defendants after judgment		examination of defendants	9762
against corporation, made,		justice court, limited	8374
when	7376	criminal matters, in	8476
defendants, made, when.	7375	legislature, compelling, punishment	9652
liability enforced after judg-		sale, judicial	7134
ment, when, how	7380		
receiver in action against.	7378		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
ADJUTANT GENERAL.		ADULTERATION—Continued.	
forms and notices, to prepare and issue	1736	fertilizers, certificate to be affixed to packages	2130
military officers, to register	1736	certificate of chemist presumptive evidence	2135
regulations, to publish	1736	enforcement of law, who charged with	2137
pension bureau, to organize	1737	leather or its products prohibited	2133
report to governor	1736	license fee for sale of.....	2132
salary and allowances	1737	paid over to state treasurer, when	2132
state arms, duties as to	1061	penalty for violation	2134
ADMINISTRATION.		sale, conditions to be complied with before	2132
(See Estates of Decedents.)		license fee for	2132
ADMINISTRATORS.		statement to be filed with experiment station	2132
(See Estates of Decedents.)		violations, what deemed... 2131, 2136	
ADMISSION.		penalty for	2134
genuineness of papers	7242	food and beverages, defined.....	2118
ADOPTION.		action in court, when not maintained	2129
age of person adopting	4110	adulterated, list to be published when	2126
authorized	4109	fees for publication.....	2126
consent, child's necessary, when..	4113	adulteration, what constitutes... 2119	
guardian's necessary, when	4112	analysis made by experiment station	2122
husband's necessary, when	4111	facts, certify to state's attorney when	2124
parent's necessary, when	4112	samples may be sent in, for... 2123	
when not	4112	certificate of chemist presumptive evidence	2125
wife's necessary, when	4111	report of experiment station, when made	2126
decree	4115	sheriffs, duties as to violation of law	2122, 2127
effect of	4117	fees	2128
legitimatizes child, when	4118	state's attorney, duty of	2121
petition, authority to make, who has hearing of, and decree	4114, 4115	violation, having possession prima facie evidence	2118
status of child adopted	4116	penalty for	2120
ADULTERATION.		sheriffs, duties as to..... 2122, 2127	
candy, punishment for	9050	food or medicines	9049
cigarettes, punishment	9078	formaldehyde, duty of manufacturers and dealers	2142
dairy products	2090-2107	enforcement of law, who charged with	2145
drugs, adulterations of, defined 2158, 2157		experiment station, director, duties	2145
analysis required	2164	sale, certificate required	2143
transmit to attorney general..	2165	certificate, presumptive evidence	2146
cocaine, sold only on physician's prescription	2159	samples submitted to experiment station	2142
experiment station, director, duties	2164	statement to accompany	2142
certificate of, presumptive evidence	2166	state's attorney, duties	2147
report, annual, to make regarding	2167		
label, what to contain	2158		
physician's prescription, excepted when	2161		
sale, unlawful, when	2155		
state's attorney, duties	2163		
violation of law, penalty	2162		
wood alcohol, sale of, prohibited when	2160		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
ADULTERATION—Continued.		AFFIDAVITS.	
formaldehyde, strength required..	2144	attachment, in, grounds of.....	6942
violation, what constitutes	2148	defined	7266
penalty	2148	extrajudicial, administering, misde-	
medicines, misdemeanor	9026	meanor	8726, 8727
oil, boiled linseed, sale prohibited		judgment, for renewal of	7084
when	2113	entry by clerk	7085
packages to be stamped how... 2114		legalizing certain	550
penalty for violation	2115	made where and how	7270
commissioner of agriculture to		new trial, criminal action	10082
enforce law	2116	title not required	7344, 10231
costs of experts and chemists,		use of	7269
paid how	2117	AFFIRMATION.	
flaxseed, sale prohibited when.. 2113		substituted for oath, when	534
packages to be stamped how.. 2114		AFFIXING.	
penalty for violation	2115	defined	9392
paints, labeled, must be, how.... 2139		AGE.	
enforcement, who charged with.. 2141		consent, of	8890
experiment station, director of,		elector, of qualified	605
duties	2141	majority, of	4010
ingredients, what considered		AGENCY.	
adulterations	2139	actual, defined	5755
label must show	2139	agents, agents of, not responsible to	
penalty for failure	2139	principal	5581
labeled, improperly, possession,		appoint, who may	5752
prima facie evidence of keeping		authority conferred by law	5771
for sale	2140	exceed, must not	5578
Paris green, analysis of required.. 2151		extent of	5757, 5758
experiment station, director of,		general, limited	5775
duties	2151	limited to terms	5774
samples must be submitted to 2149		necessary acts, to do..... 5772	
sale, regulation of	2150	possess what principal confers. 5768	
certificate required	2150	principal, have none to defraud 5759	
presumptive evidence	2152	bound, if exclusive credit given	
state's attorney, duties	2153	him, when	5785
violation, what constitutes	2154	covenants, may give usual..... 5777	
penalty	2154	damages, measure of, breach of	
ADULTERY.		warranty of authority	6580
defined	8903	defined	5751
divorce granted for	4049	embezzlement, guilty of, when.. 9208	
prosecution for, limitation	8903	foreign administrators, executors,	
punishment for	8904	etc.	8039
ADULTS.		general, defined	5753
definition of	4011	heirs, appointment of, for non-	
ADVANCEMENTS.		resident	8229
heirs, to, considered on distribution 8212		instructions, may disobey when.. 5773	
(See Succession 5197-5201.)		liable as principal, when.. 5791, 6371	
ADVERSE CLAIMS.		liabilities of, bind principal, when 5780	
(See Quietng Title.)		negotiable instrument, duty as	
ADVERSE POSSESSION.		collectors	5580
(See Limitation of Actions, 6771-		negotiable instrument, duty to	
6784; Possession, 4928.)		give notice of dishonor	6396
		persons who may be	5752
		price, may receive	5778
		principal, must keep informed... 5579	
		representations, may make..... 5772	

INDEX.

	Section
AGENCY—Continued.	
agents, rights of, accrue to principal	5780
sale by, passes title, when.....	4992
set-off against, may be made when	5786
special, defined	5753
price, may receive on delivery.	5779
surrender of property adversely claimed	5792
warrant authority	5790
warrant title to personalty, may.	5776
auctioneers, authority from bidder	5800
authority from seller	5799
authority of agents, actual, defined.	5769
delegation, when authorized....	5794
wrongful, makes agent principal	5795
ostensible, defined	5770
classified	5754
creation, consideration unnecessary	5761
manner of	5760
oral authorization sufficient, when	5762
written authorization, when necessary	5332, 5407, 5762
defined	5751
factors, (see that title)	5801-5803
laws, others, governing	5793
notice to agents, notice to principal	5782
ostensible, defined	5756
principal, agent's wrong, responsible for	5789
bound by acts under ostensible authority, when	5784
bound by instrument intended to bind	5787
bound how far, when authority exceeded	5783
bound if exclusive credit given agent, when	5785
execution of authority incomplete, bound when	5781
liabilities of agent bind, when...	5780
negligence of agent, responsible for, when	5788
rights of agent accrue to	5780
ratification, invalid, when	5765
mode of making	5763
part, of, ratifies all	5764
rescission of, when	5767
retroactive, limited	5766
representations, agent may make..	5772
set-off against agent allowed, when	5786
shipmaster, pilots, etc. (See Shipping, 5804-5817.)	
subagent, rightful, principal's agent	5796
termination, causes effecting.....	5797
causes, if not coupled with interest	5798

	Section
AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS.	
(See Corporations, Agricultural, 4604-4609.)	
(See Fairs.)	
AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.	
board of trustees, appointment of, vacancies	1102
compensation of members	1104
duties	1105
meetings	1104
organization, quorum	1103
report annually to governor	1111
course of instruction	1106
degrees may be conferred	1112
experiment station, management of	1115
appropriation for	1117, 1120
substation, for	1117
Dickinson, creation of	1119
board	1119
director of, duties as to adulterated paint	2141
drugs, duties as to	2164
formaldehyde, duties as to....	2145
Paris green, duties as to	2151
grasses and forage plants, experiments	1120
report on adulterated foods....	2126
wheat, milling value, to determine	1118
record to be kept	1118
faculty, report annually to trustees	1110
rules may be adopted by	1108
geological survey, federal, state cooperate with	1121
act construed	1131
appropriation	1129
deposits discovered belong to state	1132
director of	1128
economic survey	1123
maps, form of	1122
publication	1125
name	1130
reports, publication of	1126
biennial, to governor.....	1127
soils, coals, rocks, etc., samples of, collected how	1124
grants by congress, assent thereto	1113-1116
location	1100
management	1101
objects	1106
president, duties	1109
salaries fixed by board of trustees.	1107
treasurer, bond	1103
bond required	1114

INDEX.

	Section		Section
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.		AMENDMENTS—Continued.	
(See Board of Agriculture.)		<i>justices' courts, in</i>	6389
(See Fairs.)		<i>pleadings, delay, for, stricken out..</i>	6382
ALDERMEN.		<i>demurrer overruled, after, on</i>	
(See Cities, 2660-2677.)		<i>terms</i>	6382
ALIENATION.		<i>judgment, before and after.</i>	6383
<i>conditions restraining, void</i>	4743	<i>of course without costs</i>	6382
<i>future interest suspended, void</i> . . .	4745	<i>variance in cases of</i>	6379, 6380
<i>ownership, suspension of, limitation</i>	4770	<i>proceedings, extent of.</i>	6383, 6384
<i>lease, limit of</i>	4746	<i>process, extent of</i>	6383
<i>power of, suspended, defined.</i>	4745	AMERCEMENT.	
<i>suspended, how long</i>	4744	(See Executions.)	
<i>right of recovery not affected by.</i>	7535	ANATOMICAL SCIENCE.	
<i>suspension of power, further defined</i>	4771	<i>dead bodies used for, when.</i>	2079-2081
<i>period of, how computed</i>	4872	<i>bond required</i>	2080
ALIENS.		<i>disposition of bodies</i>	2081
<i>limitation of actions as to</i>	6799	ANIMALS.	
<i>persons, who are</i>	16	<i>domestic, borrower, duties of.</i>	5491
<i>property, may hold and dispose of</i>	4713	<i>dead, buried by road overseers.</i>	2002
<i>succession, may take by.</i>	5203	<i>depository, duties of</i>	5460
ALIMONY.		<i>exemplary damages for injuries to</i>	6589
<i>enforced how, security</i>	4074	<i>fighting, keeping pit for</i>	9320
<i>granted, when</i>	4070, 4073	<i>fight between, instigating.</i>	9321
<i>pending action</i>	4071	<i>infected with contagious disease</i>	
ALLEGIANCE.		<i>killed, when</i>	2000
<i>defined</i>	14	<i>watering, etc., at public trough</i>	9319
<i>renounced, may be.</i>	15	<i>killing, maiming, etc.</i>	9318
ALLOWANCE.		<i>overdriving, etc., misdemeanor,</i>	
<i>estate insolvent, limited to a year.</i>	8091	<i>when</i>	9319
<i>family, court grants when</i>	8091	<i>poisoning</i>	9317
<i>preferred claim</i>	8092	<i>quarantine, removal from</i>	1999
<i>minor child, to parent for support</i>		<i>racing, used for, forfeited.</i>	8982
<i>of</i>	4094, 8245	<i>registration of, wrongful</i>	9007
<i>support of widow and children, for</i>	8091	<i>sale pending attachment</i>	6955
ALTERATION.		<i>skinning dead, prohibited</i>	1982
<i>bill, draft of, misdemeanor</i>	8655	<i>stallion, etc., permitting to run at</i>	
<i>engrossed copy, of, misdemeanor</i>	8656	<i>large</i>	9405-9408
<i>contract extinguished by</i>	5383, 5384	<i>wild, ownership, subjects of, when</i>	4704
<i>contract in writing, by</i>	5382	<i>property of state, except</i>	9454
<i>oral agreement, executed by</i>	5382	(See Trespass of Animals.)	
<i>contract not in writing, by consent</i>		(See Cruelty to Animals, 1985, 1986.)	
<i>in writing</i>	5381	(See Game and Fish, 9454-9461.)	
<i>duplicate contract, of, effect of.</i>	5385	(See Glanders, 2026-2030.)	
<i>landmarks, misdemeanor</i>	9334	(See Sheep Inspectors.)	
<i>obligation, of, exonerates guaran-</i>		(See Veterinary Examiners.)	
<i>tor</i>	6092-6098	ANNUITY, SAFE DEPOSIT AND	
<i>exonerates surety</i>	6106	TRUST COMPANIES.	
<i>records, judicial and public, misde-</i>		(See Corporations, 4677-4692.)	
<i>meanor</i>	8690-8691	ANSWER.	
<i>vote of another, misdemeanor.</i>	8692	<i>adverse claim, in, allegation.</i>	7526
AMENDMENTS.		<i>allegations deemed denied, what.</i>	6873
<i>appeals, any proceeding on</i>	7936	<i>complaint, to part of, demurrer to</i>	
<i>county courts, in</i>	7955-7957	<i>residue</i>	6861
<i>indictment or information, to.</i>	9905	<i>contain, what to</i>	6859

INDEX.

	Section		Section
ANSWER—Continued.		APPEALS TO SUPREME COURT—	
counterclaim, allegations not denied		Civil Actions—Continued.	
admitted	6878	contests of elections, judgments in,	
set up, may be, by answer	6859	from	696
several may be	6860	time of taking, hearing	697
county court, in, filed when.....	8311	decision of district court on orders	
defense, limitation of actions, made		of railroad commissioners	4351
only by	6770	decision remitted to court below...	7227
separately stated, must be	6860	deemed taken, when	7205
several may be set up	6860	deposit, effect same as undertaking	7207
joint debtors summoned after judg-		notice of, to respondent	7207
ment, of	7235	undertaking, in lieu of	7207
judgment on, if counterclaim not		dismissal makes sureties liable....	7223
replied to	6864	effect of perfected	7222
objection, "cause of action not		ineffectual without undertaking...	7208
stated" not waived, if not taken		judgment affirmed against nonresi-	
by	6858	dent intestate, when	6822
jurisdiction, to, not waived, if not		judgment, attorney's license, revok-	
taken by	6858	ing, from	510
taken by, instead of demurrer,		final, entered when	7227
when	6857	power of court as to.....	7227
waived, if not taken by, excep-		referee's report, appeals from	
tions	6858	judgment on	7051
partition, in, allegations	7410	reviewed, what may be on appeal	
sham and irrelevant, may be strick-		from	7226
en out, how	6862	mode of taking	7205
supplemental	6887	motion for new trial unnecessary,	
time for service	6853	when	7226
APPEALS TO DISTRICT COURT.		new trial must be had within one	
county commissioners, from decis-		year	7228
ions of	2423-2427	notice of, contents	7205
decisions of, what appealable....	2423	served on whom	7205
filed, when	2425	service out of state, how made..	7205
mode of taking	2424	orders, appealable, what	7225
trial de novo	2426	contempt, final, in, from	7573
county courts, from (see Estates of		discharging from imprisonment.	
Decedents, 7964-7989.)		from	7860
disputed claims against county....	2556	power of court as to.....	7227
homestead, order directing sale....	4360	opinions transmitted to lower court	
justices' courts, civil actions...8500-8510		when	7227
criminal actions	8511-8518	parties to, how designated	7203
police magistrate, from decisions of	2731	perishable property sold, when....	7222
railroad commissioners, orders of,		power of court on	7227
from	4351-4360	railroad commissioners, from judg-	
APPEALS TO SUPREME COURT.		ment on report of	4360
Civil Actions.		record, certificate of clerk to.....	7206
abstracts, printed, not required,		copy transmitted, when	7206
when	7230	respondent may have transmitted,	
action, title unchanged	7203	when	7206
actions tried without jury, in....	7229	returned to lower court, when..	7227
amendments	7224	transmission of	7206
authorized	7202	rehearing, papers retained for	7227
condemnation proceedings, in	7603	time of	7227

INDEX.

	Section
APPEALS TO SUPREME COURT—	
Civil Actions—Continued.	
review, extent of, on appeal from judgment	7226
issues tried by court or referee..	7226
statement of case unnecessary to, when	7226
special proceedings	7841
statement of case, (see that title.)	7055-7061
stay of execution, deposit of conveyance, by	7211
deposit of property or undertaking, by	7210
undertakings, by	7209, 7212-7221
stay of proceedings, supreme court may order, when	7220
time for hearing	7231
extended by what	7204
extended, not to be	7223
judgment, from	7204
order, from	7204
undertakings, affidavit of sureties..	7221
breach of, what deemed.....	7223
costs and damages, for	7208
court fixing amount, notice required	7220
damages, reference to ascertain..	7223
deposit in lieu of	7207
filing of original required	7220
instruments, in one or several...	7220
necessary to make effectual	7208
new, required when	7219
orders in provisional remedies, on, to continue in force	7217
stay performance, to	7216
persons not required to give.....	7218
service of	7220
sureties, exceptions to sufficiency.	7221
justify, how	7221
liable on dismissal, when.....	7223
waiver of, how made	7207
undertaking to stay execution, judgments unspecified, on	7215
nuisance, abatement of, judgment for	7214
payment of money, judgment for	7209
personalty, judgment for delivery of	7210
realty, judgment for delivery of	7212
judgment for sale of	7212
sale under mortgage, judgment for	7213
Criminal Actions.	
action, title of on appeal	10136
argument, counsel, number allowed.	10155
stands for, when	10153

	Section
APPEALS TO SUPREME COURT—	
Criminal Actions—Continued.	
bail, officer's duty on receiving....	10150
order admitting to	10085
qualifications	10085
certificate of probable cause filed	10145, 10146
clerk's duties in	10147
defendant, appeal by less than all..	10148
appeal, may from what	10137
custody of, pending	10149
presence unnecessary on hearing	10156
right of	10135
dismissal affirms judgment	10151
granted, when	10151
granted, when not	10152
judgment affirmed, must be, when.	10154
affirmed, must be enforced.....	10162
certified to district court	10163
jurisdiction	10184
conviction, of, superseded when.	10144
reversed, procedure	10161
supreme court, in	10157
manner of taking, notice	10140
new trial ordered, where had.....	10160
notice of service, publication.....	10141
parties entitled to	10134
power of court on	10159
reversal, effect of	10166
review, court may, what	10158
state, by, appeal from what allowed	10138
effect of	10143
power of court	10165
taken, deemed when	10142
time for taking, limited	10139
APOTHECARY.	
(See Pharmacist, 9042, 9043.)	
APPEARANCE.	
contest presidential electors, manner of	705-708
county court, in (see Estates of Dece-dents)	7925-7330
defendant, entitled to notice of judgment, when	7001
justice's court, in (see Courts, Jus-tices')	8362, 8367, 8368
voluntary equivalent to service of summons	6850
APPLICATION.	
(See Payments.)	
APPOINTMENT.	
buying, to office	8641
governor makes what	86
rewards for, to office	8643

INDEX.

APPOINTMENT—Continued.		Section	APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.	Section
selling, to office	8642		legislative officers and employes..	35
void, when	8644		library, state	1296, 1297
APPORTIONMENT.			state educational	1030
legislative districts, of	36		circulating	750
moneys going to counties, etc.	380		militia	1787
APPRENTICESHIP.			presidential electors, for compensa-	
age of apprentice, indenture to state	4148		tion of	680
apprentice, absence, willful, penalty	4157		public printing	76
agreements which cannot be ac-			receipts, miscellaneous, for state in-	
cepted from	4158		stitutions	1281
authorized, who may enter into..	4143		salaries of state officers	391
bible to be given apprentice	4150		state examiner, for assistant....	149
consent to, how, by whom given..	4144		school funds, for interest on invest-	
consideration, indenture to state..	4149		ments of	162
contract of, breach, no liability,			school lands, lease of, advertising,	
when	4145		etc.	228
county commissioners, bind to, may,			settlers, for needy	1887
when	4144		soldiers and sailors, for burial of..	2291
duty relating to apprentices....	4156		soldiers' home	1230
education of apprentice required..	4150		state fair, annual	1307
immigrant minors may bind them-			special	1306
selves	4152		state historical society	242, 244
indenture, acknowledgment of, by			library, state	1227, 1296
minor	4153		supplies for state officers	393
age of apprentice, to state	4148		unexpended, continuation of.....	1280
agreement for education	4150		canceled, when	1280
assignment allowed, made how..	4154		university of North Dakota, annual	1071
consent to	4161		veterinarians, for district	2014
master's death, after	4160		weather bureau	399
consideration, if any, stated....	4149			
counterpart to be filed	4151		APPURTENANCES.	
void, when	4155		defined	4709
Indian child, of, consent	4147		defined (shipping)	4905
restraint of free vocation, penalty.	4150		ARBITRATION.	
APPROPRIATIONS.			actions, what not affected by chap-	
assistant dairy and food commis-			ter	7710
sioner	2090		appeals, order reversed, proceedings	7709
available, when	376		order vacating, from	7708
board of railroad commissioners..	367		power of supreme court	7705
board of university and school			record on	7705
lands, for expenses of	230		arbitrators, bribes, receiving, pun-	
cancellation of unexpended	1280		ishment	8668
clerk hire for state offices	390		gifts, accepting, misdemeanor... 8670	
contingency fund	387		influence, attempts to	8672
cruelty to animals, agent	1986		intimidate, attempts to	8730
document fund	68		misconduct, what is	8669
experiment stations	1117, 1120		oath	7695
firemen's association	1291		powers	7694
geological survey	1070, 1129		authorized, when	7692, 8110
high school board	1034		award, execution of	7697
immigration, annual, to encour-			filed when	7697
age	389		judgment on	7702
insane asylum bonds, interest on..	1207		motion to affirm, when made....	7698
institutes, teachers'	891		modify, grounds	7700
irrigation	7620, 7665		vacate, grounds	7699

INDEX.

	Section		Section
ARBITRATION—Continued.		ARREST—Continued.	
costs on setting aside	7707	indicted person, mode of	9845
taxed how	7702	insolvency, proceedings, in.....	7725
court, power of	7701	insurrection, resisting during.....	8724
insurance, adjustment of	4489	made by whom	9721
judgment on award	7702	mode in which	9725
enforced how, if not for money..	7706	night, at, officer's duty to make,	
entered how	7703	when	9733
law governing	7704	officer, aid, may summon	9722
submission, bond, in, damages for		assistance, may command	9706
revocation	7712	break doors, etc., may when, 9730, 9732	
revocation cannot be made, when	7711	force, may use, if resisted	9729
damages on	7711	liable to, when not	9718
writing, must be in	7693	warrant, must obey directions of	9723
witnesses, attendance compelled,		person indicted, mode of	9845
how	7696	presentment, under	9835-9839
ARRAIGNMENT.		private person, by, authorized, when	9737
answer, time for allowed	9889	break doors, etc., may when....	9739
defendant, counsel for	9884	duty on making	9740
name, another given, procedure.	9888	procedure	9738
presence at, enforced, how..	9873, 9874	process, without, misdemeanor,	
required, when	9872	when	8720
rights, court must inform him of	9884	railway police, by, procedure	9752
procedure on, how made, name	9885-9888	refusal to make, misdemeanor,	
time of making	9871	when	8723
ARREST.		resistance, force used to overcome.	9729
aid, person summoned must.....	9723	resisting during insurrection	8724
refusing, to officer, misdemeanor	8722	restraint on, limited	9726
arrest and bail, in (see that		rioter, refusing to	9087
title)	6889-6916	summary, defense to prosecution,	
authority, without lawful, misde-		when not	8612
meanor	8720	elections, at, for disobedience of	
must state, when	9734	election officers	8611
bail may arrest defendant.....	10266	telegraph, directed by, how	9747
breaking doors, etc., generally....	9743	order for, by, executed how....	9748
bystander, by, duties of officer....	9735	time of making, felony, at any time	9724
contempt proceedings, in (see Con-		misdemeanor, in day time	9724
tempt)	7550-7573	night, at, when	9733
coroner may order, when	2526	warrant, bench, issued when..	9835, 9875
county, in another, procedure	9711	directed to whom	9702
crime bailable and bail not given..	9710	exhibited, when must be	9727
bailable, not, defendant held in		form	9700
custody	9879	requisites	9701
committed in presence of magis-		returnable in another county....	9715
trate	9736	telegraph, sent by, when	9744
defendant held to another county,		without, made, when	9731
procedure	10015	complaint must be filed	9697
defined	9720	must state authority	9734
delay by officer prohibited	9712	procedure	9742
escape, re-arrest of	9756, 9757	weapons, offensive, taken away....	9741
execution on civil process, on..	7103, 7161	ARREST AND BAIL.	
force which may be used, if resisted	9729	affidavit, requisites of, filing	6892
hearing, felony, before whom....	9707	service on defendant required...	6895
magistrate, before another, pro-		answer, time for	6894
cedure	9713	arrest, causes for	6890
misdemeanor, before whom	9708	defendant of, by bail	6900

INDEX.

	Section		Section
ARREST AND BAIL—Continued.		ARSON—Continued.	
ball, action against	6901	degrees classified	9133
allowance of, if sufficient	6907	first, defined	9134, 9135
conditions of	6898	second, defined	9136, 9137
defendant may give, rights	6896	third, defined	9138, 9139
deposit in lieu of	6908	fourth, defined	9140
examination of, for justification.	6906	malice, inferred when	9130
exonerated, how and when	6902	murder, if causing death, when....	8826
justification	6904	nighttime defined	9126
liable to sheriff	6914	ownership defined	9128
mode of giving	6898	punishment for	9141
plaintiff may except to	6903	variance, immaterial, in proof....	9129
qualifications	6905	ASSAULT AND BATTERY.	
defendant may surrender himself,		acts not unlawful	8874
how	6899	assault defined	8872
deposit in lieu of applied on judg-		punishment for	8876
ment	6911	battery defined	8873
payment into court	6909	conviction for in maiming, when..	8839
refunded, if bail given	6910	dangerous weapons, with	8876
discharge from arrest, when	6897	drugs, etc., administering, to com-	
deposit, on	6908	mit felony	8860
escape, action will not lie for, when	2510	felony, with intent to commit....	8858
liability of sheriff for	2509, 6912	intent to commit felony.....	8858
limitation of power to arrest	6889	maiming, in, conviction for, when.	8839
motion to vacate	6915	punishment for	8875
proofs used on	6916	shooting with intent to kill.....	8846
time for making	6894	weapon, with dangerous, punish-	
order for arrest, execution of	6896	ment	8876
form	6894	deadly, with, punishment ..	8846, 8858
issued by whom	6891	ASSESSMENT OF RAILROADS.	
when	6894	manner of	1627-1629
prerequisites to issuing	6892	ASSESSORS.	
return to plaintiff or attor-		assessment roll, to deliver to aud-	
ney	6894, 6903	itor	1525
service must be before judgment	6894	bond, approval	1516
service of, on defendant	6895	bribes, receiving, punishment....	8668
rescue, liability of sheriff for.....	2509	census, duties as to	1323-1333
service of papers	6895	compensation	1515
sheriff, bail, liable to	6914	not allowed, when	1337
judgment against, resort to bond	6913	deputies, appointment, bond, etc..	433
liability of, for escape	6912	elected when	1515
surrender of defendant by bail....	6899	eligibility	1515
undertaking on, conditions of....	6893	equalization, to give notice of....	1524
women cannot be arrested, except.	6890	examine under oath, when	1500
ARREST OF JUDGMENT.		exempt property, to value and as-	
motion and proceedings in..	10084-10086	sess	1604
ARSON.		expenses of, in unorganized coun-	
buildings, contiguous	9132	ties, paid how	1610
defined	9124	intimidate, attempts to	8730
inhabited, defined	9125	militia list, to make	1715
public, burning	9120	oath, to administer	1520
burning, defined	9127	oath of	1516
intent to destroy, without	9131	persons liable to assessment, makes	
property insured, punishment... 9255		list of	1517
defined	9123	property listed, how	1487, 1496

INDEX.

ASSESSORS—Continued.	Section	ATTACHMENT—Continued.	Section
refusal to list, duty of on	1520	judgment for defendant, proceed-	
verify lists, report of	1500	ings on	6985
salary	1515	plaintiff, for, how satisfied	6964
limit of	1515	justice's court, in (see Court, Jus-	
school and public lands, to examine	197	tices')	8396-8398, 8440
statistics furnished by	1334	levy, dissolved by insolvency pro-	
obtained by, how	1336	ceedings, when	7748
forfeits salary if not	1337	mode of, option with plaintiff,	
penalty for failure	1338	when	6948
township, governed how	3151	notice of, service	6950, 7124
school lands, to examine	197	partnership property, on	6959
tree planting, bounty, duty as to		personal property, bulky, on....	6948
claims for	2085	capable of delivery, on	6948
unorganized counties, in, how ap-		other, on	6948
pointed	1610	property of nonexistent foreign	
vacancies, filled how	1515	corporations	7365
value, may estimate, when	1522	range stock, on	6948
value of property, determine..	1496, 1512	real property, on	6948
ASSOCIATIONS.		successive, authorized when....	6946
(See Corporations.)		lien of, attaches when	6948
ASYLUM AND POOR FARM.		officer, of, dependent on posses-	
(See Poor Farm, 1871.)		sion	6291
ASYLUM FOR INSANE.		mortgaged property may be levied	
(See Hospital for Insane, 1181-1208.)		on	6949
ATTACHMENT.		motion to discharge, hearing, proof	
action deemed commenced, when..	6940	used on	6962
penalties and forfeitures, in....	7396	made by whom	6962
plaintiff, by, to obtain property..	6954	notice of, cancellation of, how made	6966
sheriff, by	6953	personal property	6948
affidavit, contents of	6942	range stock	6948
animals, sale pending action.....	6955	real property	6948
authorized in what actions.....	6938	property claimed by third persons.	6951
claim before due, on, when.....	6939	depreciating in value, sale	6955
banking corporations, when	4673	perishable, sale	6955
benevolent associations, property of,		pledged, may be levied on	6949
exempt from	4594	return, partial, with inventory....	6947
cases in which authorized	6938	sheriff, of	6967
certificate of defendant's interest..	6952	sheriff, actions, may maintain for	
claim before due, on, when.....	6939	what	6953
discharge, application for by de-		collects debts, etc.	6953
fendant, when	6956	indemnity to, in certain actions..	6954
application for, several defend-		property adversely claimed... 6951	
ants	6958	liable for surety of defendant,	
evidence on motion for	6962	when	6960
grounds for	6962	return of	6948
proceedings after	6963	summons, service or publication re-	
undertaking for, by defendant... 6957		quired, when	6940
partners	6959	surety, defendant may except to	
evidence, what is, on motion to dis-		plaintiff's	6944
charge	6962	justification of plaintiff's	6944
examination of defendant's debtor	6952	plaintiff may except to defend-	
foreign corporations	7365	ant's	6980
inventory, contents	6947	undertakings by defendant, dis-	
filed when, where	6947	charge, for, filing	6960
levy, though not made, when..	6947	discharge for, partners	6959
		part of property for	6957

INDEX.

	Section		Section
ATTACHMENT—Continued.		ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued.	
undertakings by defendant, dis-		commissioner of school lands, mem-	
charge for, service of	6960	ber of board	152
several defendants	6958	duties	123
forthcoming, for discharge.	6957	forfeitures to state, to bring actions	
releases levy	6943	for	7403
judgment, to pay, for discharge..	6957	fraternal beneficiary associations,	
releases levy	6943	duties as to	4584
returned to defendant, when	6965	insurance companies, duties as to..	4422
waiver, giving is not, of what. . . .	6961	irrigation suits, duties as to. . . .	7618, 7637
undertaking by plaintiff, action up-		mutual hail insurance companies,	
on without judgment against		duties as to	4451
plaintiff	6944	prosecutions in name of, permitted	
conditions of	6944	when	8755
warrant attested how	6941	public prosecutor, only, except. . .	2494
execution of	6946	railroad litigation, one of auditors	
filing of what required before		of costs and expenses of.	4378
issuance	6945	register of actions, to keep	123
issued by whom	6941	report to governor	124
issued upon what	6942	neglect of officers to make, prose-	
requisites of	6953	cutes for	378
service required in what cases. . .	6950	salary	125
service of, when property seized		state's attorneys, to advise, etc. . . .	123
(subdivision 3)	6948	state auditing board, member of. .	237
several, to different counties. . .	6943	state banking board, member of. .	4635
waiver, giving undertaking, not, of		state officers, to advise, etc.	123
what	6961	suits against counties, maintenance	
		of insane, duties as to	1203
ATTEMPTS.		taxes, payment of, enforces when . .	1644
belief, to compel form of	8580	trusts, pools, etc., duties.	9231, 9241
child, to conceal death of	9505		
commit crimes, to, conviction for		ATTORNEYS.	
restricted	9501	admission, certificate, on, qualifica-	
duel, to induce challenge to.	8867	tions	498
escape from prison	8679, 8680	examinations, how conducted. . .	490
extortion of money	9223	power of, vested in supreme court	
failure of, when lesser crime results	9502	only	495
intimidate officer	8730	qualifications requisite to	496
kill, to	8846	appeal from judgment revoking li-	
assaults, by other	8847	cense	510
poison, by administering	8845	appointment for indigent defend-	
officer, to intimidate	8730	ant	10216
prisoners, of, to escape from		authority of, proof of required when	503
prison	8679, 8680	cases continued, when	7329
suicide, to commit	8777	clerk of county court cannot be. . .	7885
aiding	8780	confidential communications, may	
		not reveal	7304
ATTORNEY GENERAL.		courts of conciliation, cannot ap-	
action to annul patents, duties. . . .	7360	pear in	8527
appropriations, unexpended, duties		deceit, punishment for	501
as to	1280	deceiving court, misdemeanor, when	8753
assistant, duties, etc.	126	defending, when partner prosecutes,	
may employ to enforce railroad		misdemeanor	9421
law	4348	defense, may conduct his own, when	9433
board of pardons, member of. . . .	10240	demand, buying to prosecute. . . .	8744
board of state auditors, member of	231	payment, may receive in, when. .	8743
coal rate law, to prosecute violation	4397		
commissioners of railroads, attor-			
ney for	370, 4361		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
ATTORNEYS—Continued.		AUCTIONEERS—Continued.	
demand in suit, buying, misdemeanor		sales, daytime, must be in	9115
or	8739	place of business, at other than . . .	9112
loaning on, forfeits office	8742	place, at unauthorized, punishment	9113
misdemeanor	8741	AUDITING BOARD.	
duties	500	(See State Auditing Board, 237.)	
embezzlement, guilty of when	9208	AUDITOR.	
examination for admission, rules		city, (see Cities.)	
must be complied with	494	county, (see County Auditor.)	
fees (see Courts, Justices')	8445	state, (see State Auditor.)	
agreement, left to	7173	AUTOMOBILES.	
in instruments void	7175	bell or horn, must have	2170
foreclosure of mortgage or lien,		law of the road, driver must observe	2172
on	7176	muffler and lights required	2171
foreclosure of mortgage by advertisement	7475	signalled by driver of team, must stop	2173
license, revocation or suspension, causes for	506	speed regulated	2169
revocation, charges to be served	505	violation of law, penalty	2174
revoked by what courts	505	AVERAGE, GENERAL.	
lien, attaches to what	6293	carriers by water, jettison	5662-5669
released by bond, how	6294	BAGGAGE.	
money, refusal to pay over, misdemeanor	511	bicycles are	5681
refusal to pay over, not liable, when	512, 513	carriage, duties as to	5680
name, permitting use of, misdemeanor, or, when	8754	defined	5681
nonresident, may practice, when	499	delivery, time of	5683
oath of office	497	liability for	5682
powers	502	lien on	5689
removal or suspension, acquittal, judgment of court final	510	risk of passenger, at, when	5683
answer to accusation	508	BAIL.	
judgment of	509	action on undertaking of	10269
procedure	507	additional security required, when	10268
removal from state, effect of	7339	admission to, what is	10253
right to visit person accused of crime	9712	discretionary, notice to state's attorney	10262
surety, not to be	504	admitted in capital cases, when	10256
ATTORNTMENT.		appeal, on, order admitting to	10265
tenants, of, unnecessary	4980	qualifications	10265
AUCTION.		taken when	10257
mock, penalty for holding	9250	conviction, after, in what cases	10257, 10258
(See Agency, 5799, 5800.)		before, for appearance	10258
(See Sale, 5436-5442.)		defendant may be arrested by	10266
AUCTIONEERS.		defined (civil)	6073
account, failure to render	9116	deposit for, with clerk	10261
authority from bidder	5800	exonerated by defendant's insanity, when	10213
seller, from	5799	forfeited by nonappearance	10091
business, place of, only one	9111	procedure	10267
fraud committed by	9117	given, defendant must be discharged	9709, 10260
selling damaged goods	9114	justification of	10259
		misdemeanor, on, duty of magistrate	9708
		duty of officer	9716

INDEX

	Section		Section
BAIL—Continued.		BANKS—Continued.	
officers who may take	10263, 10265	guarantee, unlawful, misdemeanor	9281
personating another, becoming by, punishment	9242	indorsement, unlawful, misdemeanor or	9281
place of trial changed, required, when	9924	lien on assets for taxes	1510
qualifications	10259	loans, unlawful, by directors, mis- demeanor	9277
surety on undertaking, discharged, when	10270	directors, by, valid	9278
taken, must be, when	10255	officer of, overdrawing account, mis- demeanor	9282
taking of, consists of what	10254	state, examination by state exam- iner	145
undertaking of, form	10264	stock listed for taxation, how	1508
executed by at least two sure- ties	10264	stockholders, list to be kept.	1509
waives preliminary examination when	9719	(See Corporations, Banking, 4635- 4676.)	
warrant, bench, amount fixed by court, when	9878		
amount, increased, required when	9882	BARBERS' EXAMINING BOARD.	
required, procedure	9883	appointment by governor	350
taken how	9881	apprentices, rights of	357
(See Arrest and Bail.)		fees for certificate	357
BAILEE.		number of, allowed	357
guilty of embezzlement, when	9208	barber defined	362
BAILIFFS.		certificate of registration, how ob- tained	355
appointment	2630	apprentices, fees for	357
compensation	2630	fee for	356
misconduct as to jurors, punishment	8674	penalty for practicing without. .	363
BAILMENT.		register of	360
(See Deposit, Loan, Hiring, Car- riage, Warehouses.)		renewals	356
BANKER.		fees for	356
embezzlement, guilty of, when	9208	revoked when	361
lien of	6522	regranted when	361
BANK NOTES.		unlawful to practice without. . . .	349
negotiable after payment	6551	valid for one year	356
pledge of, punishment	9279	examinations, public, when held. .	354
sale of, punishment	9279	candidates for, qualifications. . . .	356
title by transfer before and after dishonor equal	6552	fees for	355
BANKRUPT.		notice of, how given	354
affidavit of attorney	7098	rules and regulations for.	356
certificate of clerk	7097	requirements of	356
judgments against, how discharged	7096	who exempt from	355
BANKRUPT STOCKS.		members, qualification of	350
assessment	1632	bond of	350
equalization	1633	card to be posted	359
duty of city council	1633	certificate, must obtain	355
BANKS.		compensation	350
bank notes, unlawful issue of, pun- ishment	9280	state not liable for	352
deposit, receiving by insolvent, pun- ishment	9283	contagious diseases, must be free from	356
depositories of city and school funds, procedure	920-930	term of office of.	350
		officers, how chosen	351
		oaths, may administer	351
		report, when, contents of	353
		seal	351
		Sunday barbering prohibited	358
		exceptions	358

INDEX.

	Section		Section
BARBERS' EXAMINING BOARD		BEQUEST.	
Continued.		(See Wills.)	
treasurer of, duties	353	BETTING.	
vacancies, how filled	350	elections, on, misdemeanor	8587
BAR EXAMINERS.		prize fight, on, misdemeanor.....	9090
(See Courts, Supreme.)		BEVERAGES.	
BARRATRY.		adulterated, (see Adulteration, 2118-	
defined	8735	2129, 2138.)	
defense, accused interested, not...	8738	BIAS.	
misdemeanor	8738	(See Jury.)	
proof required in	8737	BIBLE.	
BASTARD.		apprentice to receive at end of term	4257
birth of, concealing	8914	furnished prisoners, when	10439
death of, concealing	8914, 9505	read in schools without comment..	888
BASTARDY.		sectarian book, not	888
complaint for, form of	9647	BICYCLES.	
county commissioners may prose-		baggage, are	5681
cute, when	9658	law of the road, must observe....	1459
defendant, adjudged guilty, when.	9655	BIDDER.	
arrested, released how.....	9649	highest, defined, corporate stock..	4247
release from imprisonment on un-		BIGAMY.	
dertaking	9652	acts not constituting	8917
deposit in lieu of undertaking....	9664	defined	8916
execution issues when	9657	marriage, proof of, what sufficient.	10024
exemptions, absolute, only allowed.	9657	unlawful, defined	8919
imprisonment for, limited	9656	punishment for	8918
judgment, contents, docketing, etc.	9655	BILL.	
laws, other, applicable	9660	altering draft of, misdemeanor....	8655
limitation for commencing proceed-		engrossed copy of, misdemeanor	8656
ings	9659	BILLS OF EXCHANGE.	
proceedings in, how commenced...	9647	(See Negotiable Instruments, 6303-6493.)	
entitled how	9647	BILL OF LADING.	
prosecution conducted by state's at-		canceled on delivery of goods.....	9304
torney	9661	carrier's obligations not altered by	5649
title of proceedings	9647	defined	5646
trial, by court, unless jury demanded	9654	delivery to holder of, exonerates	
mode of, issue, notice of trial...	9653	carrier	5651
undertaking, action on	9662	destroying or suppressing misde-	
conditions	9650	meanor	9008
judgment on	9662	duplicate to correspond with con-	
summary, notice	9663	tents of package	9302
releases defendant	9652	false, delivery, punishment.....	9299
taken by magistrate	9650	fraudulent, or, making, punish-	
warrant, execution of	9648	able how	9254
form	9648	issuing, punishment	9300
return of, undertaking	9651	exceptions	9301
BAWDY HOUSE.		signing or delivering	9118
keeping, etc., misdemeanor....	8945, 8946	negotiable	5647
letting house for	8947	sale of goods without consent of	
BELIEF.		holder, punished, how....	9303, 9305
(See Religious Belief, 8580-8584.)		sets of bills given on demand	5650
BENCH WARRANT.		surrender required before deliver-	
(See Warrants, 10091-10095.)		ing freight	5652
BENEFICIARY.		transferred by delivery, if to bearer	5648
(See Trust.)		(See Carriers of Property, 5646-5652.)	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
BILL OF PARTICULARS.		BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS.	
(See Statement of Accounts, 6868.)		certificate, may revoke	316
BILL OF SALE.		dentistry, practicing, defined	318
record of	2450	examinations, qualification of appli-	
reserving title, must be filed	6161	cants	317
BINDING TWINE.		expenses of, how paid	310
(See Twine and Cordage Plant,		fees for examinations and registra-	
10376-10389.)		tion	319
BIRDS.		licenses, may revoke	316
nests, destroying, punishment for .	9455	signed and attested, how	319
song, killing, punishment for	9455	to issue when	317
trapping in cemetery	9323	meetings	315
wild by nature, property of state . .	9454	members, appointment, vacancies .	314
wounding in cemetery	9323	persons, who are	314
BIRTHS AND DEATHS.		officers	315
(See Vital Statistics, 288-293.)		penal provisions as to practition-	
BLACK LIST.		ers	320-322
exchange of, misdemeanor, when . .	8773	powers of	315
BLACKMAILING.		records, evidence	315
(See Extortion, 9217-9223.)		registration, certificate of, fees for .	316
BLASPHEMY.		report to governor	319
defined	8559	salaries of members	310
discussion, serious, not	8560	secretary, bond of	319
misdemeanor	8561	testimony, officers may take	315
profane swearing defined	8562	vacancies, filled how	315
penalties, how collected	8565	(See Dentists.)	
punishment	8563	BOARD OF STATE AUDITORS.	
summary conviction for	8564	claims against state, verified how	394
prosecution for, time limited	8584	composed how, duties of members	231
BLIND ASYLUM.		BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION.	
accounting officer	1269-1273	city, meetings of	1523, 2719
accounts, method of keeping, (see		duties and powers of	1523, 2719-2722
State Institutions)	1269-1281	county, duties	1528
blind children, instruction of	1159	errors, may correct	1530
board of trustees, appointment, term	1153	meetings	1528
compensation	1155	members, who are	1528
meetings	1155	powers	1528
organization and quorum	1154	state, equalize property at true	
powers, generally	1157	value	1531
reports	1158	assessment roll of counties, equal-	
funds, appropriation of	1156	ize	1531
governed by board of trustees	1152	duties	1531
land grant, proceeds of appropri-		meetings	1531
ated	1156	members, who are	1531
location	1152	powers	1531
storekeeper, duties	1277	railroads, assess	1627-1631
treasurer	1270	proceedings of, to be published . .	1532
BOARDING HOUSE KEEPERS.		transmitted to county auditors,	
fraudulently obtaining food of	9448	when	1532
(See Innkeepers.)		rate of state tax, to determine . . .	1538
		rules governing	1531
		tax levy, make	1538
		bonded indebtedness	1650
		interest on normal school bonds	1651

INDEX.

	Section		Section
BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION—Continued.		BOARDS OF HEALTH—Continued.	
state, tax levy, sinking fund for		local, diseases to be reported to	275-277
normal school bonds	1652	employment of persons authorized by	285
wolf bounty, for	1968	expenses of, paid how	286
telegraph, telephone, gas and water companies, assess	1490, 1534-1537	hospital temporarily established	283
township, duties	1523	nuisances, may abate	271-274
meetings	1523	orders to be published	270
notice of equalization, how given	1524	posted when	270
powers	1523	physicians to report to	275, 276
village, duties	1523	quarantine, duty to establish	282
meetings	1523	regulations to be published	270
powers	1523	removal of sick or dead with permit, from	278
(See also Taxes.)		sanitary regulations, to make	269
BOARDS OF HEALTH.		sick, removal of, with permit	278
boards heretofore established not affected	265	statistics, collected and registered by	288
city, appointment, duties	266, 268	violations of orders, misdemeanor	269
births and deaths, registry of, furnished by, to county superintendent	291	state, duties and powers	255
fees	291	blanks for births and deaths, to furnish	292
penalty for failure to furnish	291	meetings	254
health officer, qualifications, duty, salary, bond	267	members, appointment, qualifications, term	252
members, who are	266	officers, compensation, expenses, duties	256
powers	268	president and secretary of, members ex officio of state board of embalmers	340
county, appointment	259	records open to inspection	253
expenses, how paid	262	superintendent, appointment, duties	252, 253
meetings, time, place, notice of	261	accounts of, how audited and paid	256
members, persons who are	259	report of	257
qualifications, term	269	salary of	258
officers, compensation	264	vacancies in, how filled	258
duties	260, 268	townships, (see Townships)	3116-3125
powers	262, 268	vaccination, when required	279
reports, when	260	violation of health laws, penalty	287
superintendent, powers and duties certifies statistics to state superintendent	263		
expenses of	264	BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS.	
vacancies, how filled	258	appointment, qualifications	294
vital statistics, records kept where	298	examinations, how conducted	296
publication of	293	fee for examination	296
local, city and county boards known as	268	licenses, when revoked	296
births and deaths, notice of, by whom and how given	289	meetings, officers, records	295
penalty for failure to give	289	BOARD OF PHARMACY.	
children from infected house restrained from school	280	apprentice, registration of	309
clothing, infected, may be destroyed by	284	certificate, must file	308
compensation for	284	certificates, cancellation of, hearing apprentice must file	304
dead, permit for removal	278	examinations by	304
		fees for examination	306
		registration, for	310
		meetings	304

INDEX.

	Section
BOARD OF PHARMACY—Continued.	
members, appointment, vacancies..	303
officers, powers and duties	304
pharmacists, assistant, registry of, fees	307
registration	304
renewal of, how	312
report to governor	304, 311
salaries of members and secretary, how paid	311
secretary, oath and bond	311
BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF PUBLIC PROPERTY.	
members, who are, duties	238
report to legislative assembly	239
supplies for state offices, to furnish	393
BOARD OF UNIVERSITY AND SCHOOL LANDS.	
appraisal, new, ordered when....	179
appropriation for interest on investment bonds and mortgages...	162
commissioner of, appointment, bond custodian of abstracts and conveyances	153
duties	198
leases of land, to conduct	166, 229
term, vacancy	207
contract for sale of land	163
county board of appraisers, duties.	175
deputy commissioner, oath, bond..	167
expenses, appropriation for	165
incidental, how paid	230
hay on land, permit to cut	161
lands, agents appointed for leasing	214
investment bonds or mortgages, appropriation for interest on...	214
investment of school funds, manner of	155, 160
appropriation for interest on investment bonds, etc.	162
irrigation, state lands, duties as to	7664
lands certified for sale	168
subdivided when	178
lease of lands, advertisement for..	206
confirmation of and contracts for fees for	210
selection of lands for	229
list of lands sold to be furnished county treasurers	205
meetings, quorum	196
members, who are	154
officers	152
powers	153

	Section
BOARD OF UNIVERSITY AND SCHOOL LANDS—Continued.	
property unlawfully severed, seizure of	225
records to be kept by	156
salary of commissioner	164
school funds, manner of investment subject to order of	155
school lands, mortgage on, may assign	157
mortgage on, foreclosure	159
secretary, duties of, records kept by	159
surveys, may order when	156
(See School and Public Lands.)	177
BODY.	
(See Dead Body, 8923-8940.)	
BONDS, MUNICIPAL.	
Any Municipal Corporation.	
election for	2980
notice of election, contents of...	2980
special, called when and how...	2980
conducted how	2980
indebtedness, for what incurred...	2979
limit of	2979
issued how	2979
City.	
bridges over rivers authorized by vote	1384
certificate of debt limit necessary	2577
debt limit not to be exceeded...	1384
interest, rate of, payable, when..	1384
notice, time of	1384
proceedings, when debt limit exceeded	1384
term for which to run	1384
refunding, authorized when	2981
certificate of debt limit necessary	2577
denominations	2982
executed how	2982
interest on	2982
issued when	2983
negotiable	2987
record of, how made	2984
sale of, manner	2983
tax for interest and sinking fund	2985
treasurer, duty of	2986
refunding school indebtedness, authorized when	2988
canceled and destroyed, how...	2991
certificate of debt limit necessary	2577
denominations	2989
executed, how and by whom...	2991
interest	2989
interest fund, created how and by whom	3000
interest, tax levied to pay.....	2990
issue, conditions precedent to...	2991

INDEX.

BONDS, MUNICIPAL—City—Con-	Section	BONDS, MUNICIPAL—School Dis-	Section
continued.		trict—Continued.	
refunding school indebtedness, is-		legalized, certain	790
sued, when and how	2984	refunding, provisions for	2992-2999
principal and interest, how paid.	2991	school buildings, for, authorized . . .	910
register of, made and kept by		cancellation	917
whom	2991	certificate to, by county auditor . .	913
sinking fund, tax levied to create	2990	certificate of debt limit necessary	2577
tax to pay, collected how	2990	denominations	912
		election for, notice of	911
County.		interest	912
buildings, for, authorized when . . .	2563	issuance of, mode	910
certificate of debt limit necessary	2577	limit of issue	912
denominations	2568	negotiated, how	915
election for	2565	sinking fund to be provided	914
election for, unnecessary to fund		tax levy made for, by county audi-	
warrants, when	2576	tor, when	916
funding warrants, issued for	2575	special district, by, authorized,	
issuance, mode of	2568	when	979
limit of issue	2564	certificate of debt limit necessary	2577
negotiable	2574	contents, interest	981
payment at maturity	2572	election for issuing, notice, etc . .	980
proceeds	2570	interest coupons paid when due . .	985
registration	2573	limit of issue	981
sale, notice of	2569	proceeds, application of	989
tax levy, for	2571	refunding, authorized	988
refunding, authorized, when	2553	exchanged, may be	989
certificate of debt limit necessary	2577	restrictions on issue	988, 990
commission allowed treasur-		surplus, how disposed of	991
er	2561, 2570	sinking fund, investment of	983
exchange or sale of	2558	tax levied for sinking fund	982
interest, rate of	2557		
issuance, mode of	2557	State.	
negotiable, deemed, when	2542	armory, authorized when	1789-1793
payment by treasurer at maturity	2560	capitol warrants, to pay, issue when	1645
tax levied for	2550	north wing, for	1259-1265
		normal school, issued when	1650-1653
Drainage.		refunding bonds, issued when	1645
certificate of debt limit, necessary.	2577	called when	1648
authorized when, how	1849	coupons, canceled when	1648
county not liable for	1850	executed how	1645
interest, rate of	1850	funds from sale of, appropriation	
issued how	1850	of	1649
negotiated how	1850	payable when and to whom	1645
payment of, tax for	1850	proceeds applied how	1646
		proposals for, advertised how . .	1646
School District.		purchased when	1648
independent district, by, authorized,		sinking fund created	1647
when	1006	sold how	1646
certificate of debt limit necessary	2577	tax levied for payment of interest	
denomination	1006	on	1647
interest, rate of	1006	refund state indebtedness, to, issue	
proceeds, disposition of	1006	when	1645
payment of, tax for	1006	refunding territorial debt, issue	
refunding, authorized	988	when	1645
exchanged, may be	989	registration vests ownership	119
restrictions on issue	988, 990	registry of	118
surplus, how disposed of	991		
time to run	1006		

INDEX.

BONDS, MUNICIPAL—State—Con- tinued.	Section
revenue bonds, authorized, how issued	1654
coupons, cancellation of	1657
negotiated how	1655
residue after redemption turned in to general fund	1658
sinking fund and interest, how provided	1656
styled how	1659
twine and cordage plant....	10384-10386
Township.	
certificate of debt limit necessary..	2577
interest, rate of	3198
issuance, election for	3198
negotiated at not less than par....	3199
tax levied for payment of	2997, 3200
refunding, authorized when	2992-2999, 3201
certain, when	2992-2999
certificate of debt limit necessary	2577
denominations and form of....	3202
issuance of, determined how....	3202
payment and cancellation	3205
record of, to be kept	3203
tax levied to pay	3204
BONDS, OFFICIAL.	
administrator's	8047, 8052
amount of, when not otherwise pro- vided	404
approval, by whom made	403
indorsed on bond	414
re-elected officers	420
city contracts, for, required....	2782
clerk, supreme court	447
commissioners of railroads.....	368
commissioner of university and school lands	153
deputy	105
contractors on public works, condi- tions of	6252
county auditor	404
clerk of district court	404
constables	404
coroner	404
county superintendent of schools	404
county treasurer, amount of. 193, 404,	405
additional	406
surety or fidelity, must be....	405
premium of, paid by county..	405
deposited where	403
executors	8047, 8052, 8250
fidelity, may be given when....	408

BONDS, OFFICIAL—Continued.	Section
guardians	8047, 8052, 8250
insurance company, may be sole surety	4456
bond, expense of, how paid....	4457
invalidated, not, by what	419
judge of county court	404
justices of the peace	404
notary public	404, 537
officers required to give	401
conditions of	401
orphans, foreign society bringing into state for adoption, must give	4602
approval of	4603
police magistrate	2678
public printing	42
record of county officers	415
state and district officers	415
register of deeds	404
reporter, supreme court	456
run to whom	403
secretary of state	100
school district officers, duty of coun- ty auditor	409
sheriff	404
state's attorney	404
state auditor	110
examiner	151
deputy	151
treasurer	122
sureties, number required	412
surety companies	4456, 4461
subsequent laws, duties required by covered	419
time given to supply sufficient....	414
township officers, appropriation for filing	411
duty of county auditor	409
treasurer board of education	968
village officers, amount of	2870
BONDS ON PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.	
action on, who may bring	6252
execution and approval	6255
filed where	6255
public officers to take from con- tractors	6252
liable for failure	6253
run to state	6252
sureties on	6254
BOOKS.	
destruction of, fraudulent	9285
refusing to surrender	8647
BOOMS.	
interfering with, etc.	9335

INDEX.

	Section		Section
BOTTLES.		BRIDGES.	
keeping with intent to refill.....	9005	(See also Corporations, Bridge, 4522-4531.)	
refilling or selling	9004	bids for constructing	1378
BOTTOMRY.		cattle, driving on, punishment	1465
contract enforceable, though unau- thorized	6225	city, funds to be turned over to by county, when	3013
defined	6219	construction paid, how	1379
interest higher than legal rate per- mitted	6224	fast driving on, conviction for	1468
latest bottomry lien preferred....	6231	fine, none, unless notice posted..	1469
lien independent of possession....	6229	punishment for	1466
lost by delay in enforcing	6229	warrant for, when	1467
loan due, when	6228	highway, part of	1381
preferred to all liens, except what.	6230	injuring or destroying, felony	9308
recovery in case of loss	6227	notices on, required, when	1464
shipmaster, freightage, hypotheca- tion of	6223	obstructing, punishment for	9309
ship hypothecation of, when only	6222	petition for	1378
hypothecation of, for what only	6221	railroad, over highways, requisites of	4275
shipowner may hypothecate ship and freightage for what	6220	repair, to be kept in good.....	4293
stipulation imposing other than maritime risks void	6226	repairs of, estimated by whom	1380
		paid, when by county, when by township	1380
BOUNDARIES.		rivers, over navigable, bonds for ...	1384
(See Ownership.)		built how	1382
BRANDS.		cost limited	1385
(See Marks and Brands, 1916-1922.)		county aid, conditions for.....	1383
appropriating, punishment for....	8998	petition for	1382
dies, keeping to counterfeit	8997	supervision, by whom	1380
effacing upon estrays or lost goods	9439	toll, refusing to pay, punishment ..	1470
BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE.		BROKER.	
damages in discretion of jury....	6581	liable as principal, when	6371
BRIBERY.		BUCKET SHOPS.	
assessor, of	8666	options, dealing in, prohibited....	8984
receiving bribe	8668	punishment	8985
bribe defined	9526	BUILDINGS.	
elector, of	8585, 8586	defined	9124
juror, of	8666	destroying with explosives	9326
bribe, receiving	8668	entering unlawfully	9152
gift, receiving	8670	farm, injury to, punishment ..	9348, 9352
member of legislative assembly, what is	8660	value, determined how.....	9351
attempt to bribe, punishment... 23		fixture, is	4708, 4929
officers, election	8619	gambling, keeping for	8974
executive	8633	homesteads, on, subject to mechan- ics' liens	6244
bribe, asking	8634	inhabitable, defined	9125
receiving	8634	intoxicating liquors, rent for sale in prohibited	9373
judicial	8666	injunction for sale of, in, when..	9373
bribe, receiving	8667	released, how	9373
defined	8671	conditions of	9373
gift, receiving	8670	letting for lottery	8966
referees	8667	gambling, unlawful	8974
bribe, receiving	8668	unlawful purpose, for	8947
gift, receiving	8670	public, injuring, punishment	9120
witnesses	8714, 8715		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.		CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS.	
(See Corporations, Building and Loan, 4610-4632.)		adjudged, when	6626
BUOY.		bill of exchange, acceptance of, permitted, when	6517
removing from Missouri river	9338	contract, of, by consent of parties, extinguishes	5383
BURGLARY.		party entitled to benefit, by, extinguishes	5384
breaking inner door	9144	grant, of, does not revest title	4956
degrees, first, defined	9142	land contracts	7494-7497
second, defined	9143-9145	partial, allowed when	6627
third, defined	9146, 9147	CANDY.	
fourth, defined	9148, 9149	adulteration of, punishment for	9050
dwelling house, defined	9153	CAPITOL.	
entering unlawfully, if not burglary is misdemeanor	9152	capitol commissioners, duties	1264
implements, burglar's, having in possession	9151	executive mansion, improvement authorized	1263
nighttime defined	9154	light and power plant authorized	1267
punishment for	9150	north wing, provisions for building appropriation for	1259
BURIAL.		bonds authorized	1259-1262
charges, paid by preference	8092	sale of	1260
duty of	281, 8924	state treasurer, duties as to	1261
devolves upon whom	8930	interest provided for	1262
limb or member, dead	8929	penitentiary labor to be utilized	1264
lot, inalienable	4593	trolley line to, authorized	1266-1268
neglect of	8931	CARE.	
place of, unlawful interference with regulations as to	8935	borrower for use great	5490
remains after dissection	281	carrier of messages for reward, great	5671
removal to another cemetery	8928	carrier of persons, ordinary	5628
right of, easement	4787, 4788	hire, for, utmost	5629
right to transport body to other states	8925	carrier of property, for reward, ordinary	5635
soldiers and sailors	2287-2291	reward, without, slight	5635
(See Dead Body, 8923-8940.)		degrees of, defined	6694
BUTCHERS.		depository for hire, ordinary	5472
defined	9268	gratuitous, slight	5469
hides, must expose, when	9269	employe for his own benefit, great, gratuitous, slight	5550
record of branded stock killed, to keep	9268	reward, for, ordinary	5549
penalty for failure to keep	9268	hirer of a thing, ordinary	5519
report to secretary of state, when	9268	trustee, ordinary	5732
BUTTER.		(See Negligence.)	
patent (see Dairy Products)	9409-9418	CARRIAGE IN GENERAL.	
BUTTERINE.		classes, defined	5624
(See Dairy Products, 9409-9418.)		classified	5623
CALENDAR.		contract for, defined	5622
county court, judge prepares, when	8291	CARRIERS, COMMON.	
order of entering cases on	8291	General Provisions.	
district court, clerk to enter cases on, when	7011	accept and carry, must	5673
supreme court, causes, entitled to preference	6758	carry, may refuse to, when	5676
causes stand over, when	6757	compensation	5676
		damages for breach of duty, treble	4352
		defined	5672

INDEX.

CARRIERS, COMMON—General Pro-	Section
visions—Continued.	
embezzlement, guilty of, when . . .	9207
insurable interest, have in what . . .	5901
liability, exoneration from limited.	5678
obligation limited only by special contract	5677
modify, right to, restricted	5679
preference to United States and state	5674
property deemed where for purpose of mortgaging	6184
reward, without, carriage, must complete, when	5627
rules governing	5626
start, must, at time announced . . .	5675
Of Messages.	
damages, for postponing carriage . .	5701
messages, telegraph, order of transmission	5699
telegraph, other than, order	5700
reward, for, care in transmission, great	5671
delivery, duties as to	5670
telegraph, by, utmost diligence required	5671
Of Persons.	
fare, demandable, when	5687
luggage, carriage, duties as to . . .	5680
bicycles are	5681
defined	5681
delivery, time of	5683
liability for	5682
lien on	5689
risk of passenger, at, when	5683
passengers, ejection of	5688
reward, for, care and diligence, utmost required	5629
passengers, attention and treatment	5632
travel at reasonable speed, must.	5633
vehicle, overload, must not	5631
owner of, liable for acts of driver	1463
reward, without, care and diligence, ordinary	5628
rules governing conduct of business	5686
tickets (see that title.)	
seats, must provide passengers with	5685
vehicle, overload, must not	5685
sufficient, must provide	5684
Of Property.	
bill of lading, carrier's obligation not altered by	5649
defined	5646

CARRIERS, COMMON—Of Property	Section
—Continued.	
bill of lading, delivery to holder of, exonerates carrier	5651
false, issuing, punishment	9209
negotiable	5647
sets of, given on demand	5650
surrender required before delivery of freight	5652
transferred by delivery, if to bearer	5648
consignee defined	5634
consignor defined	5634
damages, measure of, accept, refusal to, for	6577
delivery, for delay in	6579
neglect to make, for	6578
delay, liable for, when	5682
delivery, consignee, made to, when failure in, makes carrier warehouseman	5641
place of, if no usage	5640
property of, to other carriers	5696
directions, conflicting, duty	5637
obey, must	5636
exoneration by delivery to other carriers	5696
loss of freight, for	5697
freight defined	5634
exoneration for loss of	5697
notice of arrival, to give, when . .	5641
freightage, advance, may be required in	5653
apportionment, accepted in part.	5658
payment accordingly	5657
place short of destination, at	5659
carrying further, etc., no extra . . .	5690
consignee liable for, when	5655
consignor liable for, exception . . .	5654
defined	5634
increase, natural, none on	5656
lien for	5661
intoxicating liquors, liability for . .	9387
liability, may terminate by storage.	5642
lien for carriage	6286
marine, deviation	5638
freight, stowing on deck	5638
liable when	5633
perils of sea defined	5694
regulated how	5625
property, liable for when	5690
negligence in carriage, liable for	5691
perishable, sold when	5644
unclaimed, sold for charges	5643
reward, for, care, ordinary required	5635
reward, without, care, slight required	5635

INDEX.

	Section		Section
CARRIERS, COMMON—Of Property		CERTIORARI.	
—Continued.		appeals regulated, how	7841
services other than carriage, rules		application for, how made	7811
governing	5698	directed to whom	7812
storage terminates liability	5642	granted, when, by whom	7810
unclaimed, how disposed of	5643	hearing	7819
valuables, liability limited, excep-		impeachment of record, how	7819
tion	5695	issued and heard in vacation.	7839
		officer whose term has expired, to	7814
CAUCUSES.		judgment, copy of, sent below.	7820
nominations where provisions of		roll	7821
primary election law do not		jurisdiction of supreme court in. . .	6751
apply	598-601	new trials regulated how	7841
voting at, unlawful, when	8628	practice, law governing	7840
		proofs, other, permitted when.	7816
CAUSE OF ACTION.		record may be impeached, how.	7819
complaint must show	6852	return, further, ordered	7819
joinder of	6877	review, extent of	7818
misjoinder of, ground for demurrer	6854	service, mode of	7817
several may be joined	6877	stay of proceedings discretionary. .	7815
stated separately, to be	6877	writ, requisites of	7813
		CHALLENGE.	
CEMETERY.		acts constituting, to prize fights. . .	9091
birds, wounding or trapping in. . . .	9323	duel, attempts to induce	8867
tombs, etc., defacing	8939	duel, to, defined	8866
(See Corporations, Cemetery, 4586-4594.)		punishment	8865
CENSUS.		grand juror acting after allowed. .	8747
assessors, duties	1324-1328	grand jury, to, when	9797-9809
enumerators, fees for services. .	1332	prize fight, to	9090
report to secretary of state, when	1328	(See Jury, Civil Cases, 7016-7018.	
blanks for enumeration, furnished		See Jury, Criminal Cases, 9951-	
by secretary of state.	1321, 1322	9983.)	
county auditor delivers to assess-		CHANGE OF NAMES.	
ors	1323	actions pending not affected by. . .	7864
classification of inhabitants	1324	authorized by court	7861
enumeration every ten years.	1320	city, town or village, petition, con-	
assessors make	1324, 1325	tents	7863
certify to returns	1327	costs	7864
persons to be returned as resi-		persons, hearing of petition	7862
dents	1328	petition, contents	7862
enumerators, accounts, how paid	1331	CHATTEL INTERESTS.	
fees for services	1332	defined	4765
vacancy, filled how	1330	CHATTEL MORTGAGES.	
expenses, how paid	1331-1333	fees, attorney's, in foreclosure. . .	7176
report of result of enumeration to		(See Mortgages, Personal Property,	
legislature	1329	6180-6192.)	
school, when	835	(See Foreclosure of, 7498-7518.)	
secretary of state, duties as		CHATTELS, REAL.	
to	1321, 1322, 1329	defined	4765
		CHEATING.	
CERTIFICATE.		(See False Personations and Cheats,	
false, public officer, delivering . . .	8767	9242-9250.)	
marriage, failure to return.	9013	CHECKS.	
		days of grace, none	6550
CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT.		defined	6549
title by transfer before and after		delay in presentment, effect of. . .	6550
dishonor, equal	6552		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
CHECKS—Continued.		CHILDREN—Continued.	
false token when	9249	necessaries furnished by third person, recovery for	4100
governed by what law	6550	parent abandoning , punishment..	8908
indorsee, title of	6550	poor , bound to service, how	4146
use of worthless, false pretense...	9249	provide for, neglect to	8907
(See Negotiable Instruments.)		posthumous , deemed living at death	
CHEESE.		of parents	5202
(See Dairy Products, 9409-9418.)		future contingent interest defeated by	4754
CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE.		future interest, take how	4733
(See Legislative Assembly.)		property , parent as such has no control	4065
duties of	21	residence , parent may change.....	4106
CHILDREN.		services after majority, no compensation, when	4103
abandonment and neglect of..	8906, 8911	stealing of , defined, punishment...	8915
parent, by, punishment	8908	substituting , misdemeanor, when..	8757
abduction of, forbidden	4030	support , action for	4098
abuse of parental authority	4096	allowance out of their property	
acts of, parent not answerable for..	4107	for legitimate, mother assists in, when	4091
adopted, freed from obligation to parent	4117	majority, after, no compensation, when	4103
status of	4116	parents not liable for, when....	4101
adoption (see Adoption).....	4109-4118	parents, poor, child must	4099
birth of, pretense to, misdemeanor.	8756	persons who must furnish.....	4091
crime, incapable of, when	8544	relative cannot recover compensation for, when	4101
custody, divorce actions, in and after	4072	term , includes by birth and adoption	6897
illegitimate, belongs to mother..	4093	unborn , rights of	4012
marriage annulled, after	4046	wages paid to them, when	4105
parents, mutual right of, to....	4108	wife's by former husband, services.	4102
separated	4108	support of	4102
person entitled to	4092	will , omitted from, take by succession	5119
transfer of	4092	unprovided for in, take by succession	5118
defined as to chapter on obscene literature	8951	CHILDREN'S HOME.	
dominion of parents when freed from	4096	(See Home for Orphans, 4595-4603.)	
earnings, illegitimate, of, belongs to mother	4093	CHOSE IN ACTION.	
parent may relinquish	4104	(See Thing in Action, 6798, 6799.)	
person entitled to	4092	CHURCHES.	
enticing or taking, jurisdiction in..	9672	injuring , punishment	9325
illegitimate become legitimate, when	4118	(See Corporations, Religious, 4532-4539.)	
succession from, who takes by..	5190	CIGARETTES.	
take by	5189	adulterated , selling, etc., penalty..	9073
labor prohibited during school hours	897-899	sale to minors prohibited.....	9079
hours of, prescribed, children under 14 years	9440	CITATION.	
punishment for violation.....	9440	(See that title under Estates of Decedents, 7822-8339.)	
legitimacy, born after marriage dissolved	4089		
born before wedlock	4089		
divorced parents	4063, 4064		
marriage annulled	4045		
presumed, if born in wedlock...	4088		
presumption of, who may dispute	4100		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
CITIES.		CITIES—Continued.	
actions against, conditions precedent	2704	board of equalization, duties of 2720, 2721	
actions to test validity of assessments heretofore made for local improvements, commenced when	2842	chapter construed as continuation of existing statutes	2832
limitations	2705	failure to meet does not invalidate tax	2722
aldermen, bribery vacates office...	2666	meeting of	2719
compensation	2697	bonds (see that title).	
inspector of elections, when determined by lot	608	bridge funds to be turned over to, when	3013
appoint others, when	608	charter, old void on change of organization	2638
jurors, to make selection of	520	claims against, how audited	2702
number	2661	clerk, jurors, notice of apportionment, to post	519
qualifications	2664	oaths, may administer	533
records of officers, to examine...	2623	record names, etc., to	521
senior, inspector of elections...	608	contingent expenses, provision for	2753
term of	2662	contracts, bonds, etc., how signed.	2828
vacancy, how filled	2663	local improvements, provisions..	2784
annual appropriation bill, council must pass when	2753	executed how	2784
ordinance, what to contain	2753	officers not to be interested in..	2831
assessor, appointment of	2718	record of, kept by auditor.....	2702
additional assessors	2689	under invalid ordinances, validated	2839
blanks, to provide at city expense	2624	corporate limits, extension of..	2822-2827
deputy, may appoint	433	extension or restriction..	2835, 2945-2950
bond	433	corporate name	2640
responsible for acts of	433	right to sue under	2640
duties of	2717	contract and hold property....	2640
assessment roll, open to inspection	2718	seal	2640
sidewalks, special, for	3004	council, composed of whom	2660
assessment for local improvements, irregular, courts determine...	2840	absentees, attendance compelled.	2667
lien on land	2841	adjournment, when	2667
collected as other taxes	2841	bonds for road or bridge improvements, may call election when	2819
letters and figures in descriptions allowed	2814	connection with sewer and other mains, determines	2815
attorney, duties	2706	depository of funds, designates.	920-936
auditor, accounts	2702	jurisdiction outside city limits, when	2674
assessment roll, to deliver to county auditor	2722	jurors, to select	520
blanks, to provide at city expense	2624	local improvements, for, resolution	2778
bonds and contracts, countersigns	2828	condemnation proceedings, duties	2812
clerk of board of equalization...	2719	mayor presides at meeting of...	2648
duties .. 2700-2702, 2722, 2800, 2806, 2815 as to primary elections ...	589, 591	meetings	2668
jurors, to record names of, etc.	520, 521	journals of	2670
notice of apportionment, to post	519	special, reconsideration of vote at	2672
local improvements, keep record of proceedings	2813	members, expulsion of	2666
oaths, may administer.....	533, 2699	qualifications, judge of its own	2665
orders countersigned by	2700	open doors	2670
reports to council	2701	ordinances, adoption of	2675
sidewalk repair, special assessment book, to keep	2769	curative act	2671
		publication of	2675

INDEX.

CITIES—Continued.	Section	CITIES—Continued.	Section
council , ordinances, recording of..	2675	funds , paid out by treasurer.....	2708
vetoes of	2675	deposited where	920-936
powers of, generally	2678	improvement of roads and	
enforced by ordinance	2679	bridges, how raised	2820
president and vice president	2664	expended for, how	2821
quorum	2667	highways adjoining, grades and im-	
records of officers, to examine...	2623	provements	1447
record of vote, kept	2671	improvement districts	2772-2775
reports of committees deferred,		size and form of	2772-2775
when	2673	incorporation , authorized	2635
rules of procedure	2666	election for	2632
tax for interest and sinking fund	2985	ballot, result	2634
telephone lines, grant right of		notice of	2633
way	4633	record of result	2642
vote, reconsideration of	2672	former statutes continued in force	2639
yeas and nays, when	2671	certain not applicable	2759
water for fire protection, may		general law, under	2632
contract for	2755	judicial notice, of, taken	2639
damages , claim filed with audi-		rights of old vest in new.....	2641
tor	2703-2705	indebtedness , limitation of...	1603, 3005
debts and liabilities limited	1603	unusual, authorized by vote	3005
depository of funds	920-936	local improvements, for certain,	
elections , clerks of, oaths and duties	2746	validated	2839
city officers, of, on change of or-		justice of the peace, appeals from	
ganization	2636	decisions of	2733
districts and precincts	2743	jurisdiction of	2733
judges, oaths and duties	2746	police magistrate acts as, when..	2734
notice of	2636, 2742	vacancy, filled how	2734
officers elect notified by auditor.	2748	libraries , appropriation in aid of..	2978
returns canvassed by council....	2746	local improvements , assessments...	2786
tie vote, how decided	2747	assessments, action to avoid...	2790
time and place of	2742	actions testing validity, duty of	
vacancy created by failure to		courts as to	2840
qualify	2748	action to avoid, readjusted in.	2790
filled by special, notice of...	2749	judgment in a lien	2790
voters, qualifications of	2744	cities under special charters, in	3014
registration of	2744	nonpayment, penalty for	2807
electric railway , right of way,		special charters, cities under, in	3014
granted how	4634	assessment levy, special, to pay	
engineer , duties and compensation		for	2786
of	2739	errors in, corrected how.....	2786
local improvements, du-		warrants in anticipation of...	2786
ties	2777, 2784, 2800	executed how	2786
qualifications	2739	assessments, special, for not to	
finance , appropriation, annual, how		exceed benefits	2787
made	2753	cities within debt limit, payable	
appropriation must be made be-		how	2798
fore contract	2755	collection by suit, when.....	2796
exception for fire protection..	2755	interest	2797
special for improvements	2754	lien as between vendor and ven-	
exception	2754	dee	2818
fiscal year begins when	2752	on property benefited	2787
unexpended balance, disposition of	2753	payable when	2792-2798
fin es and licenses, paid to whom	2682, 2830	bonds , signed and countersigned,	
fire department, insurance tax		how	2823
for	2966-2971	city engineer, duties	2777

INDEX.

	Section
CITIES—Continued.	
local improvements, condemnation	
proceedings, vacation of judgment	2812
contracts heretofore made validated	2839
contract, how awarded	2783
deficiencies, tax to pay	2791
errors or omissions do not vitiate assessment	2789
made how in cities under special charter	3015
plans and specifications for, filed with city auditor	2778
reassessment for, when	2788
record of proceedings in making, kept by auditor	2812
resolution declaring necessary by council	2778
publication of	277 ^R
special assessment commission, duties (see that title below).	
special assessment fund	2768, 2770
book, auditor keeps	2769
streets and alleys, vacation of, appeal from	2763
vacation of, notice of hearing..	2763
petition for	2763
streets, alleys and sidewalks, grade of, established how	2762
streets, boundary, paid how	3077
streets, paving	2777
mayor, acknowledgments, may take	5012
assessor, additional, appoint when	2689
bonds and contracts, signs	2828
compensation	2696
contracts, executed by	2784
duties, generally	2652
meetings of council, presides at..	2640
messages to council	2654
militia, may call out	1762, 2655
misconduct, punished how	2656
oaths, may administer	2690
officers, may remove, when.....	2649
peace, power to keep	2650
police, power to appoint	2659
prisoners, may release	2651
prohibition law, duties as to....	9367
qualifications of	2644
records, power to examine	2653
revision of ordinances, may appoint committee for	2657
term of	2644
vacancy filled, how	2645, 2646
removal from city, by	2647
veto power	2658
votes when	2648

	Section
CITIES—Continued.	
newspaper, official	2675
designation of	2677
ordinances, publication of	2875
proposals for sidewalks	2767
office, when deemed vacated	2751
officers, appointive, enumerated	2688, 2689
appointive, term	2690
blanks, to provide at expense of city	2624
commission	2692
compensation to remain unchanged	2698
contracts of city, to have no interest in	2094
penalty	2831
duties and powers, additional, prescribed how	2680
election, after organization.....	2636
primary, (see Elections)....	551-597
elective, enumerated	2686
liabilities	1603
misconduct, punished how....	2656
term	2687
oath and bond	2691
office, certain, to hold but one... 	2695
qualifications	2693
records, to deliver to successor.. 	2692
term of	2637, 2745
begins when	2750
vacancy, when and how filled...	2751
ordinances, actions for violations.. 	2681
charter enforced by, when..... 	2828
council to pass certain, recommended by board of education. 	1017
entitled how	2675
publication of	2657, 2675
posting, by, when	2676
received as evidence	2675
recording of	2675
reorganization, old continue in force until	2643
required by board of education, when	1017
validating certain	2838
violations of, punished how..... 	2683
vote required to pass	2671
organization, authorized	2632-2643
charter, special, void when	2638
park districts, may become, when	3017-3024
commissioners, powers and duties in relation to	3020-3024
parks, may acquire	3016

INDEX.

	Section		Section
CITIES—Continued.		CITIES—Continued.	
paving and grading, assessments for not to exceed benefits	2787	police magistrate, vacancy, how filled	2734
assessments, lien on property benefited	2787	warrants, issue when	2724
paving and grading, assessment fund, special to pay for	2786	witnesses summoned by	2727
errors in, corrected how	2786	powers	2640
payable in 10 to 30 annual amounts	2794	townships, have same as	3216
warrants in anticipation of	2786	process served by whom	2685
how executed	2786	property, vote necessary to sell	2671
bids for, advertisement	2780	reincorporation, prior ordinances enforced	2643
bond to accompany	2782	roads or bridges leading to cities, improvement of	2819-2821
council may reject	2783	bonds, how issued	2819
provisions of	2781	election to authorize, when	2819, 2820
penalty for failure to comply with	2781	notice of	2819
contractor, how paid	2785	petition for	2819
districts, how constituted	2774	road funds to be turned over when	3012
material, how determined	2779	road overseers, in, provisions appli- cable	1446
plans, specifications, estimates	2777	road taxes and bridge funds, how expended	2821
powers	2776	sewer, paving and water mains	2771-2818
resolution declaring work neces- sary	2778	sewer system, established how	2771
publication of	2778	assessments for not to exceed benefits	2787
special assessment commission, (see that title below).		lien on property benefited	2787
plats of	2926-2936	payable in 20 annual amounts	2792
correction of	2833-2837	districts, creation of	2772, 2773
filed, to be	2824, 2827	property outside corporate limits, acquired for	2771
police, duties	2740	cost of included in special as- sessment	2771
execution of warrant	2741	sewage, discharged where	2771
prohibition law, duties as to	9367	special assessment commission, (see that title below).	
police magistrate, appeals to dis- trict court	2731	special assessment fund to pay for	2786
appeals, undertaking on	2731	errors in, corrected how	2787
blanks, to provide at city expense	2624	warrants in anticipation of	2786
bond	2698	how executed	2786
complaints, hear when	2725	two-third vote of council to es- tablish	2771
compensation	2698	sidewalks, building and repair, as- sessments for	2766
conservator of the peace	2730	assessments for, payable in single amount	2795
court, when open	2730	building and repair, contracted for, how	2766
duties	2723	contract must agree with ordin- ance	2764
fines not remitted by	2732	let yearly	2767
judgment upon conviction	2729	notice, publication of	2767
jurisdiction	2723	ordered how, notice	2765, 2768
exclusive, when	2684	repair of, council may provide for	2768
jury, selection of	2736	width and material, established by ordinance	2764
malicious prosecution, duty in case of	2735	special appropriations, how made	2754
office hours	2738		
powers and duties, generally	2736		
proceedings governed, how	2737		
prohibition law, duties as to	9367		
trials governed, how	2728		
postponement of	2726		

INDEX.

CITIES—Continued.	Section
special assessment commission, ap- pointment	2799
list of benefits and assessments, make	2801
appeals from decision of.....	2802
hearing of	2803
confirmation by	2802
notice of, to be published..	2802
filed with city auditor	2801
objections to, meeting to hear, notice	2801
publication of	2801
removals	2799
special assessment, return of on completion of work	2800
abbreviations admissible	2814
bid in for city, when	2810
certified by auditor to county auditor	2804
confirmation	2801
former validated	2816
payable how	2806
penalties added, when	2807
property sold for, when	2808
redemption of	2809
review and correction.....	2801
sewer and other connections, for	2815
tax deed	2811
warrants to pay when.....	2805
term of office	2799
vacancies, filled how	2799
special assessments, funds kept sep- arate	2714
judgments for damages to prop- erty, paid from	2761
local improvements, for, funds..	2786
penalty and interest, entitled to	1575
streets and alleys, locating and va- cating	2962
improvement of, plans and speci- fications	2777
private property, for, taking of..	2761
surveyor, profiles and surveys, filed where	2760
taxes apportioned by treasurer and auditor	2758
collected by county treasurer...	2757
collection, mode of	3006-3011
levy, how and when made	2756
general purposes	3003
levy, interest fund, rate of.....	3000
mode of	3006-3011
school purposes	2990
sinking fund, rate of	3001
property exempt	2829

CITIES—Continued.	Section
telephone line right of way, granted how	4633
treasurer, accounts kept separate..	2710
blanks, to provide at city expense	2624
bond, amount of	2691
additional, when	2715
penalty, failure to give	2716
bonds and interest paid without warrant	2708
city moneys, use of prohibited..	2712
penalty	2712
duties	2707-2716, 2805
forfeitures received by police magistrate, to collect	7402
funds from special assessment, how kept	2714
funds paid out, how	2708
payment of warrants	2709
receipts in duplicate for money..	2711
reports	2713
board of education, to.....	1016
salary, fixed how	2707, 3010
settlement by	2707
speculation in office, punishment	9400
vacancy, filled by appoint- ment	2707, 2716
warrant register, to keep	2471
form of	2471
vacancies, filled by election	2749
when deemed	2751
wards, changed how	2957-2961
warrants, accounts of, kept by audi- tor	2700
drawn by auditor	2700
interest, bear, when	2709
payment	2709
register kept by treasurer	2713
warrant register, treasurer to keep	2471
water, limit of contract for	2755
water mains, provisions applicable to cities owning water system	2817
water systems, districts, how con- stituted	2775
assessment fund, special, to pay for	2786
payable in 10 annual amounts.	2793
warrants in anticipation of....	2786
how executed	2786
powers	2740
special assessment commission, (see that title above).	
waterworks and fire apparatus, au- thority to provide	2963-2965
CITIZENS.	
employment, hindering to obtain..	8772
other states, of, rights of	19

INDEX.

	Section		Section
CITIZENS—Continued.		CLAIM AND DELIVERY—Continued.	
persons who are	11	sheriff, indemnity to for holding	
persons who are not	16	property, when	6927
rights, same as electors except hold-		property keeps, etc.	6926
ing office	18	sureties, defendant may except to.	6921
CITIZENSHIP.		justification of defendant's....	6923
board of pardons may restore to,		justification of plaintiff's	6921
when	10251	qualification and justification ...	6924
CITY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.		sheriff responsible for sufficiency,	
failure to meet does not invalidate		until	6921, 6923
assessment	2722	undertaking of plaintiff	6920
(See Cities.)		redelivery, for	6922
CITY BOARD OF HEALTH.		verdict of jury in	7036
(See Boards of Health, 266-287.)		CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT.	
CIVIL DEATH.		amercement of	7155
absence for seven years deemed... 7302		appeals, criminal, duties	10147
imprisonment for life is	9515	county court, duties as to	7989
CIVIL RIGHTS.		justice's court, from, duties on..	8507
classification of	4007	appropriating money, felony, when	8716
imprisonment in penitentiary sus-		attachment, duties in	6941-6944
pends	9514	bill of expenses of trial in action	
loss or waiver of	4008	from another county	7195
CLAIM.		blanks, to provide at expense of	
action to determine adverse, against		county	2624
real estate	7519	bond	404
buying, to sue, attorneys, by	8739	calendar, enters causes in, how... 7011	
justice or constable, by	8740	certificate, false, making, misde-	
claimants, public land, action may		meanor	8767
maintain	7537	seal, must be under	7301
counties, against	3162-3167	change of venue, damages for neg-	
decendent's estate, against ... 8097-8117		lect on	9927
loans on, held for collection	8741	ordered, duty of	9922
receiving, in payment, allowable,		papers, to transmit to other coun-	
when	8743	ties	10013
townships, against	3162-3167	commissioner districts, redistrict-	
CLAIM AND DELIVERY.		ing, duties as to	2388
affidavit in, contents	6918	coroner's inquest, record kept by.. 2529	
claim to property by third person.. 6927		county court, clerk of, when	8314
defendant cannot reclaim property,		salary	8314
when	6921	court adjourned by, when	2502
delivery of property may be		deputy, appointed when.....433, 2582	
claimed, when	6917	bond	433
filing of papers with clerk	6928	responsible for acts of	433
judgments in	7075	salary	2582
justice court	8400, 8439	delinquent taxpayers, certain, du-	
property delivered to plaintiff		ties as to	1563
when	6922, 6923	delinquent taxes, three years and	
redelivery to defendant	6922	over, duties as to 1677, 1680, 1685, 1700	
requisition to sheriff to take prop-		deposition, disclosing, misdemeanor,	
erty	6919	when	8749
service, mode of	6920	duties	2500
service of what, made on defendant	6920	escape, permitting, misdemeanor,	
sheriff, authority as to concealed		when	8717
property	6925	fee-book to be kept by	2581

INDEX.

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT—	Section
Continued.	
fees to be charged	2584
advance, may require in	2628
bill of, to post, penalty	2629
deposit required	2585
duties in relation to certain de-	
linquent taxpayers	1563
excess of, disposition of.....	2583
penalty for failure to collect....	2581
report, monthly, to	2581
files, removal of	6849
indictment, disclosing	8761
information, disclosing	8761
insolvency records, to keep	7715
judgment book, to keep	7078
judgment roll, to make when	7081
judgments, assignments of, to enter	
docket, to	7091
satisfaction of, duties as to.....	7095
transcript filed, duties	7086
jurors, to act in selection of.....	522
convenes county commissioners to	
select	529
list of, records	521
notice of selection of	522
jury, criminal, duties	9938
jury duty, exempt from	514
mechanic's liens, duties	6241
miner's liens, duties	6200
neglect of duty, liability for	2501
notary public, to record commission	
records of, deposited, to certify to	543
records of, to preserve	543
note of issue and notice of trial to	
be filed with	7011
notice may be served on for non-	
resident, when	7337
oaths, may administer	533
orders, criminal, to enter in min-	
utes, when	10070
partition, securities in, duties as to	7443
presentment, disclosing	8761
public documents, entitled to....	44
record on appeal, certificate to....	7206
transmit, to	7206
record books, to be kept by	2500
records of office, injuring.....	8716
refusal to perform duty, misde-	
meanor	9104, 9109
register of actions, to keep	7347
firms, fictitious partnerships, of,	
to keep	5863
salary	2580
stolen money and property, duties	
as to	10239

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT—	Section
Continued.	
tax judgment, satisfies how and	
when	1565
venire for jurors, to issue, contents	523
verdict, criminal, records when...	10061
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT.	
(For Appointment, Powers, Duties, see Courts, Supreme.)	
COAL.	
(See Lignite Coal.)	
COAL MINES.	
coal, maximum freight rates	4395
attorney general, duties as to...	4397
penalties for violation	4396
side tracks, penalty for not building	4393
required when	4392
statistics, furnished by whom.....	134
CODE.	
construction, rule for	82
civil, acknowledgments, etc., for-	
mer, unaffected	5034
act known as	4001
amended how	6724
benefit of certain provisions can	
be waived	6553
divisions	4009
instruments, former, unaffected..	5035
law of this state, establishes....	6724
law, common, excluded when 4006,	6724
liberally construed, to be	6724
civil procedure, act known as.....	6731
amended and cited, how	6740
common law excluded, when....	6733
construction, rule of	6733
law, effect upon former	6739
law of state, establishes	6733
process defined as used in	6738
repeal revives no former law....	6739
retroactive, when not	6732
rights, prior, unaffected.....	6734
state defined as used in	6738
statutes of limitation, effect on..	6735
technical words, how construed..	6737
words and phrases, how construed	6737
writ defined as used in	6738
United States defined as used in	6738
criminal procedure, act known as..	9548
applies to what	10319
construed how	10313
continuation of statutes, con-	
strued as	10509
provisions govern, when	10510
retroactive, not	10314

INDEX

CODE—Continued.	Section	COMMISSION MERCHANTS.	Section
justices', act known as	8340	agent, secretary of state constituted	2199
applicable when and to whom...	8341	certificate, issued when	2200
penal, act known as	8530	contents of	2200
construed how	8538, 9546	revocation of, when	2200
retroactive, not	9547	license	2197
scope of	8535	bond for	2198, 2199
political, act known as	1	action against, when	2202
actions, pending, unaffected ...	3259	conditions of	2198
construction	3255, 3256	business without, misdemeanor ..	2203
designated how	3261	fees for	2201
limitations reckoned how	3260	obtained how	2198
offices under repealed acts con-			
tinued, when	3257, 3258		
proceedings, pending, unaffected .	3259		
retroactive, not	3254		
probate, act known as	7872	COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE	
case construed	7878	AND LABOR.	
clerk construed	7878	accounts of state fair board, audits	1305
codicil construed	7878	adulteration of oils, powers and	
construction, rule of	7873	duties	2116
county court construed	7878	assistant dairy and food commis-	
county judge construed	7878	sioner, appoints	2090
law of state, establishes	7873	duties	2090
mandate construed	7878	salary	2090
person interested construed	7878	duties of	127, 131-134
procedure prescribed	7874	examination of persons under oath	130
provisions, certain, remain in		immigration, to expend appropria-	
force	7875	tion for	389
rights, prior, unaffected	7874	fairs and expositions, has charge of	132
time, computed how	7876	farmers' institute board of direc-	
will construed	7878	tors, member of	1316
words, certain, construed	7878	marks and brands, duties as to ..	1917, 1918
words and phrases, construed how	7877	obstruction of, misdemeanor	129
		report, coal statistics	134
		biennial, number printed	58
		work of assistant dairy and food	
		commissioner	2091
		reports, advance to press, when ...	134
		salary	135
		settlers, needy, accounts approved	
		by	1888
		appropriation expended by	1887
		sire certificates, issues	6268
		state historical society, member of	240
		fair board, member ex officio ..	1304
		statistician, state	133
		information, penalty for divulg-	
		ing certain	128
		wool market, proclaims	2234
CODICIL.		COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS.	
(See Wills, 5084-5184.)		acknowledgments, may take	372
COHABITATION.		appointment	372
punishment for unlawful	8905	bond	373
COIN.		filed where	373
counterfeiting with intent to export,		compensation	371
forgery	9170	fee, to pay to the state	373
intent to utter, with, forgery ...	9169	oath, where filed	373
possession of counterfeit, forgery ..	9177	oaths, may administer	372
uttering counterfeit, forgery	9179		
COLLECTOR.			
embezzlement, guilty of, when ...	9208		
COLLUSION.			
divorce denied on showing ...4056, 4058			
COMBINATIONS.			
(See Trusts, Pools and Combinations,			
9224, 9225.)			
COMMISSIONER, UNITED STATES.			
acknowledgments, may take, when	5012		

INDEX.

COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS—Continued.	Section	COMMISSIONERS OF RAILROADS—Continued.	Section
seal, form of	373	free passage from carriers	368
term of office	372	grain, weighing of, etc., supervise..	2242
COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE.		trade, investigate fraud and op-	
books, etc., of companies, access to.	4472	pression in	2242
disqualified to act, when	139	majority decides questions	371
duties	136	members, who are	364
fees	137, 4480	office, where kept	367
account of, report, payment.....	379	official name	364
fraternal beneficiary associations,		orders, enforced how	4358
duties as to	4572, 4575, 4577	costs and expenses of, paid how.	4378
inquiry into condition of companies	4470	power of court	4359, 4360
insurance companies, issues certifi-		petition, persons aggrieved may...	4355
cates to	4422	investigations of	4355
life policies, to ascertain value of..	4474	platforms, duties as to	4387-4390
mutual hail companies, duties as		powers and duties	369
to	4451, 4454	proceedings, instituted by whom..	4347
new company, name of, duties as to	4420	brought to trial when	4347
notice, when company's capital im-		injunctions, issue when	4347
paired	4431	public warehouses, to license	2245
policies, notice to discontinue issu-		qualifications	365
ance of	4474	quorum defined	4362
notice not to issue new, when...	4434	railroads, duties as to generally	4353, 4367
report to governor	136	rates, change of, by carriers com-	
number printed	58	pelled	4343
salary	138	complaint as to	4329
statements of insurance companies,		made by whom	4329
duties	4468	fixed by, in effect when	4343
revokes certificate when	4473	fixed by, notice of when.....	4343
surety companies, certificate of au-		joint, publish when	4342
thority, issues when ..	4459, 4462, 4475	modify extortionate and discrim-	
COMMISSIONERS OF INSANITY.		inating, when	4328
(See Hospital for Insane, 1181-1208.)		order fixing, served on whom....	4343
(See Insane, 1899-1900.)		reasonable, determine, how	4345
COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC PRINTING.		schedules of, violations of	4344
(See Public Printing, 37-76.)		regulate management of public	
COMMISSIONERS OF RAILROADS.		warehouses	2242
appeals from orders fixing tariffs..	4351	report, annual, contents	4363
attorney general, counsel for....	370	semi-annual on bridges and fer-	
bond and oath	366	ries	4367
books of railroad corporations,		special, biennial	4365, 4366
power to examine	4364	rules and regulations, prescribe for	
counsel, additional, may employ...	370	switching	4338
decrees of, enforced how	4347	salary	367
remain in effect, until	4347	secretary, may appoint	364
violations of, punished how.....	4347	salary	367
expenses of, audited how	367	suits for damages, may bring	4350
allowed how	4379	witnesses, may require attendance	
findings and report, action on, in-		of	4354
junction, etc., when	4360	(See Railroads.)	
procedure in	4360	COMMISSIONER OF UNIVERSITY	
service on carrier	4357	AND SCHOOL LANDS.	
writing, to be in	4356	(See Board of University and School	
		Lands, 152-230.)	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
COMMITMENT.		COMPLAINT.	
appearance for trial, on, court may issue	10029	allegations not denied admitted...	6873
bail exonerated by	10063	amended, must be served	6856
bail not given, words indorsed....	9777	time to answer	6856
contempt, for (see Contempt.)		causes of action must be separately stated	6877
defendant convicted, may issue...	10063	claim before due, what to state....	6839
examination, for, form	9764	contain, what to	6852
form	9779	counterfeiting trade-marks, etc....	9006
fugitives from justice	10295, 10296	county court, in, filed when	6810
offense ballable, form	9776	defined, civil	6852
ballable, not, form	9775	criminal	9639
order of, to reform school, contents.	10404	must state what	9694
penalty, if officer refuses prisoner copy	10504	powers of magistrate	9696, 9698
prisoner entitled to copy	10504	condemnation by eminent domain.	7592
warrant, contents of	9778	foreclosure of mortgage, allegations as to other proceedings	7480
witnesses	9780, 9783	forfeited goods, for	7397
youth, to reform school, term of	10401-10403	forfeiture, for	7396
COMMON CARRIER.		intervention, in	6825
(See Carriers, Common, 5672-5701.)		joinder of causes of action in	6877
COMMON LAW.		partition, in, allegations	7405
(See Law.)		quo warranto for usurping office, in	7353
COMMUTATIONS.		service, proof of	6848
(See Pardons, 10240-10252.)		required after appearance and de- mand	6835
COMPENSATION.		summons, of, need not be made with	6835
assignee in insolvency	7762	time for, after demand	6835
damages (see that title.)		unnecessary if no personal claim made	6836
defined	6554	supplemental	6887, 7003
delay, may cure, when	5251	who may make	9635
errors of description, agreement for, does not prejudice rescission, when	5379	COMPOUNDING.	
executors and administrators, of...	8184	crimes, what is	8728
finder of thing, entitled to, when..	5481	punishment	8728
for wrongs	6582	indictment or information for, grounds	9870
lienor not entitled to, for expense of keeping	6137	prosecution, defined	8729
mistakes, allowed on specific per- formance for, when	6615	misdemeanor	8729
officious person, not entitled to....	5620	COMPROMISE.	
partial failure to perform, allowed on specific performance	6616	acceptance of offer, how made..	7238-7241
partition	7430, 7431	counterclaim, offer to allow	7239
inequality, for	7444	crime, of, not permitted, except...	10221
partner, not entitled to	5830	judgment offered by defendant, effect	7238
public officers, (see Salaries.)		misdemeanor, authorized, when...	10218
relief, from forfeiture, on	6555	order to, is bar	10220
rescission, required in, when	6625	stay of proceedings on	10219
ship's managing owner, for personal services	5619	offer cannot be given in evi- dence	7238, 7239, 7241
storage, rates of	5473	fixed damages, of	7240
trustee, instrument silent, same as executors	5741	CONCEALED WEAPONS	
(See Damages.)		(See Weapons, 8882, 9054, 10291.)	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
CONCILIATION.		CONFIDENTIAL RELATIONS.	
agreement entered on docket.....	8526	attorney and client	7304
judgment, becomes when	8528	communicant and clergyman	7304
certificate to justice	8527	physician and patient	7304
compensation, how paid	8528	public officers, when	7304
costs and fees	8528	CONGRESS.	
duties of commissioners	8528	certificate of election of members..	663
election of commissioners	8524	CONNIVANCE.	
evidence taken	8528	divorce denied on showing....	4056, 4057
hearing, attorneys not allowed at..	8527	CONSENT.	
certified to justice, when	8527	adoption, necessary to, when..	4111-4113
parties appear in person	8527	age of	8890
parties, brought before commission,		apprenticeship, who gives and how.	4144
how	8528	guardian, necessary to appointment,	
proceedings against commissioners,		when	4124
when	8528	marriage, age of	4033
commissioners, before	8526	annulment for lack of	4043
evidence cannot be given in....	8529	essential to	4032
term of office of commissioners....	8525	separation, sufficient consideration	
witness, commissioners incompetent		for	4081
as	8529	CONSERVATORS.	
CONDITIONAL SALES.		(See Guardians, 8236-8252.)	
must be in writing and filed.....	6181	CONSIDERATION.	
CONDITIONS.		burden of proving want of	5326
alienation, restraining, void.....	4743	executed or executory	5320
communication of acceptance, con-		executory, ascertained how	5321
cerning, must be obeyed	5303	determined by what rules	5321
created, when deemed	4759	specified, need not be	5321
forfeiture, involving, strictly con-		failure of, rescission, ground for...	5378
strued	5221	good, defined	5316
marriage, imposing restraints on,		inadequate, contract not specifically	
void	4742	enforced	6615
offer of performance, may be made		lawful, must be	5318
dependent on, when	5257	legal, good, how far	5317
free from, must be, except.....	4744	moral, good, how far	5317
ownership classified	4740	transfer, unnecessary to validity of	4946
imposed on, may be	4739	unascertainable, contract void....	5323
precedent, defined	4740	provision void	5324
illegal, condition void	4741	undetermined, reasonable worth de-	
instrument void	4741	termines	5322
pleaded how	6872	unlawful, contract void	5319
subsequent, defined	4740	writing presumes	5325
performance of, of proposal, is ac-		CONSIGNEE.	
ceptance	5305	(See Carriers, Common, 5672-5701.)	
proposal revoked by failure to per-		CONSIGNOR.	
form	5308	(See Carriers, Common, 5672-5701.)	
specific performance, performance		CONSPIRACY.	
of, necessary before	6616	acts, overt, what necessary	8771
CONDONATION.		allegation of overt act necessary...	10003
divorce denied on showing 4056, 4059-4061		assembly of workmen, when not..	8770
CONDUCTOR.		defined	8768
intoxication, misdemeanor	9061	mines, against	9436
CONFESSION.		state, out of	8769
corpus delicti, not provable by....	8786		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
CONSTABLE.		CONTEMPTS—Continued.	
arrest without warrant, when	9322, 9731	imprisonment, act performed, until, when	7563
blanks, to provide at expense of municipality	2624	discharge of accused from, when	7564
bond	404	maximum	7563
confinement, unlawful, of insane	9016	insolvency proceedings, in	7790
demands, may receive in payment, when	8743	inspection of documents, refusing	7243
demand in suit, buying	8740	interrogatories specifying facts	7580
loaning on	8741	judgment, refusing to obey 7100, 7161, 7172	
forfeits office	8742	juror, failure or refusal to appear. 532	
escape, permitting, misdemeanor, when	8717	grand, acting after challenge	9808
fees	2611	justice's court, in, (see Courts, Jus- tices')	8463-8466
advance, may require in	2628	legislative assembly, of, misde- meanor	24
bill of, to keep posted	2629	punished how	23, 24
statement of, must indorse	2604	notary public, of, proceedings	7572
gambling, duty as to	8980	offense presented by affidavit	7554
money, appropriating, felony, when	8716	officers, public, of, proceedings	7572
oath and bond	401	officers selecting jury, neglect	532
prize fight, duty as to	9094	order, delivery or conveyance, for	6996
neglect of duty, as to, misde- meanor	9095	final, directing punishment	7561
prohibition law, duties as to	9367	punishing summarily, contents	7553
records of office, injuring, etc	8716	order to show cause, issues in what cases	7554
refusal to perform duty, misde- meanor	9104, 9109	time at which issues	7555
(See Sheriff.)		party to action, refusing to attend or testify	7249
CONSTITUTION.		payment, acceptance, bar to action	7562
amendments to, accounts for pub- lishing, audited how	2296	injured party, to, instead of fine, when	7562
advertisement of, before election	634	presence of court, in, procedure	7553
certificate of ratification	667	not in, procedure	7554
fees for publishing	2296	prohibition cases, in	9374
record of result of election	668	punishable as crime, when	9496
newspapers, how selected, and by whom	2295	railroad companies failing to file schedule of rates	4342
voted on, how	616	referee, of, punished how	7571
published how long and when	2294	powers of	7051
CONTEMPTS.		restraint of liberty, degree required	7558
answer to interrogatories	7560	service of what papers on accused required	7556
appeals, procedure	7573	sheriff liable for insufficient surety, when	7570
appearance, default in, proceedings upon	7566	supplemental proceedings, in	7172
civil, defined	7552	undertaking, appeal, on	7573
corporation may be fined	7562	conditions	7559
county commissioners, of, punished how	2396	proceeds of recovery applied how	7569
criminal, defined	7550, 8746	prosecuted by whom	7567
punishment for	7551	in name of state, when	7568
criminal prosecution not barred	7565	recovery on, extent of	7567
discharge from arrest on undertak- ing	7559	warrant of attachment, execution of, if undertaking not given	7558
fine, maximum	7562	indorsement on, of amount of un- dertaking required	7557
hearing, what used on	7560		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
CONTEMPTS—Continued.		CONTRACTS—Continued.	
warrant of attachment, issues		consideration, legal, when good...	5317
when	7554	moral, when good	5317
special proceeding, deemed orig-		reasonable worth, if undeter-	
inal	7555	mined	5322
warrant of commitment.....	7561	unascertainable, contract void...	5323
witnesses, disobedience of subpoena.	10179	provision void	5324
refusal to testify	10179	unlawful, contract void	5319
CONTESTS OF ELECTIONS.		want of, burden of proof	5326
(See Elections, 688-731.)		writing, from	5325
CONTRACTS.		writing presumes	5325
acceptance of proposal, absolute,		county supplies, provisions relating	
must be	5306	to	2421
communicated, deemed, when...	5304	creation, oral, unless writing re-	
conditions of, must comply with.	5303	quired	5330
consideration, acceptance of, is..	5305	writing, by, required in what	
performance of conditions of pro-		cases	5332
posal is	5305	defined	5280
alteration, duplicate, of one, does		delivery, law governing	5336
not extinguish	5385	disaffirmance, minors, may make	
extinguishes as to whom	5384	when	4014
extinguishes to what extent.....	5381	minors, when and who may make	4015
oral, of, mode	5381	elements of, essential	5281
written, of, mode	5382	duress defined	5290
benefit of third person, for, he may		enforcement, beneficiary has power	
enforce	5285	of	5285
cancellation or destruction, dupli-		oral, of, not in writing because of	
cate, of one, does not extinguish	5385	fraud	5331
extinguishes as to all consenting.	5383	executed, defined	5365
extinguishes as to whom	5384	executory, defined	5365
classified	5327	express, defined	5328
consent, acceptance of benefit is...	5310	extinction, effected how	5376
communicated, deemed fully,		forfeiture of property subject to	
when	5304	lien, for, void	6134
communicated how	5302	fraud, actual, defined	5293
duress in obtaining, defined	5290	constructive, defined	5294
fraud in obtaining, classified.....	5292	husband and wife, may make what	4080
actual, defined	5293	idiot cannot make	4018
constructive, defined	5294	implied, defined	5329
free apparently, not so, when...	5288	interest on, same before and after	
deemed not, when	5290	breach	5515
menace, defined	5291	interpretation, carry into effect, so	
mistake in obtaining, classified..	5297	as to	5347
fact, of, defined	5298, 5300	circumstances of making referred	
law, of, defined	5299	to	5351
mutual, defined	5301	clauses help interpret others....	5345
ratification by subsequent.....	5309	subordinate to general intent..	5354
requisites of	5286	effect given every part	5345
rescind, if not free.....	5287	extends only to things intended..	5352
undue influence defined	5296	incidents, when implied	5360
consideration executed or executory,		inconsistent words rejected	5357
may be	5320	intention ascertained from writ-	
executory, how determined.....	5321	ing, if possible	5343
good, defined	5316	effect to be given	5340
inadequate, specific performance		real, governs in case of fraud,	
not enforceu	6615	etc.	5344
lawful, must be	5318		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
CONTRACTS—Continued.		CONTRACTS—Continued.	
interpretation, language governs,		performance, time of, when un-	
if clear	5342	ified	5361
lawful, operative, reasonable, so		person of unsound mind cannot	
as to be	5347	make	4018, 4020
law governing	5350	pledges, what deemed as	6194
original parts control forms	5355	principal, accepting, waives interest,	
performance, time of, if un-		when	6561
specified	5661	promise, joint and several, pre-	
promise in singular by several ..	5364	sumed when	5363
presumed joint and several,		joint and several, if by several in	
when	5363	singular	5384
promisee understood it, as, when	5353	proposal, acceptance must be abso-	
repugnancies reconciled, if possi-		lute	5306
ble	5356	acceptance must comply with con-	
rules governing	5341	ditions	5303
several on same thing construed		acts which are acceptance of	5305
together	5346	revocation, how made	5308
special meaning by usage governs	5348	made, when	5307
stipulations, reasonable, implied.	5359	ratification, subsequent consent is.	5309
technical words, construed how ..	5349	rescission, adjudged when	6623
time essence of, when only	5362	authorized in what cases	5373
uncertainty interpreted against		notwithstanding stipulation for	
one causing it	5358	compensation, when	5379
presumption as to who caused it	5358	compensation required when	6625
uniform for public and private ..	5339	effected by party when	5378
words, ordinary and popular		extinguishes	5377
sense	5348	mere mistake, not adjudged for,	
written part controls printed ..	5355	when	6624
land, foreclosure of	7494	persons of unsound mind, by	4019
liens, mechanic's, (see that title)	6237-6251	rules governing exercise by party	5390
marriage, defined	4032	(See Rescission, 5376-5390.)	
married women, rights and capacity		revision, court may inquire what in-	
as to	4079	strument was intended to mean	6621
menace, defined	5291	fraud or mistake, grounds for ..	6619
mistake, fact, of, defined	5298	intention to make equitable agree-	
law, of, defined	5299	ment presumed	6620
foreign, of, is mistake of fact.	5300	specifically enforced, may be, after	6622
necessaries, for, minor cannot dis-		right of redemption, in restraint of,	
affirm, when	4016	void	6134
non-negotiable, indorsement subject		school lands, rights of purchasers	181
to equities	5228	issue of several for one surren-	
transfer by indorsement	5228	dered	174
object defined	5311	voidable as to when	184
objects, possible, defined	5313	seals abolished	5338
requisites of	5312	corporate, etc., affixed how	5337
unlawful, several, partially void.	5315	separation of, consent sufficient	
single, entirely void	5314	consideration for	4081
officers, interested in, misdemeanor		statutory, minor cannot disaffirm ..	4017
when	9103	time essence of, when only	5362
oral, prevented from being put in		transfer is an executed	4946
writing by fraud	5331	undue influence defined	5296
parties to, existence, must be in ..	5284	unlawful, business, in restraint of,	
identification, must be possible ..	5284	when	5372
minor's, etc., capacity	5283	damages for breach of, fixing.	
persons capable of being	5282	valid when	5370
		fixing, void	5369

INDEX.

	Section		Section
CONTRACTS—Continued.		CONVICT.	
unlawful, defined	5366	abuse of, punishment	10447, 10448
enforcement of rights, restricting, void	5371	care of during imprisonment	10432, 10467
good will, sale of, excepted	5373	communicating with, without leave	8765
marriage, in restraint of, void..	5375	disfranchised, except	8599
partners' agreement not unlawful restraint	5374	hard labor, court or justice may sentence to	10443
penalties, imposing, clauses void when	5368	importing, misdemeanor, when....	8758
imposing, void	5368	person of, protected	9517
policy of the law, against, is....	5367	voting without pardon, misde- meanor	8599
written, oral negotiations super- seded	5333	CONVICTION.	
proved how	5334	accomplice, evidence necessary to corroborate	10004
take effect on delivery	5335	bail allowed after	10257
(See Novation, Obligations, 5207- 5236.)		bar to further prosecution, when..	10028
CONTRIBUTION.		barratry, proof required	8737
cosueties, between	6110	conspiracy, proof necessary to....	10003
general average loss adjusted how	5666	corpus delicti, proof necessary, when	8786
insurers, between, apportioned how	5981	country or state, in foreign, bar here	9494, 9676
jetison, loss by, apportioned how..	5665	county, in one, bar in another....	9677
joint or several debtor may require, when	5212	crimes, two or more, sentence....	9508
CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION.		defendants, several, part convicted, procedure	10054
case, requisites of	7845	degree of crime, doubt as to.....	9995
judgment enforced how	7847	duel, what is defense to	8813
entry, judgment roll	7846	felony, of, disqualifies executor, etc.	8063
CONVENTION.		foreign law, under, is bar....	9494, 9676
proxy, who may not use at	8629	forfeiture of property, does not work, except	9518
CONVERSION.		former, plea of, sustained.....	9917
acts of lienor which constitute....	6145	offense, second, for, effect of...	9506, 9507
baillee, fraudulent, by	9209	punishment only after	8536, 9552
damages, measure of, for	6585	showing necessary to	9560
measure of, to lienor	6587	treason, proof necessary to.....	10002
lienor, by, extinguishes lien	6145	COPYRIGHT.	
will, directed by, takes effect when	5150	laws, duty of secretary of state as to	78
CONVEYANCE.		CORONER.	
defined as to recording	4870, 5039	account of property rendered by...	2536
execution by railway corporations.	4277	accused, not to disclose name of...	2525
fraudulent, making, penalty	9270	appropriating money, felony when.	8716
grant, delivery deemed time of creat- ing interest	4759	arrest, may order, when	2526
homestead in case of insanity, of	5077-5083	blanks, to provide at expense of county	2624
lands in suit, taking, misdemeanor	8732	bond	404
lands of estates, of	8142	burial of animals infected with con- tagious diseases	2002
person of unsound mind can make, when, when not	4019, 4020	contempt by jurors or witnesses...	2522
power, instrument in execution of, is	4870	counties, organization of, duties in	2304-2306
power to make, how revoked....	5040	embezzlement, guilty of, when....	9206
record, constructive notice	5041	escape, permitting, misdemeanor, when	8717
prior unrecorded, rendered void by	5038		
unrecorded, valid as to whom....	5042		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
CORONER—Continued.		CORPORATIONS—General Provisions	
fees	2607	—Continued.	
bill of, to keep posted, penalty...	2629	articles of incorporation, fee, re-	
inquest, body of deceased, disposi-		cept for, filed with	4179
tion of	2530	instrument by which formed....	4169
held by, when	2519	record by secretary of state....	4181
physicians as experts, when....	2532	assessments of stock, amount of,	
fees of	2607	limited	4237
proceedings, record, filed where..	2529	basis for	4248
property on deceased, disposition		delinquency, sale of stock for... 4245	
of	2533-2535	errors, substantial, invalidate... 4251	
testimony reduced to writing....	2529	irregularities do not vitiate.... 4251	
verdict, form of	2524	levy made by directors, when... 4236	
secret, kept when	2525	new, made when only	4238
jurors, acts in selecting, when....	522	notice of, form	4240
return, form of	2524	service	4241
jury duty, exempt from.....	514	notice of delinquency, contents.. 4243	
jury, oath to	2521	form	4242
justice, may act as, when	2531	given how	4242
records of office, injuring	8716	publication of	4244
refusal to perform duty, misde-		order levying, requisites of 4239	
meanor	9104, 9109	owned by corporation, nonassess-	
service of process, etc., duty	7341	able	4248
sheriff, acts as, when	2516, 2518	time fixed extended, when, how. 4250	
warrant, arrest, of, may issue, when	2526	attorney for service, appoint secre-	
contents	2528	tary of state as	4700
jury, for, form	2520	fees	4700
returnable where	2527	black list, exchange of	8773
witnesses, oath of	2523	bonds, issued how	4225
subpena for	2522	issued only for money, labor, etc. 4195	
CORPORATIONS.		books, false alteration of, forg-	
General Provisions.		ery	9175, 9176
actions against, civil, annulment,		false entries in, forgery....	9175, 9176
for	7383-7393	stock and transfer, contents 4226	
sequestrating property of insol-		by-laws, adoption, by whom, when 4201	
vent, for	7369	adoption by written assent 4201	
actions against, criminal, appear-		amendment, repeal, record of... 4204	
ance	10228	directors may make, when.... 4204	
certificate of probable cause....	10227	provisions which may be made in 4202	
plea of not guilty	10228	record required, take effect, when 4204	
presentment, proceedings	10222	certificate of incorporation issued by	
proceedings	10222-10230	secretary of state	4180
agents, books, false alteration of or		filing of post office address before	
entry in, forgery	9175, 9176	issuance of	4185
debts, issuing false evidence of,		charters forfeited, when.. 4186, 4701, 9230	
forgery	9168	annual reports, for failure to	
embezzlement, guilty of, when.. 9206		make	4186
articles of incorporation, acknowl-		reinstated, when	4188
edgment and subscription.... 4176		classification of	4166
amendments, how made	4227	conveyances, legalizing former... 4971	
certified to state examiner, when 4181		officer who executes	4969, 4970
contents	4173	corporators, one-third must be resi-	
telegraph	4174	dents	4176
telephone	4174	debts limited to amount of sub-	
evidence, certified copies are.... 4182		scribed stock	4210
fee for	4177	definition of	4162

INDEX.

CORPORATIONS—General Provisions —Continued.	Section	CORPORATIONS—General Provisions —Continued.	Section
directors, action against, for		forfeiture of rights by nonuser....	4232
what	7366-7368	franchise, sale of, authorized to sat-	
assent presumed, when	9292	isfy judgment	4255
defendants in action, made		assessed where	1488
when	7375, 7376	certificate of purchase	4256
defined	9295	sale of, purchaser, rights of..	4256, 4257
election of, contested how	4216	redemption by corporation	4259
first board, of, when	4206	sale, place of	4260
time of holding	4205	fraud in procuring organization...	9275
voting, mode of	4207	unauthorized use of name of per-	
knowledge, deemed to have, when	9291	son	9276
liability, bonds, for illegally issu-		fraud in procuring punishment....	9275
ing	4225	headquarters changed how	4230
debts, for creating illegally, etc.	4211	incorporation, collateral inquiry in-	
dividends, for making illegal..	4211	to, prohibited	4164
trustees on dissolution, are...	4234	individuals subject to law of, when	4694
meetings of, called how	4219	meetings, adjournments without	
held where	4217, 4218	quorum	4214
state, out of, when.....	4217, 4218	bonds, for issuance of	4225
number	4208	called how	4219
officers, election of	4209	justice calls, when	4220
powers	4208	name, for changing	4229
qualifications	4208	place of	4217, 4218
quorum	4209	record of, to be kept	4226
receipt of property, omitting to		removal of director, for	4213
enter, misdemeanor	9284	stock, for increasing or diminish-	
removal, mode of	4213	ing	4224
trustees on dissolution	4233	valid, though uncalled, when...	4222
vacancies, how filled	4208, 4213	members, definition	4183
dissolution, action for	7370-7374	moneyed, director of, guilty of mis-	
causes of	4700	demeanor, when	9290
directors, trustees on	4233	fraudulent acts, misdemeanor...	9289
involuntary, how effected	4231	insolvency deemed fraudulent,	
record of	4701	when	9288
filed where	4701	name, change in, how made	4229
remedies against, not impaired by	4262	change made only if authorized	
revival after, how	4235	by law	4165
voluntary, how made	4231	obligations unaffected by	4229
dividends, basis for	4248	misnomer does not invalidate,	
owner of, who is	4199	when	4165
profits, made only from	4210	required to have	4165
stock owned by corporation, none		notices, assessment of stock, for,	
to	4248	service	4240, 4241
elections, action to vacate, court's		delinquency in assessments of	4242, 4243
power	4216	directors, meetings of	4219
majority must be represented at.	4214	election	4205
special, if regular fails	4215	time fixed in, how extended	4250
voters, qualifications of	4214	notice of meetings, articles of incor-	
examination by legislative assembly	4261	poration, to amend.....	4227
exemptions, none	4255	bonds, for issuance of	4225
existence, term of	4200	by-laws, for adoption of	4201
proof of, not required unless de-		directors, for removal of	4213
nied	7362	name, to change	4229
existing, duties under codes	4693	stock, for increasing or diminish-	
felony, punishment of, for	8541	ing	4224

INDEX.

CORPORATIONS—General Provisions	Section	CORPORATIONS—General Provisions	Section
—Continued.		—Continued.	
obligations unaffected by change of name	4229	reports, failure to file prima facie evidence of dissolution ..	4186, 4187
officers, actions against for		fees	4186
what	7366, 7377, 7378	filed with secretary of state, when	4186
acknowledgments, affidavits, protests, certain legalized	550	secretary of state, duties as to	4186, 4187
acknowledgments, may take when	5037	bills of, to state board of auditors	4190
appropriations by, fraudulent...	9206	expenses, keeps account of...	4190
books, fraudulent destruction of.	9285	publishes list of delinquent corporations	4189
refusing inspection of	9287	record of forfeiture, keeps....	4189
debt, evidence of, issuing false, forgery	9168	verified by whom	4186
defendants in action, made,		sale of franchise, where made....	4260
when	7375, 7376	seal, how affixed	5337
embezzlement, guilty of, when...	9206	signature, form of	4972
liability for illegally issuing		stock, assessed for taxation where	1488
bonds	4195, 4225	certificates, issuing canceled, forgery	9197
liability, entries, notices, etc., for		certificates, issuing false, forgery	9195
making false	4212	manner of issuing	4194
payment, for, enforced when..	7380	corporation may own its, when..	4188
stock, for issuing illegally....	4194	deceased person's, represented	4184
receipt, omitting to enter	9284	how	4184
report, publishing false	9286	delinquent, sold or action brought to recover assessment	4254
trusts, violating law against....	9227	diminution in, how made	4224
place of business, fixed in articles..	4173	division, etc., of, authorized when	4211
principal, changed how	4230	prohibited	4210
pleadings in actions by and		excess above capital authorized, void	4195
against	7361, 7362	forfeiture of, recovery on subscription	4193
powers enumerated and prescribed	4200	increase in, fee for	4178
grant of, subject to alteration, etc.	4163	made how	4224
retains what, after sale of franchise	4258	receipt for fees, filing	4179
will, to take property by, if specially authorized	5038	insane, of, represented by guardian	4184
private, defined	4162	issued only for money, labor, etc.	4195
formed how	4170	majority of, how determined..	4249
prohibited from doing business, when	9230	minor's represented by guardian	4184
purposes for which formed	4168	negotiable	4194
proxy must be in writing	4214	note, not payment for	4196
public, defined, regulated how....	4167	par value must be paid	4194
officers, fraudulent appropriations		personal property, is	4194
by	9206	redemption, conditions of bringing action	4252
receivers, appointment of, for....	7378	time of bringing action	4252
records of business transactions...	4226	reduction of, how made	4224
redemption of franchise after sale.	4259	sale of delinquent, corporation	
renewal of existence, mode of....	4228	may purchase	4248
reports, annual	4185-4190	highest bidder, to	4247
accounting	4190	jurisdiction	4245
blanks for, furnished by secretary of state	4187	mode	4246
charter canceled for failure to make	4186	proof of, and of publication...	4253
reinstated, when	4188		
contents of	4186		

INDEX.

CORPORATIONS—General Provisions	Section	CORPORATIONS—Annuity, Safe De-	Section
—Continued.		posit and Trust Companies—	
Continued.		Continued.	
stock, subscription, books of, opened		formed how	4677
when	4192	investments, trust funds, how	4688
subscription, enforceable	4191	certain prohibited	4680
fictitious	9274	penalty for making	4680
title of its stock purchased by it		officers, elected how	4681
in corporation	4249	bonds of	4681
transfer made by indorsement	4194	cannot become indebted to	4689
nonresidents, by, requirements	4223	penalty for violation	4689
valid only when entered on		powers generally	4682
books	4194	discretionary	4683
stockholders, consent in writing		to accept trusts	4684
ratifies acts, when	4222	public examiner, duties as to	4692
action against	7377	reports	4690
defendants in actions, made		rights and privileges	4677
when	7375, 7376	securities, deposited with state	
defined	4183	auditor	4679
liability for debts, as to	4221	increase of	4691
liability, bonds, for illegally issu-		state examiner orders increase	
ing	4225	when	4691
debts, for	4221	succession perpetual	4677
payments, for, enforced when	7380	trust funds, invested how	4688
quorum	4214	trust, power to accept	4684
will, take by, when	5088	bond not required in, when	4685
		transfer of	4686
		compensation for execution of	4687
Agricultural Fair.			
by-laws provide for what	4609	Banking.	
charges limited	4609	account, overdrawing by officer, etc.,	
debts, limit in incurring	4608	misdemeanor	9282
directors liable for debts, when	4608	actions against insolvent	4668
members of board of, prescribed	4605	dissolve insolvent, to, grounds	7370
income, derived how	4609	articles of association, contents	4175, 4637
police regulations, may prescribe	4604	evidence	4643
persons not stockholders may be	4605	attachment, not liable to	4673
realty, holding limited	4607	banking board, constituted how	4635
purposes for which held	4607	officers, ex officio	4635
stockholders, liability of	4606	meetings, when and where held	4635
		quorum	4635
Annuity, Safe Deposit and Trust Com-		powers of	4635
panies.		orders, operative when	4635
articles of association, contents	4680	proceedings, record of	4635
authorized to do business, when	4678	records open to inspection	4635
capital stock	4678	reports, special, may call for	4652
increase of	4691	capital impaired, duties	4671
paid up, when and how	4691	receiver, appointment of, when	4673
shares	4678	banking business can only be done	
certificate of authority issued by		by	4662
state auditor, when	4679	penalty	4662
court, powers of as to	4680	bonds of officers and employes	4666
reports to, how, when	4690	capital, amount, how determined	4641
directors of	4680	increase or decrease, mode of	4646
cannot become indebted to	4689	impairment of, no dividends	4671
penalty for violation	4689	charter, cannot be removed, when	4641
election of	4681	debts, bad, defined	4650
qualifications	4680		
term of office	4680		
duties and obligations	4677		

INDEX.

CORPORATIONS—Banking — Con-	Section
tinued.	
deposits, insolvent, not to receive..	4660
insolvent, penalty for receiving..	4661
punishment for receiving.....	9283
directors, examinations, reports ...	4667
loans, making unauthorized, mis-	
demeanor	9277
qualifications, oath	4619
dissolution, application for, contents	4647
district court, by	4647
dividends, declared when	4648
forbidden when	4650, 4655, 4671
examinations, directors, by	4667
fees for	4664
state examiner, by	4664
execution, not liable to	4673
formation, persons who may join in	4636
franchise forfeited when	4663
insolvent when	4674
interest, rate permissible	4651
loans, limit to one concern	4657
shares, on, prohibited	4654
officers, guarantee, excessive indebt-	
edness by, misdemeanor.....	9281
indorsement, excessive indebted-	
ness, by, misdemeanor	9281
oath, record	4665
overdrafts, liable for	4669
organization certificate, acknowl-	
edgment and record	4638
contents	4637
publication of	4642
recorded where	4638
overdrafts, officers of, personally	
liable	4669
penalties recovered how	4656
reserve fund, for not keeping good	4655
statements or entries, for false..	4659
violation of banking laws, for..	4658
powers enumerated	4639
real property, to hold	4640
real estate, for what purpose held	4640
holding of, reduced when.....	4640
receiver, appointed when	4673
record of, kept by whom	4675
reports, failure to make, penalty..	4652
regular and special	4652
reserve fund, amount of	4655
good, to be made, when	4655
penalty for not making	4655
shareholders, liability of.....	4645, 4653
liability ceases when	4653
list of, filed where, when	4670
withdrawal forbidden, when....	4647

CORPORATIONS—Banking — Con-	Section
tinued.	
shares, loans on, prohibited	4654
own, bank may, when	4654
personal property	4645
sale of delinquent, mode of.....	4644
transfer, how made	4645
value of	4645
speculation, certain, prohibited....	4672
surplus fund, how raised	4648
Bridge.	
articles of incorporation, contents.	4522
filed where	4522
bridges, condition, to be kept in	
good	4525
constructed only on what author-	
ity	4523
passing unlawfully, penalty	4529
reconstruction required within a	
year after destruction	4525
franchise forfeited when	4524
passage, unlawful interference with,	
penalty	4528
reports, annual to county board...	4530
contents, time of making	4530
publication, penalty for failure..	4531
term of existence	4522
tolls, passage prevented, until paid	4528
rates must be posted	4526
taken only when authorized.....	4523
taking excessive, penalty	4526
prohibited, when	4527
prohibited, penalty for	4527
Building and Loan.	
action against insolvent	4626
borrow, has power to	4620
borrowers, option in paying loan..	4614
certificate of authority, issued by	
state examiner	4624, 4628
revocation of foreign	4629
examination of, fees	4625
foreign, certificate of authority....	4628
conditions imposed on	4627
revocation of certificate	4629
sale of stock, misdemeanor, when	4630
formation, how made	4610
loan fund, constituted how	4618
investment of unloaned	4619
uses of, prohibited	4618
loan of funds, mode of	4612
note, secured, given for	4613
premium, minimum fixed	4617
repayment, when	4614
security, failure to give, penalty.	4613
mortgage	4613
shares, when	4613

INDEX.

CORPORATIONS—Building and Loan	Section
—Continued.	
premium, minimum for loans.....	4617
usurious, not	4615
real estate, may purchase when...	4616
reincorporation unnecessary	4632
reports, contents	4623
failure to make, penalty	4624
shares, lien on	4611
paid in, when	4611
retirement of unpledged	4621
shares, sale of, misdemeanor,	
when	4630, 4631
series	4611
withdrawal and cancellation....	4622
stockholders, deceased fines, etc...	4611
withdrawal, when, how	4611
Cemetery.	
interment makes lot inalienable..	4593
lots wholly exempt	4594
members, lot owners are	4592
lot owners, previous, are	4591
personalty, holdings of	4586
powers enumerated	4586, 4588
realty, holdings limited	4586
sales, proceeds, how applied...4589,	4590
survey of lands	4587
voters, members only are	4592
Foreign.	
actions against defunct	7365
articles of incorporation filed where	4695
record of	4696
attorney for service, appoint secre-	
tary of state as	4697
fees	4697
building and loan	4627
combinations and trusts, unlawful,	
penalty	9232
conditions of doing business	4695
costs, must furnish surety for ...	7196
noncompliance with law, contracts	
rendered void	4699
liability of agent for	4698
officers	4698
stockholders	4698
penal statutes, subject to same as	
domestic	9294
prohibited from doing business,	
when	9230
rights as litigants	7364
Fraternal.	
by-laws, copy of, filed with secretary	
of state, when	4553
certified how	4553
changes in, certified how.....	4553
penalty for failure to file.....	4553

CORPORATIONS—Fraternal— Con-	Section
tinued.	
certificate filed with secretary of	
state	4553
contents of	4553
penalty for failure to file	4555
charter, copy of, filed where and	
when	4553
fees for filing	4553
revoked or suspended when....	4567
debts and liabilities, duties of mem-	
bers as to	4566
defined	4552
directors or trustees, election....	4561
meetings, record of	4562
organization	4561
dividends, no	4566
duration	4556
exceptions to general law	4569
funds of, investment of	4559
meetings	4561
record of	4562
membership	4560
title and interest in association	
ceases on determination of... 4565	4565
officers, election	4561
powers	4557
process, how served on	4568
property, power to acquire...4558,	4559
distribution of	4566
estate does not vest in heirs of	
deceased member	4665
liable for debts	4563
exception	4564
limit of	4568
stock, issue of, regulated	4565
Fraternal Beneficiary Associations.	
agents and solicitors, limited as to	4578
articles of incorporation, must file	4577
attorney for service, must appoint	
commissioner of insurance....	4575
beneficiaries cannot pay members'	
dues	4579
benefits, assessments for	4570
death, to whom paid	4570
not liable to attachment	4580
who entitled to	4570
certificate authorizing to do business	4573
penalty for failure to procure... 4585	4585
certificate holders, penalty for false	
statement	4583
commissioner of insurance, appoint-	
ment for service of process on	4572
examines affairs of, when.....	4572
cost of, limit	4572
permit to do business, issues... 4576	4576
requisites of	4577

INDEX.

CORPORATIONS—Fraternal — Con- tinued.	Section	CORPORATIONS—Insurance — Con- tinued.	Section
commissioner of insurance, record of processes, keeps	4575	corporate suretyship authorized...	4455
reports, may require additional.	4574	limit of liability	4455
contracts invalid, when	4579	dealing or trading prohibited, when	4424
defined	4570	definition of terms	4417
foreign associations, admitted how	4572	directors, liability for illegal invest- ments	4428
former organizations exempt, when	4571	liability for insuring when losses equal assets	4428
government of subordinate bodies	4582	taking risk larger than law per- mits	4428
insurance laws, exempt from....	4570	qualifications	4421
mortuary assessment rates governed how	4581	dividends only from surplus profits	4427
permit to do business, issued by commissioner of insurance....	4576	domestic, governed by what laws..	4418
process against, duties of commis- sioner of insurance	4575	domestic mutual, assessment, double, reinsurance	4445
fees	4575	assessment made when, how....	4444
record of	4575	record of	4444
report, annual, to commissioner of insurance	4574	single, cancellation of policies.	4445
contains what	4574	directors, liable for assessments, when	4446
penalty for failure to make....	4584	meetings, notice of, to mem- bers	4437, 4438
reserve or emergency fund.....	4570	members, insured are	4437, 4438
statement, fraudulent as to mem- bership, penalty	4583	liability stated on policy	4440
Insurance.		premium	4440
action to dissolve, authorized when	7370	reserve, making good	4445
agents, certificate of authority, re- newal	4471	profits shared among members..	4442
defined	4508	reserve fund, how used	4441
license required	4509	subscribed insurance, amount re- quired	4436
residents only can act as....	4477, 4510	surplus, distribution on life poli- cies	4443
penalty	4513	treasurer liable on losses, when..	4446
articles of incorporation, certified copy filed where	4422	voting by proxy, mode of	4439
contents	4175, 4420	domestic stock, authority to do new business ceases, when	4432
examination of	4422	capital impaired, proceedings...	4431
filed where	4420	made good, how	4432
assessments of stock, amount limited	4237	reduced, examination and cer- tificate	4433
capital, invested, how only	4426	reduction, when allowed....	4433
investment, illegal, penalty....	4428	stock required	4429
certificate of authority, agents must not act without	4471	policies not to be issued when lia- bilities exceed assets	4434
examination before granting....	4472	shares forfeited when	4432
revocation of, false statement, for	4473	subscription books opened when.	4430
foreign	4476	examination, domestic companies, when	4472
set aside when	4473	foreign companies, when, ex- penses	4472
certificate of incorporation, filed where	4422	fees paid insurance commissioner..	4480
chattel mortgages, void unless on separate paper	4506	fidelity insurance authorized	4455
commissioner of insurance, to an- swer inquiries of	4470	bond, expenses, how paid	4457
examine records, books, etc., when	4512	limit of liability	4453
		fire, examination of, when	4512

INDEX.

CORPORATIONS—Insurance — Con-	Section	CORPORATIONS—Insurance, County	Section
Continued.		Mutual—Continued.	
foreign, capital stock required	4429	fire, etc., insurance, adjustment of	
conditions imposed on	4481	loss	4489
conditions of doing business in		fund for, separate	4484
state	4463	notice of loss, contents	4489
examination of, expenses	4472	sinking fund for	4487
revocation of authority	4470	undertaking for, cash payment..	4488
formation, persons who may unite in	4419	formation, persons who may unite	
insolvent domestic, enjoined when.	4476	in	4482
investment of capital and surplus..	4426	funds, applied only to loss in de-	
life or accident, policies, issuing		partment	4484
illegally, penalty	4474	separate, for each department...	4484
issuing new, prohibited when...	4474	governed by what law	4490
name of	4420	hail insurance, adjusters	4486
officers, liability for illegal invest-		action for losses, brought when	4491
ments	4428	adjustment of loss, if disagree-	
insuring when losses equal assets	4428	ment	4480
penalty for taking mortgages ille-		cash premium or note for	4485
gally	4507	fund for, separate	4484
for doing business except through		notice of loss	4486
licensed agents in the state...	4513	policy, conditions	4485
no other provided	4479	sinking fund for	4487
policies, illegally issuing, penalty..	4474	members, nonresidents may be,	
profits, estimated how	4427	when	4496
purposes for which formed	4419	persons who are	4494
realty, purchase, etc., limited....	4425	withdrawal, how made	4495
receivers to make statements	4469	mutual hail, provisions relating	
reinsurance authorized	4423	to	4447-4454
prohibited when	4511	name	4482
risks, limit	4464	office, located where	4482
limit in single city	4465	property, kinds of, insurable by... 4493	
statements, annual, publication of.	4466	proxies prohibited	4494
contents	2967, 4467	purposes for which formed	4482
failure to make, penalty	4478	risks, authorized to insure what... 4493	
false, penalty for making	4478	statement submitted to members.. 4493	
receivers to make	4469	term of existence	4497
verification of	4468		
stock, transfer, no release pending		Live Stock.	
examination	4435	laws applicable to	4500
surplus, invested, how only	4426	management	4502
investment, illegal, penalty....	4428	officers, elected how	4503
tax	4475	organized how	4501
term of existence	4420	subscribed insurance, amount re-	
Insurance, County Mutual.		quired	4505
action for losses, brought when....	4491	vote, members may, how.....	4504
arbitration of loss, when	4489		
assessments, action for authorized.	4492	Mining, Manufacturing, Etc.	
computation of, basis of	4490	accounts of, statement annually.. 4513	
notice of, by secretary	4491	articles of incorporation, statement	
payment of losses, for, when made	4490	in	4515
directors, election of, when	4494	directors, liability of	4521
liability for nonperformance of		formation, how made	4514
duty	4492	governed by what law	4514
managers of company	4483	loans to stockholders prohibited... 4515	
nonresidents cannot be	4496	officers, liability for loaning funds	
number, qualification, term....	4483	illegally	4515
		office, where located	4520

INDEX.

	Section		Section
CORPORATIONS—Mining, Manufacturing, Etc.—Continued.		CORPORATIONS—Railroad — Continued.	
reports, annual to be made	4518	directors, classified, may be	4282
contents, verification	4518	election of	4282
penalty for failure to make	4518	number, term	4284, 4282
publication of	4518	vacancies	4282
statements, penalty for not furnishing	4519	discrimination, penalty for	4328, 4368
treasurer to make on demand, when	4519	as to quantity prohibited	4368-4372
stockholders, contribution from others, when	4517	grain shipped without, must be	4370
wages of laborers, liable for	4517	permitted when	4370
term of existence	4514	suits for, by whom	4373
		brought when	4373
Railroad.		electric, right of way, how obtained	4634
action against for damages	4350	employees, intoxication, misdemeanor, when	9061
articles of incorporation, contents	4175, 4263	liability to, while switching	4400
assessments of stock, amount limited	4237	peace officers, as, powers of	4403
books of, produced to railroad commissioners	4364	fees not allowed	4404
penalty for failure to produce	4364	willful violation of duty, misdemeanor, when	9062
branches, may build, proceedings	4271	engineer, intoxication, misdemeanor	9061
bridges over highways, etc.	4275	extensions authorized, proceedings	4271
must be kept in repair	4293	foreign roads into state	4285
cars, distribution to shippers	4337	fellow servants, liability for negligence of	4400
compensation for	4328	fences required when, proceedings	4299-4301
furnish, for freight and express, when	4328	penalty	4301
furnished and run without delay	4331	fires, liability for setting	4303, 4304
commissioners of railroads (see that title.)		fixtures defined	4276
common carriers, regulations apply to	4324	conditional sale of, valid	4273
conductor, intoxication, misdemeanor	9061	formation, number required	4263
connections with side tracks to be permitted	4331	purposes of	4263
consolidations authorized when	4273	freight, carriage must be continuous	4352
articles of	4273	time for removing from cars	4334
conveyances, execution, record	4277	grain, to ship without discrimination	4380
county seats, trains must stop at	4302	highways, restoration of	4274
courts always open	4376	ways, temporary, while obstructing	4292
crossings, bell rung, whistle blown at	4295	injuries to property of, punishment	9308, 9307
bell, failure to ring, punishment	9060	lease of other roads permitted when	4273
build and maintain	4320	liability, cannot limit its common law	4375
constructed, how	4321	license, agents must obtain	4309
maintain on private land, when	4298	fees for	4309
penalty for not constructing	4322	live stock, killing, prima facie evidence of negligence	4297
railways, of, compensation, how determined	4206	trains transporting, minimum speed	4393
signs at	4294	penalty	4399
demurrage, after 24 hours only	4384	meetings, place of holding	4217
		neglect of duty, liability for	4349
		office in state, domestic, must have penalty for not having	4284

INDEX.

CORPORATIONS—Railroad — Con-	Section	CORPORATIONS—Railroad — Con-	Section
Continued.		Continued.	
officers, attendance as witnesses compelled	4350	rates, switching, for, but one term- inal	4338
penalty for noncompliance with law	4352, 4364	transferring cars, for but one terminal	4338
personal injuries, when not liable for	4290	reports, annual to commissioners, contents	4377
platforms, construction ordered, when	4397	contents of	4283
dimensions of	4388	required annually	4283
enlarged when	4389	right of way, acquiring, mode of..	4266
penalty for violating law	4391	acquiring, state lands, mode of..	4269
requisites of	4387	compensation for state lands....	4268
scales permitted on	4390	grant of, state lands, through...	4267
pooling with other roads prohibited	4336	map of, to be filed, penalty..	4317-4319
powers, borrow money, to	4266	reversion of, to state, when....	4270
enumerated	4266	route of road, etc., alteration, how made	4272
purchase of other roads permitted how	4273	alteration, permitted when	4272
railroad defined	4325	sale, conditional, record, cars marked, how	4279
management, subject of inquiry by commissioners	4343	valid	4278
rates, appeals from orders fixing..	4351	signs at crossings	4294
coal, maximum	4395	sinking fund, creation of	4280
penalty for violating	4390	station house, to maintain when, penalty	4305, 4306
commissioners fix, when, how...	4343	stealing rides, unlawful	4401
complaints, duties of commission- ers of railroads as to	4320	penalty	4402
discrimination and rebates in, prohibited	4334	stock transferable, when not	4265
discrimination in, between con- necting lines prohibited.....	4330	suits against, for extortion or dis- crimination	4373
equal and reasonable	4327, 4370	brought where	4373
freight, pooling prohibited	4336	switching, charges fixed by commis- sioners of railroads	4338
long and short haul	4335	tickets, discrimination in price, pen- alty	4311, 4316
preference not to be given, except	4333	fraudulent use or transfer, penalty	4315
publication of, when, how	4343	license to be exhibited	4312
reduced, when permitted.....	4374	redemption of	4313
schedule, change in, how made..	4340	refusal of, penalty	4314
complaint for violation of, in- vestigated how	4344, 4345	transfer, license, without, pen- alty	4311, 4313
decision on	4346	licensed agent, only by	4310
attorney, compensation, costs	4348	tracks, coal mines, for, when	4382
enforced how	4347	coal mines, penalty for not build- ing to	4383
evidence on	4345	connections with elevators, etc..	4381
filed with commissioners	4342	injuring or obstructing	9306
filing compelled by mandamus	4342	causing death, punishment....	9307
joint, made public when.....	4342	Y, notice of failure to build....	4393
not to vary from	4341	penalty for not building.....	4394
posted where	4339	provided when	4392
requisites, open to inspection..	4339	traffic contracts, etc., filed where..	4342
short haul, more than long, when	4335	trains, accommodation for all, to furnish	4288
special, granted when	4370	county seat, must stop at, penalty	4302
stop over, on cars	4385		
penalty for violating	4386		

INDEX.

CORPORATIONS—Railroad — Con-	Section	CORPORATIONS—Surety Companies	Section
Continued.		—Continued.	
trains, daily, to be run one way...	4286	certificate of incorporation, must file	4458
penalty for not running	4287	deposit required of foreign	4458
duty same on all, carrying pas-		foreign, deposit required	4458
sengers	4291	gross income tax, paid state,	
minimum speed for live stock...	4398	amount of	4462
regular times, to be run at.....	4288	requisites to do business	4458
stop at crossings and drawbridges	4296	service upon, attorney appoint for..	4458
trainmen, number to be employed,		statement, annual, verified, make..	4458
penalty	4307, 4308	contents of	4458
transfer facilities, ample and afford-			
ed to all	4323, 4330	Wagon Road.	
transportation defined	4325	articles of incorporation, contents..	4174
penalty for refusal of	4289	bridges and ferries over streams...	4407
usury, cannot make defense of....	4281	crossings of highways, duty as to..	4406
weeds on right of way, to burn....	2077	mortgage, purposes, when author-	
		ized	4415
Religious, Etc.		persons same rights as corporations	4416
by-laws, provisions made in.....	4536	revenues of, application	4414
cemeteries, governed by what pro-		road, injuring, penalty	4413
visions	4535	laid out how	4405
educational, degrees, may confer..	4542	map of, filed where	4406
department of mechanics and ag-		toll gate, injuring, penalty	4413
riculture	4543	passing around, penalty	4412
donations applied how	4540	fraudulently, penalty	4413
faculty composed how	4541	tolls, passage prevented until paid.	4410
formation, mode of	4532	rates fixed by county commission-	
fraternal, articles of incorporation,		ers	4407
acknowledgment	4546	limited	4407
articles of incorporation, con-		posted, must be	4409
tents	4175, 4545, 4551	taking illegal, penalty	4411
by-laws, adopted how	4549	taking, where highway is used,	
elections and meetings	4550	prohibited	4408
formed by whom	4544	(See also Actions By and Against,	
member's liability	4547	7361-7393.)	
officers prescribed by by-laws...	4550		
property, disposition on dissolu-		COSTS.	
tion	4551	abstracts in partition	7450
term of existence	4548	actions, criminal taxed against de-	
grants to, title vests in successors..	4539	fendant	9545
members, rights, personal	4538	actions, in, if consolidation permis-	
rights of subsequent	4537	sible	7178
officers, elected how, qualifications	4203	administrator not liable for, when.	7190
property, may acquire and sell....	4534	affidavit verifying, service	7184
real estate, excess over \$100,000		amount allowed in specific cases...	7174
escheats	4172	appeal from justices, on	7182
holdings, limited in value	4171	appeal, in discretion, when	7180
reports, annual to members	4533	assignee after action, liability for..	7193
		attorney's fee in instrument void..	7175
Surety Companies.		attorney's fees left to agreement..	7173
bonds, kind of	4456	change of venue, collected from	
concurrent	4460	county, how	7194
courts to accept	4456	manner of collecting	7195
public officers to accept	4456	charged separately by clerk to each	
released from liability, when, how	4461	party	2627
certificate of authority, issue when.	4459	compromise, offer of, effect	
evidence of	4459	on	7238, 7239, 7241

INDEX.

COSTS—Continued.	Section	COSTS—Continued.	Section
consolidation, effect on	7178	surety, additional, required when . .	7200
contests of election, bond for	703	dismissal for failure to furnish . .	7198
surety for, must be furnished . . .	695	judgment against, how rendered . .	7201
county court, on decree or order,		nonresident plaintiff must furnish	7196
when	7951	nonresident's, liability of	7197
court adjusts, when	7184	plaintiff becoming nonresident	
court's discretion, in	7179	must furnish	7199
criminal actions, in, enforced how . .	9545	taxation of, reviewed how	7186
defendant's, allowed of course, when	7178	taxed as part of judgment	7177
defendants, for and against	7179	trespass of animals, in	7868
disbursements, what allowed	7177	trustees, not liable for, when	7190
disclaimer of interest, effect	7528		
dismissal of action, on	7181	COUNTERCLAIM.	
escape, on prosecution for, how paid	8689	action to quiet title, in, how pleaded	7527
executor not liable for, when	7190	arise out of what, must	6860
foreclosure of liens, on	7176	effect of in offer to compromise . . .	7239
mortgage, of, by advertisement . .	7475	improvements allowed as, when . . .	7526
garnishee actions, in	6988	judgment on admission of	7001
genuineness of instruments, refusal		failure to reply, on	6864
to admit, effect on	7242	stated separately, must be	6860
guardian ad litem, liable for, when		(See Answer, 6859, 6860.)	
only	6814	COUNTERFEITING.	
inserted in entry of judgment	7184	trade-marks	8996
interest on judgment, taxed as	7183	(See Forgery, 9155-9178.)	
justice's court, in (see Courts, Jus-		COUNTIES.	
tices, 8442-8444.)		account with state, discrepancies in,	
liability of county	7194	adjusted how	1638
minor, plaintiff, guardian respon-		additional territory, jurisdiction, re-	
sible	7189	quisites	2356
motions, on	7188	body corporate	2377
names, change of, costs in	7864	bonds, authorized	2555, 2557
notice of no personal claim, effect on	6836	buildings, for	2563, 2576
retaxation, of, procedure	7185	certificate of debt limit necessary	2577
taxing, of	7184	commission allowed treas-	
partition, in, shared proportion-		urer	2561, 2570
ately	7420, 7423, 7448	exchange or sale of	2558
person of unsound mind, plaintiff,		interest, rate of	2557
who liable	7189	issuance, mode of	2557
plaintiff's, allowed of course, when .	7178	negotiable, deemed when	2562
postponement of trial on	7187	payment by treasurer at maturity	2560
prevailing party entitled to	7173	refunding may be issued	2555
proceedings to perpetuate testi-		tax levied for	2559
mony, costs paid by whom	7314	bonds for buildings, denominations	2568
prohibition cases, in	9370, 9374	election for	2565
prosecution malicious	9773	unnecessary, when	2576
railroad cases	4348	issuance, mode of	2568
attorney's fees in	4348	limit of issue	2564
recovery less than fifty dollars, what		negotiable	2574
allowed	7178	payment at maturity	2572
security for in quo warranto, when	7352	power to issue	2563
state joined as plaintiff with indi-		proceeds	2570
vidual	7191, 7192	refunding	2575
liable same as individual	7191	registration	2573
statutory, to prevailing party	7174	sale, notice	2569
		tax levied for	2571

INDEX.

COUNTIES—Continued.	Section	COUNTIES—Continued.	Section
buildings, accounts for to be audited	2567	division of, election, canvass of,	
contracts for, how let	2421, 2566	conducted how	2329
erection	2419, 2420	election, certified to by auditor..	2330
insurance	2464	governed by general law..	2334
repair	2419, 2420	electors may petition for	2329
sale or destruction	2422	fees of commissioners	2344
claims against	3162	governor appoints commissioners	2330
commissioner districts, formation..	2389	indebtedness, apportioned how..	2336
redistricting	2340, 2388	basis of equalization	2336
contiguous, organization of..	2297-2299	equalized by commissioners..	2336
contracts, let by commissioners, how	2566	paid how	2345
let on competitive bids	2421	judicial subdivision	2352
costs on change of venue, liability	7194	money apportioned how	2338
county seats, ballots marked how..	2361	paid to new county when..	2338
changed, when	2362	officers appointed by commission-	
election renewed once in four		ers	2331
years	2364	petition for, contents	2329
removal, for, conducted how..	2360	directed to whom	2329
contests of	693	property, basis of division..	2339
result, notice of	2361	divided by whom	2337
statement filed where	2363	records, transcribed, how and	
notice of election to remove..	2360	when	2335
petition for removal, signed and		redistricting of counties	2339
verified how	2358	districts compact, equal in pop-	
removal authorized	2358	ulation	2340
petition for	2358	revenue disposed of, how	2351
submitted to vote, when	2359	term of officers appointed	2331
subsequent, effected how	2365	venue, change of after	2354
where there is no court house..	2366	writs and bonds returnable where	2355
ballots, how marked	2368	election, notices posted by whom	
notice of	2367	and where	2306
record of result	2369	examination of affairs by state ex-	
court room, jail and offices provided		aminer	144
by	2418	expenditures, extraordinary, sub-	
division of, authorized	2329	mitted to vote	2405
ballots, form	2329	limitation of	2408
bonds, what districts liable	2342	record of	2410
interest for redemption of..	2350	tax to pay, submitted	2408
liquidating, commissioners to		voted on, how	2407
issue, when	2348	funds, deposited in county deposi-	
new county, date, class and in-		tary	2443
terest	2346	depositories (see Deposi-	
tax for to be levied	2349	taries)	2435-2449
validity of	2343	special taxes, from, how kept..	2411
boundaries, certified by auditor,		special, transfer of	2413
when	2330	transfer of unexpended balances	2412
commissioners, law governing..	2333	judgments against, paid how..	2378
county seat located how	2332	lines, changing area, minimum..	2326
county treasurer, bond register,		additional territory, jurisdiction	
to keep	2247	in	2356
court, judge to appoint term of..	2353	requisites of jurisdiction	2356
districts liable for bonds	2342	ballots, form of, marked how..	2325
renumbered and renamed	2341	debts paid by territory trans-	
		ferred, how	2327
		released, when and how	2327

INDEX.

COUNTIES—Continued.	Section	COUNTIES—Continued.	Section
lines, election, called how	2328	organization, election, inspector, appointment	2309
election, notice of, posted how . .	2324	election, inspector, ballot box and poll books, to furnish	2310
required	2323	inspector, compensation, paid how	2319
returns of	2323	powers and duties	2311
method of changing	2323	judges, appointment	2305
officers hold office, where	2325	vacancies, filled how	2307
petition to commissioners	2323	law governing	2308
requisites of	2323	notice, failure to post does not invalidate	2321
population, minimum	2326	form of	2298, 2301
taxes, collection of, made when . .	2325	posting of	2306
time when territory transferred .	2325	officers, compensation paid how	2320
map of, may be procured	2404	misconduct, penalty	2316
McKenzie county, organization of	2370-2376	poll books deposited where	2315
boundaries	2371	return of	2314, 2315
commissioners of, duties	2373	polls opened, no adjournment . .	2314
county seat, temporary, how lo- cated	2372	precincts prescribed how	2304
court, terms of, how fixed	2375	proceedings, if set aside	2321
laws governing other counties, ap- plicable	2376	governor, duty of	2298, 2301
officers, first, appointment of . . .	2372	method of	2297, 2300
part of 29th legislative district . .	2374	office deemed vacant when	2318
records, transcribing of certain from Stark and Williams counties	2373	officers elected when	2299, 2302
force and effect of	2373	qualify when	2318
payment for	2373	petition for	2297, 2300
sixth judicial district, tenth sub- division of	2375	voting, illegal, penalty for	2312
terms of court, how fixed	2375	powers of	2377
officers, accounts of delinquent, ad- justed	2430	purchaser at tax sale, may be	1576
assuming to be, falsely, misde- meanor	8632	seal of	2391
blanks, to provide at expense of county	2624	Stark, unorganized attached to . . .	2357
elected when	2384	survey, original field notes procured	2404
enumerated	2384	taxes, state, responsible for	1569
jurisdiction of, ratified how and when	2356	offset against claims against	3167
settlement with counties	2428	treasurer defaulting, to pay	1569
organization, annexed territory part of county	2322	treasurer defaulting, recourse of . .	1569
commissioners, powers of	2319	unorganized, assessments in, au- thorized	1610
term of office of	2319	assessments, expenses paid how .	1610
county seat, selection of, manner	2303	made how and by whom	1610
elections, adjournment, none after polls open	2314	attached to Stark	2357
election, ballots numbered	2313	record of instruments	5007
ballots, preserved how	2314	taxation in, authorized for what .	1610
called how	2298, 2301	tax list delivered when	1610
canvass of votes conducted how	2317	prepared by whom	1610
canvassers, duty of	2317	void tax sales, to refund for, when .	1585
canvassing board, who are	2317	warrants, cancelled when	2398
		drawn by auditor	2489
		interest on	2431
		issued how	2414
		COUNTY AUDITOR. abstracts of tax lists, to furnish state auditor	2380, 1530
		votes, of, neglect to make	8766

INDEX.

	Section		Section
COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.		COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.	
abstracts of title, certifies to	2240	elections, abstract of votes, transmits to secretary of state	651, 655
fees	2240	ballots, etc., prepares and distributes	619, 622
abstracter's certificate, to issue when	2233	canvassing board, calls together	651
account kept with treasurer	2487	canvass returns, refusing to	8766
accounts kept with township, city, village and school district	1567	certificate on tie vote	652
acknowledgments, may take	5012	division of county, for, certifies as to	2330
action against, for misappropriation	2493	election, certificate of, issues	651
affidavit for wolf bounty, retains	1956	certificates, neglect to issue	8766
assessment roll, correction of	1527	duties	2492
assessments, correction of, when	1526	nominations, publishes	630
omission of, entered by	1527	notice of, gives	637
assessors, books and blanks, furnishes to	1513	executes deeds for forfeited real property, when	1589
township, appoints, when	3115	record of deed	1589, 1590
bankrupt stocks, to enter on roll	1633	title passed by	1589, 1590
blanks, to provide at expense of county	2624	feeble minded, duties as to	1167
board of auditors, member of	2567	funds, certain apportioned monthly	1566
bond, amount of	404	advertise for deposit of, when	2436
cash book, treasurer's duplicate, to keep	1550	game permits, fees, report	9461
census, duties as to	1323, 1328	issues when	9460
city tax list, to make	3008	grantor and grantee index, fees for	1597
clerk board of equalization	1528	herd law, duties as to	1952
clerk, provision for	2593	institute funds, duties as to	772, 890
clerk of district court, excess fees, credit where	2483	jurors, acts in selection of	522
clerk of county commissioners	2486	notice of apportionment	519
clerk of school land sales, compensation	174	lands, irregular, surveys and plats, when	1599
commissioner districts, redistricting, duties as to	2388	liability of	2493
commissioners, furnishes copy of proceedings to publish	2433	lists of taxable lands, to furnish assessors	1513
constitutional amendments, to advertise	634	meetings, special, called by	2392
county board of appraisers, member of	167	nominations, to preserve certificates of	628
deed, must not record until all taxes paid	1597	oaths, may administer	533
delinquent taxpayer, removal of, duties as to	1562	office, vacant, filled how	2392
deputy, bond of	433	office hours	1549
provision for	433, 2593	orders to certain treasurers, not to issue when	409
responsible for acts of	433	peddler's license, issues	2207
documents, etc., delivers when	69	primary elections, duties as to	553, 555, 558, 586
duties of	2486-2493	canvassing board, member of	582
refusal to perform, misdemeanor	9104, 9109	certificates of nomination, to issue where two or more counties comprise district	585
duties on receipt of proceedings state board of equalization	1533	notify nominees, when	583
		proceedings of commissioners, furnishes copy of	2483
		property escaping taxes, duties	1602
		public documents, entitled to	64
		pure food list, causes publication of	2126
		receipts to treasurer for what	1549, 1566

INDEX.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.	Section	COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.	Section
records of, as evidence	2491	tax lists, special assessments of	
delivers to successor	2488	cities, extends	2804
redemption from tax sale, notice of,		township clerks, transmits to,	
duties as to	1608	when	1514
fees	1608	tax sale notice, advertising, cost of	1574
when owner dies after sale.....	1609	contents	1574
report of school land sales and		gives how	1574
leases	174	record of, keeps	1574
reports of supreme court, to brand	466	term, begins when	2591
and distribute	467	township tax levy, extends	3177
reports violations of statistic law..	129	townships, transmits name to state	
road tax list, extends delinquent..	1441	auditor	3051
salary	2592	dissolved, duties as to	3225
school districts, to furnish map of,		treasurer, sues when	2479
to state auditor	795	accounts of, duties as to	1549
school lands, contracts for, duty as		receipts to, in monthly settlement	1610
to	175	vacancy in legislative assembly,	
extends on tax duplicate after sale	191	notifies governor of	675
leases, duty as to	210	office of, in, filled how	2392
statement, annual, to make	2485	village sidewalk assessments, duties	
state lands collections by treas-		as to	2900
urer, of	195	vital statistics, furnish book for...	288
statistics, duty as to	1336-1339	blanks furnished by	291
taxable lands, new, receives list of,		publication of certain provisions	
when	1607	relating to, when	293
taxes, state, abatement of, notice to		vouchers, receipts to treasurer for	1549
state auditor	1553	warrants, draws	2489
abatement of, notify county treas-		numbers	2490
urer	1553	registers	2490
canceled, reports to state auditor	1555	road improvement, issues	1376
delinquent city, sale of real estate	2808	wolf bounties, duties as to 1956, 1964, 1965	
delinquent, sale of real estate..	1576		
sale of real estate bid in by		COUNTY BOARD OF APPRAISERS.	
county, manner of	1587	compensation	167
certificate issues when, form		duties as to school lands	167
of	1588	school lands, appraise for sale and	
uncollected, duties as to	1560	lease	167, 204
uncollectable, exhibits to county		COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZA-	
commissioners	1555	TION.	
tax deed, executes	1591	failure to meet does not invalidate	
tax, levies for judgments	856	assessment	2722
levy for equalized indebtedness,		COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH.	
preserves	866	(See Boards of Health, 259-265.)	
for bonds, when	916	COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.	
for school and school poll 839, 854, 855		accounts of delinquent officers ad-	
police, duties as to	2902	justed by	2430
rate of, for county, city, towns		appeals, duties as to road cases....	1366
and school districts, fixed by..	1538	appeals from, authorized	2423
tax lists, attach certificate to	1542	bond	2423
delivers to treasurer, when....	1543	filing	2425
unorganized counties, delivers		power of court	2427
when	1610	state's attorney to take, when...	2423
prepares when	1610	time for taking	2424
false, duties as to	1601	trial de novo	2426
makes	1541		
receipts, custodian of	1549		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS — Con-		COUNTY COMMISSIONERS — Con-	
tinued.		tinued.	
appointment when officer tempo-		county buildings, authority to pro-	
orarily suspended	426	vide	2419, 2420
division of counties, in case of..	2330	contracts, how let	2421
apprenticeship, duties as to	4156	election to bond for, order.	2565
appropriation, estray paper, for. . .	1974	powers as to	2566, 2567
assessment, agreeing to false, pun-		unused, may sell, repair or destroy	2422
ishment	9105, 9107	county fairs, duties as to	1310, 1315
unorganized counties, equalizes		county field notes and map, procure	2404
when	1610	county seat, locate when	2332
tax levy for, when	1610	submit removal when	2359
assessor for unorganized counties,		court room, jail, etc., provided by..	2418
appoint when	1610	deaf and dumb children, indigent,	
equalizes, when	1610	duties as to	1143
ballot boxes, provide	623	depositories, duties as to	2435-2449
bankrupt stocks, to equalize, when.	1634	responsibility of, determine	2442
bastardy proceedings, institute when	9658	deputies, may employ when	2619
blanks, to provide at expense of		deputy auditor and clerks, may au-	
county	2624	thorize, compensation	2593
bonds, drainage, levy tax to pay. . .	1849	clerk for register of deeds, may	
for county buildings and sites,		authorize, compensation	2596
duties as to	2576	treasurer and clerks, may author-	
issue, on division of county.	2349	ize	2599
tax levy to pay interest and prin-		dipping tanks, duties as to.	2051-2056
cipal	2559	districts, formation of	2387, 2389
bounty, offer for killing wolves when	1953	redistricting	2388
bridges, advertisement for bids to		division of county, submit to vote..	2329
construct	1378	commissioners, how appointed. . .	2330
boundary lines, procedure	1383	drain commissioners, appoint	1819
notices, post on	1464	drainage, make rules for	1843
repair when	1380	drains, to keep open	1837
rivers, over, appropriation of one-		drunkards, habitual, supervise	
half cost	1382	treatment of	2276
rivers, over navigable, petition for	1382	duty, refusal to perform, misde-	
supervise when	1380	meanor	9104, 9109
burial of animals infected with con-		election, change county line, to,	
tagious disease, pay for	2002	order when	2323
dead bodies after inquest	2530	inspectors of, appoint, when. . . .	609
property found on, disposition		precincts, divide county into. . . .	607
of	2535	electric railway, grant right of way	
statement required of coroner	2536	for	4634
canvass votes, when	651	estray paper, appropriation for. . . .	1974
census enumerators, appoint, when	1330	expenditures, extraordinary, sub-	
chairman, duties of	2393	mitted to vote	2405, 2406
election of	2393	fairs, county, duties as to.	1310, 1315
member board of appraisers.	167	feeble minded, duties as to.	1167, 1168
children, action for support of.	4098	fence viewers, act as, when	3252
clerk, county auditor is	2486	ferries, leases, declare forfeited	
compensation	2613	when	1479
commissioners of insanity, appoint	1899	leases, grant	1471, 1472
duties as to inmates of hospital		firebreaks, tools and appliances, to	
for insane	1195	furnish	2070
contempt of, punishment how.	2396	fire districts, divide county into.	2071-2074
contests of county seat elections,		fire wardens, appoint	2071
duties	693		

INDEX.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS — Con-	Section
tinued.	
fishways, build when	9491
game and fish culture, appropriation for	9472
gopher tax, authorized to levy....	1636
funds, to expend	1636
grasshoppers, destruction of, duties as to	2108-2112
herd law, election to abolish, order when	1934
highways, to order survey for.....	1374
improvement of, provisions	1375
immigration fund, how expended..	2403
indebtedness, extraordinary, submit to vote	2405, 2406
insane, duties as to	1897, 1898
keeping of, payment for... 1910, 1911	
reimbursed, county how	1912
jails, duty regarding	10427
rules and regulations, to print... 10419	
jurors, apportion names for.....	517, 526
food and lodging	10032
duty, if less than two hundred on list	518
selection of, convened by clerk for purpose of	529
jury duty, exempt from	514
jury, provide room for	10031
food and lodging, provide, for.. 10032	
live stock inspector, appoint, when	2045
live stock protective association, duties as to	2057-2059
market places for selling chattels, designate	7508
meetings, special, called how	2392
time and place of	2392
noxious weeds, judgment for des- truction, obtain	2088
manner of destroying, deter- mine	2086, 2087
time of destroying, determine	2086, 2087
number of, changed how	2386
determined how	2387
oaths, may administer	533
officers, appoint when county divided	2331
action to remove, may bring....	425
derelict, duty of, as to	2475
records of, examine	2623
order, power to preserve	2396
overscers of poor, are	1851
physician for poor, appoint	1873
poor, make allowance to	1856
tax for, may levy	1881
poor farm, purchase when	1871
powers enumerated	2400
general	2399

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS — Con-	Section
tinued.	
prairie fires, provide what to pre- vent	2070
proceedings, auditor to furnish copy to official paper	2433
evidence	2395
publication	1538, 2432-2434
record books	2397
records, what constitute	2416
kept in court house	2417
penalty for failure	2417
redemption money, require account for	2429
reports, officers to make to	2428
reward for injuring farm buildings, offer	9352
wolves, killing of	1960
road districts, apportion when....	1386
supervisor, levy tax to pay....	1399
pay when	1402
tax expended how	1398
roads, procedure in vacating or al- tering	1354
order or certified copy, competent evidence	1355
scales, public, establish when....	2192
school districts, rearrange, when..	792
boundaries changed in future, how	793
seal of county procured by	2391
section corners, establish, when... 3186	
sessions, held where	2415
public	2415
sheep inspectors, to require state- ment	2012
appoint when	2031
remove when	2044
state's attorney, furnish office for.. 2579	
only public prosecutor, duties of, as to	2494
superintend fiscal affairs	2401
taxes, city, levy when	1635
abate when	1553
county, levy when, how	1538
amount	1538
unorganized, equalize	1610
levy	1610
delinquent, compromise when... 1553	
highway improvements, levy....	1374
offset against claims against county	3167
personal property, cancel when.. 1555	
property sold for, rules prescribe	1587
special, levy how and when.. 2405-2410	
vote, record of	2410
for immigration, when	2402

INDEX.

	Section		Section
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS — Con-		COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF	
tinued.		SCHOOLS—Continued.	
taxes, state, unpaid, duty as to ...	1640	deputy, appointment, salary	777
support of poor, levy	1881	duties	765
towns, levy when	1635	refusal to perform, misde-	
uncollectible, determine what are	1555	meanor	9104, 9109
tax list , delinquent for three		election and term of office	764
years, publication of, pre-		examinations for teachers' certifi-	
scribe	1678, 1687, 1701	cates held by	873
tax sale , authorize treasurer to pur-		fees as appraiser of school lands...	167
chase at	1576	fees of, how disposed of	772
telephone lines , grant right of way		instructions of superintendent of	
for	4633	public instruction, duty as to..	767
term of office	2390	map of school districts , furnishes to	
tie vote , defers action	2394	assessors	769
treasurer , bond, may require addi-		meetings with school officers	769
tional	2481	superintendent of public instruc-	
accounts of, settle, when	2463	tion, with	757
delinquent, may remove	2480	member of county board of ap-	
settlement, final, made when...	1570	praisers	167
monthly with auditor	1566	oaths , may administer	771
vacancies in, filled how	429	office and supplies , furnished for..	776
temporary suspension, from, fill.	426	officers , may bring action to remove	425
villages , annex additions to,		permits for teaching , grants when..	874
how	2895, 2896	qualifications of	778, 779
wagon road corporation , duties as		citizenship, residence, etc., as to.	799
to	4406, 4407	records , etc., to be kept by	768
warrants , canceled by	2398	school visits, of, to keep	766
chairman signs	2393, 2414	removal from office , causes for....	781
wolf bounties , audit claims for....	1956	reports , annual to superintendent of	
reward, may offer, when	1960	public instruction	775
(See Depositaries.)		salary and mileage of, how deter-	
COUNTY JUDGE.		mined and paid	777
(See Courts, County.)		schools under supervision of.....	765
COUNTY SEAT.		school districts , boundaries of, du-	
(See County, 2332, 2358-2369.)		ties as to	798
COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF		new, duties as to	798
SCHOOLS.		school elections , duties as to.....	798
absence from county and other busi-		school tax , apportionment, reports	
ness prohibited	780	to county treasurer	855
permissible when	782	seal to be provided	768
accounts of, paid how	776	state tuition fund , apportions	
appeals from school officers, de-		when	773, 848
cided by	770	superintendent of public instruction ,	
superintendent of public instruc-		advises and counsels	754
tion, to	770	supplies , office, preserve	768
apportionment of school moneys		teachers (see Teachers.)	
withheld when	847	certificates, revokes when.....	774, 877
appraiser of school lands, duty as..	167	convened by, to be	767
blanks to be distributed by	767	institute fund, reports annually to	
provide, to, at expense of county	2624	state superintendent	890
bond , amount of	404	re-examination, when	874
boundaries of districts, rearranges.	792	teaching by, not permitted	779
certificates , grades	874	permissible when	782
proceedings by, to revoke	878	vacancy , how filled	860
revoked by, when	774, 877	visitation of schools , duty as to....	766
valid, where	875		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
COUNTY SURVEYOR.		COUNTY TREASURER—Continued.	
assistants, how paid	2544	city taxes collected by	2757
blanks, to provide at expense of		paid to city treasurer monthly...	2757
county	2624	special city, collects	2806
chainmen to be under oath, when..	2541	clerk of court, neglect of duty, du-	
compensation for road surveys...	1377	ties as to	2501
deputy, appoint, may	433	excess fees, credit where	2583
bond of	433	collector of city taxes	2757, 3009
responsible for acts of	433	county taxes	2462
duties	2538	drain taxes	1832
refusal to perform, misdemean-		fees for	3009
or	9104, 9109	public land fees	229
fees	2612	village taxes, when	2877, 2878
bill of, to keep posted, penalty..	2629	compensation for collecting village	
field notes and plats, record of...	2539	taxes	2879
records of, as evidence	2539	county buildings, to insure	2464
show, what to	2542	county commissioners, vacancies,	
resurveys and subdivisions, made		assists in filling	429
how	2540, 2543	delinquent taxes for three years and	
surveys and plats irregular lands,		over, duties as to...1688, 1695, 1698	
when	1599	deposit of funds exempts from lia-	
COUNTY TREASURER.		bility	2448
abstracts of title, duty to certify...	2465	deputy, appointment	433, 1544, 2599
accounts, final	1570	bond	433, 1544
keeps with township, city, village		liability for	433, 1544
and school district	1567	salary	2599
method and publicity of	2462	drain taxes, collects	1832
school corporations, keeps with..	852	duties of, generally	2461
settlement of	2463	duty to insure county buildings...	2464
assessment, reports erroneous to		refusal to perform	9104, 9109
auditor	1552	elections, assists in canvass, when..	651
village sidewalks, for, pays over		fees, certificate to abstract	2465
to city treasurer	2900	collections on state lands	194
blanks, to provide at expense of		excess of, how disposed of	2483
county	2624	generally	2598
board of audit, member of	2567	funds, county, deposited with depos-	
bond, amount of	404, 405	itary	2443, 2444
premium on, paid by county...	405	certain apportioned monthly	1566
sureties, number required	412	pays to state treasurer, when	
surety or fidelity, must be	405	and how	1568
bond, additional, gives when...406, 2481		collected, remits to state treas-	
additional, refusal to give vacates		urer when	2383
office	407, 2481	county, loaning, prohibited	2484
required when	406, 2481	penalty for failure to deposit... 2444	
covers duties as to school lands..	193	public, loaning is embezzlement..	9205
county auditor to keep	403	school, notifies board of payment	851
state taxes, liability for	1569	state, pays when	1568
bonds, commissions allowed		transmits how	1568
on	2561, 2570	state tuition, reports quarterly..	843
books, records, etc., delivers to suc-		pays when	848
cessor	1570	institute fund, to keep	772
cash book, balanced annually, to be	2473	interest paid on warrants not cred-	
entries in, what and how made..	1548	ited to, when	2483
failure to balance, penalty	2473	jurors, acts in selection of	522
required to keep	1548	moneys paid out how	2462
		office vacant, when	2481
		hours, what to keep	1549

INDEX.

COUNTY TREASURER—Continued.	Section
penalty for refusal to obey summons	1547
posse, may summon when	1547
property found on dead body, duties as to	2534
receipts, delivery to auditor	1549
duplicate, to issue	1546
finer, to give for	1549
for fees, etc., issues	2590
records, etc., delivers to successor..	1570
redemption, duties in	2585
redemption money, to account for.	2429
remittances, expense of, paid how..	2383
removed, may be, when suit brought for delinquency	2480
reports, state tuition fund, quarterly township clerks, to	844
road labor receipt, duty as to.....	1426
salary, determined how	2598
school lands, payment on, duty as to	192
school taxes, collector of	853
settlement, county auditor, with, when	1568
final, made when	1570
state, with, when	1568
penalty for failure	1566, 1568
state examiner, supervises	143
state taxes, liability of county....	1569
state's attorney prosecutes bond of, when	2496
state tuition fund, duty as to	844
statement, annual, to make	2485
contents of	2485
state taxes collected, of, to state auditor monthly	2381
yearly in October	2381
successor, to deliver what to	1570
tax receipts, false, delivery, felony	9450
fraudulent, delivery, felony	9450
punishment	9450
tax sale, attends	1576
purchases at, when	1576
township, collector of	3177
unorganized counties, collects...	1610
collects when	1611
paid how	1611
taxes, apportions when	1567
abatement, notice from auditor, duty as to	1553
collected after judgment, duty as to	1565
collector of	1545
on property about to be removed from state	1490

COUNTY TREASURER—Continued.	Section
taxes, delinquent personal, delivers list to sheriff, when	1554
delinquent personal, notice of delivery	1555
pays when	1568
receipts for after return of sheriff	1554
delinquent list, failure to file, penalty	1561
liability for, when	1561
municipal, failure to pay over, penalty	1568
pays when	1568
rate and time of payment, notice of	1544
receipts in duplicate	1545
separate for each year	1546
refusal or neglect to collect, penalty for	1561
school, collects	854
village sidewalks, for, pays over to city treasurer	2900
terms of, limited	2385
township funds, notice to clerk.	2467, 2468
warrant book, foots and closes annually	2473
form and contents of	2469
keeps	2469
warrant register, form of	2471
keeps	2471
warrants, canceled, delivers to auditor	1549
notice to holders	2472
redeemed, duty as to	2476
register for payment, to	2472
register, liability for failure to..	2474
road fund, duty as to	2477
speculation in, forbidden	2482
warrants, order of payment	2470
wolf scalps, burns	1956

COURT HOUSE.

selling liquor in, misdemeanor... 8732

COURT MARTIAL.

powers not affected by penal code.. 9543

COURTESY.

abolished

COURTS.

In General.

adjournment, effect of, on criminal action	10038
clerk may take acknowledgments..	5012
enumerated	6748
expenses of, paid by county	2418

INDEX.

	Section
COURTS—In General—Continued.	
judge may take acknowledgments.	5012
judicial notice, of what takes,	7318, 7319
officers of railroads, powers over in suits	4350
open on Sundays for what purposes	6750
on holidays for what purposes..	6750
persons excluded when	6749
racing near, misdemeanor, when..	8751
railroad commissioners, orders of enforce how	4359
sittings public	6749
trustor, is when	5728
County.	
action, postponement, when juris- diction increased	8300
administration, grants when	7891
administrator, accounts, settles....	7890
appointment of	7889
attendance compelled	8065
enjoined when	8066
removal of, when	8064
appearance of parties, confers juris- diction	7895
how issued	7807
citations, issues	7899
obedience to, enforces	7899
clerk appointed how and by whom	7885, 8314
attorney, cannot be	7885
clerk of district court is, when..	8314
compensation	8314
commissioners of insanity, mem- ber of	1889
powers and duties	7885, 7886, 8314
salary, misappropriation of, mis- demeanor	2588
contempts, punishes	7901
decrees, power as to	7899
estates of decedents, to distribute..	7890
executor, accounts, settles	7890
appointment of	7889
attendance compelled	8065
enjoined when	8066
removed when	8064
fees	2589
guardian, accounts, settles	7890
ad litem, not applicable in	7892
appointment	7889, 7892
attendance compelled	8065
enjoined when	8066
removal of, when	7890, 8064
heirship, determines when	7891
power as to	7890
homes for orphans, duties as to...	4599
insane, duties as to	1904

	Section
COURTS—County—Continued.	
issues, tries when	7941
judge, attorney, cannot be, when..	7884
attorney, cannot be partner of, when	7884, 8317
blanks, to provide at expense of county	2624, 7882
bond, amount of	404
canvass vote when	651
clerk, act as his own, may	7885
appointment by	7885
provision for salary	2587
responsible for acts of	7885
depositions, may take when....	7943
devised property, may sell when.	5170
disqualification, proceedings....	7894
duty, refusal to perform, misde- meanor	9104
exempt from jury duty	514
fees of	2589
covered into treasury	2589, 2590
marriage license, for recording	4039
legacies, may sell when	5770
magistrate, may act as, when...	9566
marriage license, issues, duties..	4037
issuing illegally, punishment..	9012
marriage license and certificate, records	4039
may administer oaths	533
office, where kept	7882
records, delivery to successor...	7883
required to keep	7883
salary of, amount, increased juris- diction	8316
county reimbursed how....	2589
determined how	2586
prohibition law, under	9350
seal procured by	7881
wills deposited, duty as to..	5100, 5102
judgments, force and effect of....	7898
jurisdiction, coextensive with the state, when	7896
generally	7880
obtained how	7895, 7914
partition, in	8216
probate and testamentary matters, in	7889
retained by court first acquiring.	7891
unorganized territory, over	7893
jurisdiction increased, action certi- fied to district court, when....	8294
action, continued when	8299
criminal, jurisdiction	8302
adjournment	8300
answer filed when	8311

INDEX.

COURTS—County—Continued.	Section	COURTS—County—Continued.	Section
jurisdiction increased, appeals,		proceedings in, construed how....	7898
concurrent jurisdiction	8293	process, issues	7899
taken how	8292	may amend, when	7955
bailiff appointed how	8301	served by whom	8318
calendar	8291	service, compensation	7898, 8318
complaint filed when	8310	constable, made by, when	7897
counsel, assignment of	8308	sheriff to make	7887
defendant bound over to, when..	8303	property of decedents, directs dis-	
demurrer filed when	8311	position of	7890
executions, issued how and when	8313	disclosure compelled	8076, 8077
judge appoints bailiff	8301	realty, orders investment of pro-	
attorney, cannot be, when....	8317	ceeds	8274
compensation	8301	record, court of	7879
judgment a lien, when	8313	records	7905
jury selected how	8295	books to be consecutively num-	
method by which	8288	bered	7908
new trials	8296	cases to be consecutively num-	
plea, when taken	8306	bered	7909
powers	8299	certifies transcripts of	7899
practice in	8289	composed of what	7904
preliminary examination	8307	docket, contents	7905
process, powers of	8297	form	7906
service in other counties	8298	index, to have chronological...	7905
stenographer, appointed how....	8319	proceedings in	7905
compensation	8319	docket register, kept how	7905
duties	8319	force and effect	7898
summons, requisites of	8309	index, general, how kept and	
terms of	8290	where	7905
trial by jury, when	8304	inspection, open to	7893
warrants of arrest, issued when	8305	journal, contains what	7905
letters testamentary, grants		entries to be made	7905
when	7890, 7891	records, letters	7905
revokes when	7890	wills	7905
marriage licenses, duties as to....	4037	redistricting commissioners' dis-	
notice to creditors, makes order		tricts, duties as to	2388
showing	8098	rehearing granted, duty	7903
objections, how taken	7897	seal, description of	7881
office furnished how	7882	taxes, ordered paid when	8122
kept where	7882	terms	7890
open when	7883	transfer of cases, affidavit for, sum-	
open, always	7880	mary	7902
orders, may enter as of former time	7899	appeal from	7903
force and effect	7898	causes for	7900
may open, modify or vacate when	7899	effect	7903
organization of	7879	granted when	7901
parties, appearance of	7895	order for, contents	7902
attendance of, may compel	7899	papers transmitted	7903
citation of	7895	petition for	7901
persons of unsound mind, may place		summary, when	7902
in asylum	4142	trials, postponement granted	
pledges, etc., orders paid when....	8122	when	7938, 7939
population, how determined	8315	postponement ordered how....	7940
postponements, may grant	7899	power of court	7942
powers, general	7890	time of, jurisdiction increased..	8312
incidental	7899		

INDEX

	Section		Section
COURTS—County—Continued.		COURTS—District—Continued.	
wills, admits to probate	7890	judges, orders, judgments, etc., of,	
takes proof of, when	7891	are those of court	6764
(See Estates of Decedents, 8071-8235.)		orders on matters not pending in	
		district vacated, how	6766
District.		prejudiced and biased, relief from	
actions to collect delinquent		salary	480
taxes	1681, 1682	jurisdiction, criminal action	9561, 9564
testing validity of city ordinances	2840	defined	6761
adjournment by clerk	2502	removal from office, exclusive	
attorney, may revoke license of	505	original	425
appeals from county court, findings		jury, instructions in criminal cases	10026
on	7986	in prohibition cases	9384
order on, transmitted how	7989	local improvements in cities, assess-	
powers of	7984	ment for, determine when	2840
bail, may take when	10263	open, always	6762
bailiffs, may appoint	2630	always for what purpose	9563
crier of	2514	proceedings against carriers, in	4376
crimes, how prosecuted in	9788	power, executes when	4897
decisions of, final, how reviewed	9565	punishment, determines, except	8539
compulsory within what time	7039	reduces when	10056
excepted to, deemed, when	7054	prejudice and bias, cause for change	
facts and conclusions, separate	7040	of judge	7045
districts, state divided into eight	468	expenses in case of change	7045
first, defined, terms of court	469	state's attorney, examines statement	
second, defined, terms of court	470	of, when	9793
third, defined, terms of court	471	terms in each organized county	9562
fourth, defined, terms of court	472	judges may call special	478
fifth, defined, terms of court	473	prescribes in new counties, when	2353
sixth, defined, terms of court	474		
McKenzie county part of	2375	Justices'.	
seventh, defined, terms of court	475	<i>General Provisions.</i>	
eighth, defined, terms of court	476	bond of	401
chambers, when and where	477	clerk, who is	8343
habeas corpus, power in cases origi-		civil procedure, applicable how far	8348
inating in supreme court	6752	contempts, acts constituting	8463
held where	9562	conviction entered on docket	8466
holidays, terms commencing on	479	punishment for	8465
judges, bail, may take when	10263	trial for	8464
certificate to state auditor	7039	docket, conviction for contempt en-	
decisions compulsory within what		tered	8466
time	7039	deposited with successor	8353
election and term	468	deposited where, in case of va-	
jails, charge to grand jury regard-		cancy	8354
ing	10425	entries in	8352
rules, may amend	10421	evidence of	8351
rules, may prescribe	10418	indexed, to be	8352
judgments on matters not pend-		jurisdiction of successor	8355
ing in district, vacated how	6766	jury, challenged, tried how	8420
jurisdiction outside of district,		composed how	8415
how conferred	6765	disagreement, proceedings on	8428
jurisdiction throughout state,		discharged when	8423
what	6764	drawn how	8416
matters not pending in district,		duty of	8422
hear and determine when	6765	examination of	8419
may administer oaths	533	oath to officer	8425
nominated how	573	talesmen, when	8418

INDEX.

COURTS — Justices' — General Provisions—Continued.	Section
jury, venire, service of	8417
verdict	8426
waived how	8413
office always open for business....	8343
process issued without blanks, except	8349
trial commences when	8412
contempts	8464
issues of fact arise how	8410
tried how	8411
other justice called in, when....	8370
questions of law decided how....	8424
<i>Civil Actions.</i>	
abstract of judgment, fee for	8446
form of	8446
actions commenced how	8358
commenced and tried where....	8356
answer, contents	8386
demurrer to	8387
attachments, judgment, form of... 8440	8440
undertaking for	8397
writ issued when	8396
requisites of	8398
service and return of	8399
appeals, dismissal, proceedings on 8510	8510
execution stayed by	8508
judgment affirmed when	8510
money deposited in lieu of undertaking	8505
proceedings on filing with clerk. 8507	8507
questions of law, on, taken how.. 8501	8501
stay in forcible entry and detainer 8504	8504
stay of execution on	8503
sureties excepted to, how and when	8506
taken, how and when	8500
tried anew in district court.... 8509	8509
undertaking on	8502
appearance, hour for	8368
minor's, made how	8357
personal or by attorney	8367
attorney's fees	8445
claim and delivery, judgment, form 8439	8439
proceedings in	8400
complaint, defined	8383
costs allowed, when not	8444
judgment, offer of	8442
surety for	8359
taxed how and when	8443
defendant, time for appearance.... 8362	8362
demurrer, answer to, proceedings after	8388
proceedings on	8385
time for	8384

COURTS—Justices'—Civil Actions—Continued.	Section
depositions taken when and how.. 8373	8373
execution, contents of	8455
exempt property, against, when. 8456	8456
forcible entry and detainer, requirements of	8458
issued when	8452
justice receives money collected on	8462
money, for, time issued	8453
personal property, requirements of	8457
renewal	8461
requisites	8454
sale of personal property	8460
specific property, requirements. 8459	8459
stayed by appeal	8508
exhibits, genuineness, how admitted 8391	8391
forcible entry and detainer, counterclaim allowed, when only.. 8409	8409
joinder of actions not allowed.. 8409	8409
judgment, form of	8441
legal representative may bring when	8408
maintainable when	8406
notice to quit	8407
garnishment, procedure in	8401
affidavit, filing of	8404
disclosure in	8405
fees in	8403
granted when	8401
issues, tried how	8405
judgment in	8405
summons, form of	8402
served how and when	8403
issues, classified how	8380
law, determined how	8381, 8382
judgment, attachment	8440
claim and delivery	8439
confession, by, may be entered.. 8430	8430
court, by, entered when	8437
default, when	8431
dismissal, when	8434
entered when	8436
excess remitted how	8439
forcible entry and detainer, form 8441	8441
offer of, costs	8442
personal property, affecting	8433
pleadings, on, when	8432
set aside how	8435
jurisdiction, action to recover money	8345
action to recover possession of personal property	8345
claim and delivery	8345
counterclaim, a separate action.. 8345	8345

INDEX.

COURTS—Justices'—Civil Actions—	Section
Continued.	
jurisdiction, forcible entry and detainer	8345
foreclosing liens on chattels	8345
trespassing animals	8345
generally	8343
judgment by confession	8345
limit of	8345
jury, deposit for	8414
oath	8421
verdict, form	8427
minor's appearance	8357
guardian appointed for	8357
nonresidents give surety for costs ..	8359
papers, genuineness admitted, when	8301
production and inspection	8391
pleadings, amended, demurrer to ..	8390
amendments allowed when	8389
must be in writing, when	8302
order	8379
requisites of	8378
title to real estate raised	8393
verified, must be	8392
postponements, application, on,	
showing required	8373
consent, by	8372
forcible entry and detainer, when	8374
time for which granted	8371
time of, limited	8374
publication, service by	8366
stay of execution, appeal not al-	
lowed after	8451
effected how	8448, 8449
execution after stay	8450
time of	8447
summons, attachment	8366
attorney's name indorsed on	8361
contents	8360
service by publication	8366
form of, by publication	8366
service and return	8363
service in other counties	8364
made how	8365
style of	8360
surety for costs given how	8359
title to real estate	8393
trespass of animals, duties as to ..	7865
trial, commenced when	8369
motion to set aside verdict not	
entertained	8429
title to real estate questioned,	
proceedings	8393-8395
venue, change of	8375
jurisdiction on change of	8377
one change only allowed	8376
proceedings on change	8377

COURTS—Justices'—Civil Actions—	Section
Continued.	
verdict, motion to set aside not en-	
tertained	8429
<i>Criminal Actions.</i>	
appeals, bond on	8511
bond, approval	8514
conditions	8513
dismissal in district court not al-	
lowed	8518
effect of	8517
justice transmits to district court	8516
new trial in district court	8517
proceedings after	8517
right of, defendant to be informed	
of	8495
taken how	8512
time of	8511
witnesses placed under bond,	
when	8515
ball, defendant entitled to	8477
complaint, form	8471
requisites	8469
sworn to	8470
defendant, counsel for	8475
discharged when	8493
punishment, if found guilty	8494
docket, plea of defendant entered ..	8483
proceedings entered on	8468
verdict of jury entered	8492
jurisdiction, change of venue, on ..	8480
criminal actions, in	8346
prosecutions in opium cases	9398
jury, challenges to	8487
formed how	8486
oath to	8488
verdict	8490
when several defendants	8491
judgment, arrest of, motion in, not	
entertained	8429
enforced how	8496
imprisonment, of, enforced how ..	8497
pleas, entered on docket	8483
guilty, of, duty of justice	8484
issue tried how	8485
oral	8483
proceedings entered on docket	8468
prosecution of actions, mode	8467
trials, complaint to be read	8481
defendant must be present	8489
fine paid, duty of justice	8499
judgment, certified, officer's au-	
thority	8498
name of defendant wrong, pro-	
ceedings	8482
postponement of	8476

INDEX.

	Section		Section
COURTS—Justices'—Criminal Ac-		COURTS—Supreme—Continued.	
tions—Continued.		clerk, supplies for supreme court,	
venue, change of	8478	procures	448
jurisdiction of justice on change	8480	syllabi, to furnish for publication	450
justice's duty on change	8479	condemnation proceedings, appeals	
verdict entered on docket	8492	given precedence	2812
warrant, form of	8472	decisions to be in writing, filing...	6755
officer's duty	8473	held in buildings other than those	
served how	8474	designated	6760
		issues of fact may be sent for trial	
		to district court	6753
		judges, acknowledgments, may take	5013
		bail, may take when	10263
		governor may require opinion of...	10116
		habeas corpus, discretion as to	
		return and hearing of	6752
		majority necessary to pronounce	
		judgment	6759
		powers as to writs and process..	6752
		salaries	445
		jurisdiction defined	6751
		license of attorney, may revoke...	505
		marshals authorized by law, com-	
		pensation	462
		liability on bond	464
		persons who act as	463
		oaths, may administer	533
		open always in proceedings against	
		carriers	4376
		writs for issue and hearing of...	6752
		power to execute judgments, de-	
		crees, etc.	6754
		reporter, appointment, qualifica-	
		tions, term	455
		bond, approval	456
		reports, to secure copyright	459
		prepares for publication	457
		supervises publication	459
		salary	461
		reports, distribution of, who en-	
		titled, to	465, 467
		publication of, number, etc....	460
		rules for conduct of causes, may	
		make	6754
		stenographer, provision for	443
		compensation	444
		supplies for, procured by clerk...	448
		syllabus of decision to be filed...	6755
		tax judgment, review of	1684
		terms, special, when held, notice of	442
		time and place of holding	440
		writs, have power to issue what...	6751
		benefit of, taken by third person	4967
		COVENANTS.	
		breach of, against incumbrances..	6567
		form of (real property)	5403

INDEX.

	Section
COVENANTS—Continued.	
highways, existence of, not breach of warranty	5404
usual, defined	5402
(See Property, Real, 4760-4900, 5527-5536.)	
COVERTURE.	
crimes, what not excused by	8550
duress inferred from, when	8550
inferred from, when not	8551
exonerates from punishment, when	8548
inference from, rebuttal of.....	8552
(See Marriage, also Husband and Wife.)	
CREDITORS.	
debtor's acts, can avoid, when only	6639
defined	6633, 6698
fraudulent conveyance, misdemeanor	9270
lien dependent on possession extinguished as to, when	6148
mortgage, personalty, invalid as to, unless refiled	6186
void against, unless filed	6182
order of resort for payment	6636
personalty, transfer without possession presumed fraudulent as to, unless	6638
preference by debtor valid	6635
preferring, unlawfully	9272
state preferred, when	10389
CRIME.	
accessories, misdemeanor, none in	8557
persons who are	8556
punishment of	8558
acts constituting, defined	8531
determined by what law	8531
acts punishable as, determined by what law	8531
attempts to commit, defined	9501
punishment	9501, 9502
classified	8533, 9550
compounding, punishment for....	8728
coverture, duress inferred from, when	8550
conviction for, does not work forfeiture	9518
elective franchise, against ...	8585-8629
defined	8532, 9549
degree of, court to hear evidence	10099, 10100
jury must find, when	8537
division of	8533, 9550
duress as excuse for	8549-8551
executive power of state, by and against	8630-8649

	Section
CRIME—Continued.	
felony defined	8534
punishment, generally	8541
insane person, act of not punishable as	10207
intoxication, effect on intent.....	8545
legislative power against	8650-8665
limitation of prosecution	9684-9688
misdemeanor, compromise of, when allowed	10218
compromise, stay of proceedings	10218-10221
defined	8534
punishment for, generally	8542
morbid propensity to commit, no defense	8546
omissions constituting, defined....	8532
determined by what law	8531
punishable as, determined by what law	8531
parties to, classes	8554
persons capable of committing....	8544
liable to punishment for	8543
prevented by interference of officers, etc.	9570, 9571
resistance, may be, by lawful.	9567-9569
principals in, defined	8555
prosecuted how	9553, 9788
punishment for, classes of.....	8532
second offense, first not in state..	9507
punishment	9504-9506
CRIME AGAINST NATURE.	
complete, when	8922
defined, punishment	8921
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.	
(See Arrest.)	
(See Exceptions.)	
(See Indictment.)	
(See Information.)	
(See Judgments.)	
(See Jurisdiction.)	
(See Jury.)	
(See Preliminary Examinations.)	
(See Trials, Criminal.)	
CROPS.	
injuring, standing, etc.	9330
lien on	6131
CRUELTY, EXTREME.	
divorce, ground for, defined.....	4051
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.	
agent, appointment and duties of.	1985
expenses of, paid how	1986
investigation	1985

INDEX.

	Section		Section
CUSTODY.		DAIRY PRODUCTS—Continued.	
idlots, drunkards, paupers and		selling imitations without brand-	
minors	5	ing	9409, 9412
persons, of, state has right to have	5	specimens analyzed, certificate of..	9414
DAIRY PRODUCTS.		stencil or brand, required.....	2084
adulteration defined	2097	failure to have, misdemeanor....	2084
assistant dairy commissioner, ap-		filled cheese	2103
pointment of	2090	oleomargarine or butterine	2101
accounts of, how paid	2090	registry of	2094
blanks for reports, provides....	2095	renovated butter	2102, 2107
dairies, to inspect	2097	transportation of through state,	
duties generally	2090	not prohibited	9417
expenses, appropriation for....	2090	DAMAGES.	
farmers' institutes, duties as to..	1316	animals, injuries to, exemplary	
licenses, issues	2093	given	6589
powers and duties	2092	bills of exchange, dishonor, when	
report to, failure, misde-		and to whom allowed.....	6541
meanor	2106, 9416	carrier's violation of duty, treble..	4349
salary of	2090	refusal to transport passengers or	
brands on must designate character,		property	4289
etc.	9411	claims against cities, presented for	
butter, defined	9418	audit	2703-2705
imitation prohibited	2100	clearly ascertainable, must be,	
renovated to be branded.....	2102	when	6563
penalty for failure	2102, 2107	compromise, amount fixed by offer	
cheese, defined	9418	of	7240
filled, to be stamped	2103, 2104	contempts, in	7567
penalty for failure	2106	conversion, presumption of detri-	
cheese factory, etc., must procure		ment from, who cannot repel..	6590
stencils, etc.	9416	recovery of inferior llenor	6587
reports required	2094	dams, exemplary, not allowed.....	7679
dairy herds, inspection of, by cities	2105	defined	6556
dairymen to be licensed	2093	detriment, awarded for, after action	
license, issued how and by whom	2093	begun	6558
contents of	2093	defined	6557
cost of	2093	exclusive of exemplary, when....	6596
penalty for selling milk with-		exemplary, jury may give, when..	6562
out	2106	minor, when not subjected to..	4022
imitations of, must be stamped, etc.	9410	person of unsound mind, when	
not branded prima facie evidence,		not subjected to	4022
when	9415	future loss, for	6558
possession, prima facie evidence.	9413	interest, allowed in discretion of,	
measures, standard	2098	jury for fraud, etc.	6560
false, using or selling, penalty..	2098	persons damaged entitled to,	
milk, sale of unwholesome, penalty		when	6559
for	2096	lien upon trespassing animals....	1944
adulterated, penalty for selling..	2100	limited to benefit to have been de-	
license for sale of, in cities....	2105	rived from performance	6599
measures, standard	2098	liquidated by contract, may be,	
underreading tests, penalty	2099	when	5370
oleomargarine or butterine, to be		may not, when	5369
branded	2101	malicious mischief, for, treble....	9315
guests at hotel to be apprised of			
use of	2107		
penalty for failure	2107		
penalty for failure to brand....	2101		

INDEX.

DAMAGES—Continued.	Section
measure of for, bills of exchange, dishonor of foreign	6542, 6543
carrier's delay in delivering freight	6579
death by wrongful act	7687
measure of, depositary for keeping, negligence of	5466
extortion and discriminating rates by railroads	4328
messages, refusing or postponing	5701
personalty wrongfully con- verted	6585-6587
real property, ejecting forcibly from possession	6592
willfully held over	6584
wrongfully occupied	6583
roads over public lands	1369
seduction	6588
tenant's not quitting after notice of intention	6590
tenant's willfully holding over after notice to quit	6591
timber, etc., wrongfully injuring	6593
wrongs in general	6582
measure of for breach of agreement to accept and pay for personalty, if title in buyer	6572
agreement to buy real property..	6569
convey real property	6568
deliver personalty paid for....	6571
deliver personalty not paid for	6570
pay for personalty, if title not in buyer	6573
carrier's obligation to accept freight, etc.	6577
deliver freight	6578
contract	6563
covenant against incumbrances..	6567
quiet enjoyment, of	6566
right to convey, of	6566
seizing, of	6566
warranty, of	6566
obligation to pay money	6564
promise of marriage	6581
warranty of agent's authority... fitness of personalty for particu- lar purpose	6580 6676
quality of personalty	6575
title to personalty	6574
mitigation of, defendant may show what in conversion	6145
nominal	6601
reasonable, must be	6600
remedy, civil, for, not affected when	9541
stock running at large	9408

DAMAGES—Continued.	Section
value of instrument, that of prop- erty to which it entitles its owner	6597
value of property, buyer, deemed what to	6595
owner, deemed what to.....	6595
peculiar, deemed to be when....	6596
seller, deemed what to	6594
DAMS.	
assessments for benefits and dam- ages	7673
appeals from	7676
bond in	7676
approval of	7677
submitted to jury, when.....	7678
commissioners appointed, duties..	7671
fees of	7671
meetings, notice of	7672
order survey for	7673
report of proceedings of	7674
construction to begin when.....	7685
damages, payment of	7675
exemplary, not allowed.....	7679
limitation on	7681
suits for, suspended when.....	7683
destroying, etc.	9335, 9336
establishment and mainten- ance	7669, 7682
commissioners appointed	7671
construction to begin when.....	7685
judgments in	7680
petition for	7670
contents of	7670
proceedings in	7670
surveys for, preliminary	7673
surveys and examination	7684
water power, not to be affected by.	7671
DEAD BODY.	
attaching for debt	8937
burial, duty as to	281, 8924
duty of whom	8930
hindrance of, penalty	8938
neglect of, misdemeanor	8931
place of, unlawfully opening....	8935
custody, who entitled to	8932
disposal of one's own	8923
dissection of, allowed when	300, 2079-2081, 8926
laws against, generally	8940
unlawful	8927
limb or member of	8929
purchase of, forbidden	8934
remains after dissection	8928
removal of cemetery	8936

INDEX.

	Section		Section
DEAD BODY —Continued.		DEBTOR —Continued.	
removal of, unlawful	8933	obligation of, creditor can avoid,	
right to transport	8925	when only	6639
DEAF AND DUMB.		prefer creditors, may	6635
(See School for the Deaf and Dumb.)		DECEIT.	
DEATH.		attorney, of, how punished	501
action not abated by	6820	defined	5388
arson at nighttime, causing, murder,		intent to defraud presumed in	
when	8826	whose favor	5389
bastard, attempts to conceal	9505	person practicing liable in damages	5387
civil, by life sentence	9515, 9516	DECISIONS.	
design to effect, inferred when	8791	compulsory, district courts, within	
explosives, caused by keeping ille-		what time	7039
gally	8824	excepted to, deemed	7054
feloniously causing, bar to taking		facts and conclusions, separate	7040
under will	5127	DEEDS.	
gun, caused by set or spring	8825	decident bound to give, executed by	
judgment of, certificate of execu-		decree	8160
tion	10122	foreclosure of mortgages, on	7467, 7483
defendant becoming insane after	10129	forgery of	9155
kept where	10122	legalizing certain, made by husband	
execution, mode	10118, 10119	and wife separately	4974
place	10119	prior to Jan. 1, 1905, made in	
time	10120, 10127, 10129-10132	good faith	5025
female defendant pregnant, pro-		referee to make when	7437
ceedings	10131	sheriff's, to purchaser on execu-	
reprieve, governor only can grant	10117	tion	7143, 7149
warrant to officer	10114	tax deed, form	1591
return of	10122	taxes paid before recorded	1597
presumed when	7302	title, belong to holder of title	4924
railroads, injuries, causing, punish-		value of, that of property repre-	
ment	9307	sented by	6597
DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT.		writing, must be in	4968, 5407
action, abated by death, not	7690	DEFAMATION.	
compromise of, right of, binding	7691	classified	4026
persons who may bring	7688	DEFEASANCE.	
recovery of damages authorized		recorded, must be	6179
when	7686	transfer may be shown to be mort-	
measure of recovery	7687	gage	6153
recovery exempt from decedent's		DEFENDANTS.	
debts	7689	acquittal, discharged after, when	10062
DEBTOR.		discharged to testify is	9999
act of, creditor can avoid, when only	6639	one or more of several	9867
contracts when valid against credi-		actions to quiet title, who may be	
tor	6634	made	7523
defined	6632, 6698	appeal, less than all, by	10149
estate, concealing, misdemeanor,		personal appearance unnecessary	10156
when	8750	right of	10135
fraud only vitiates contracts of	6634	committed on appearance for trial,	
joint and several, summons not		when	10029
served on all	6847	conviction of one or more of several	9867
joint, summoned after judgment		crime, none shown, jury discharged	10016
(see Proceedings After Judg-		defense after judgment permitted,	
ment)	7232-7237	when	6846
		judgment, after, restitution, when	6846

INDEX.

DEFENDANTS—Continued.	Section	DEFENSE—Continued.	Section
depositions in criminal action, may take	10195	seduction, marriage, after, is	8902
discharged to testify when.....	9997, 9998	suicide, what is not	8781
fictitious name, true name inserted when	9850	summary arrest, when not	8612
held to another county, arrested, procedure	10015	DEFINITIONS.	
discharged when	10014	advancements	5199
insane, found, how disposed of....	10212	bribe	9528
tried after recovery	10214	burning	9127
insanity, acquittal for, how disposed of	8547	business days	8712
jury discharged, disposition of....	10011	care, degrees	8694
notice need not be served on, when summons served without state, effect of as to	7336 6846	corruptly	9523
offer of judgment (see Compromise)	7238-7241	credits	1480
pleas in arrest of judgment	10097	customary	6715
proceedings when summons not served on all	6847	day	8569
rights of, in criminal action	9557	depose	6721
informed of, must be	10096	diligence	6694
sanity of, trial of question of....	10208	disfigurement	8836
trial, held for in another county, proceedings	10012	district	1480
witness, may be in his own behalf..	10000	false statement	8700
DEFENSE.		gift	8671
acquittal in another county is, when state, in another, is, when	9677 9494	good faith	6699
assignment of thing in action, no prejudice, when	6808	goods	9002
barratry, accused interested is not.	8738	head of family	5070
conviction in another county is, when	9677	homestead	5072
state, in another, is, when...	9494, 9676	impossibility	5313
duel, acquittal in another state is, when	8813	insane and idiot	1909
conviction in another state is, when	8813	intent to defraud	9540
embezzlement, claim of title in good faith is	9213	knowingly	9525
intent to restore is not	9214	magistrate	9529
good faith is, when	8626	malice	9524
homicide, anger is not when	8793	maliciously	9524
irregularities are not	8696	masculine includes what	6719
election, in, when not	8623	money or moneys	1480
kidnapping, what is	8841	month	6718
libel, in, what is	8883, 8884	negligent, negligence	9522
maiming, recovery from injury is, when	8839	notice	6701-6703
morbid propensity to crime is not..	8546	oath	1480
perjury, incompetency of testimony is not, when	8697	paper	6706
		peace officer	9528
		person	1480, 6707, 9535, 9536
		personal property	6721, 9533
		present tense includes what...	6721, 9539
		probate code, certain words and phrases	7877
		property	6721, 9534
		real property	1480, 6721, 9532
		several	6708
		signature	6721, 9530, 10318
		singular includes plural	6720, 9538
		subdivision	10321
		subscription	6721
		successive weeks	6729
		swear	1480
		testify	6721
		third persons	6709
		town	1480

INDEX.

	Section		Section	
DEFINITIONS—Continued.			DEMURRER — Civil Actions — Con-	
tract or lot	1480		tinued.	
true and full value	1480		reply, to	6865
usage	6714		time for serving	6853
usual	6715		county court, in	8311
valuable consideration	6716			
valuation	6705		Criminal Actions.	
value	6716		grounds of, what are	9900
vessel	9527		heard, when	9902
willfully	9521		information or indictment	9900
writing	6723, 9531, 10316		judgment on, entered in minutes..	9903
			sustaining, final when	9904
			objections, what must be taken by	9908
			overruled, further proceedings	9907
			requisites of	9901
			sustained, further proceedings.	9905, 9906
			time for putting in	9889
DELIVERY.			DENTAL EXAMINERS.	
buyer's directions as to, to be fol-			(See Boards, 313-322.)	
lowed	5415		DENTISTS.	
contract, written, governed by rule			certificate, to post conspicuously...	316
of grants	5336		false name, practicing under, pen-	
takes effect on	5335		alty	322
deposit, place of	5455		false pretense as to qualifications,	
depository must make, on de-			penalty	321
mand	5453, 5454		license, unlawful to practice without	313
expense of, borne by whom.....	5413		penalty for violating dental laws..	320
freight, made how	5639		(See Board of Dental Examiners.)	
gift, requisite to validity	4994		DEPOSIT.	
grant to grantee absolute	4954		General Provisions.	
grant, of, in escrow	4955		classified	5447
holder of bill, to, exonerates carrier	5651		delivery, place of	5455
joint and disagreeing owners, de-			depository defined	5448
posit, of	5458		deliver deposit, to, where	5455
legatees, estate to, when	8206		demand, on, must	5453
luggage, made how and when.....	5683		delivery not required without de-	
messages, made how	5670		mand	5454
personalty, judgment for, form of.	7075		delivery to joint disagreeing	
sold, made when	5411		owners	5458
made where	5412		exonerated for claim for deten-	
notice of election as to	5414		tion, when	5457
reasonable hours, within	5416		insurable interest, has in what..	5901
specifically enforced when	6608		involuntary, bound to accept,	
pledge, essential to	6195		when	5450
real property, when specifically en-			notice of adverse claim, to give..	5456
forced	6606		wrongful detention, to give....	5457
seller, duties of, before.....	5409, 5410		depositor defined	5448
wards, property belonging to.....	7890		involuntary, defined	5449
			voluntary, defined	5448
DEMURRER.				
Civil Actions.			For Exchange.	
answer required instead of, when..	6857		creates relation of debtor and credi-	
containing counterclaim, to	6863		tor	5487
part of, to, reply to residue.....	6863		defined	5452
complaint, to part of, answer residue	6861		title to thing transferred	5487
whole or any cause of action, to	6855			
grounds for, enumerated	6854			
specified, must be	6855			
justice's court	8384-8390			
objections not taken by, waived, ex-				
ceptions	6858			
pleadings after judgment	7236			
amended, to, when	8390			

INDEX.

	Section		Section
DEPOSIT—Continued.		DEPOSITARIES—State—Continued.	
Gratuitous.		state examiner to examine	235
defined	5467	refusal to allow, treasurer with-	
depository, creditor is gratuitous, of		draws funds	236
thing offered, when	5264	funds of state deposited in	232
depository's duties cease when	5470	interest on limited	232
involuntary, is	5468	state treasurer not liable for funds	
slight care, depository bound to	5469	deposited	234
For Keeping.		DEPOSIT IN COURT.	
animals, care of	5460	claim partially admitted	6997
damages for wrongful use, when	5462	disobedience of court's order, con-	
defined	5451	tempt	6996
depository, duties and liability	5465	funds brought into court when	6994
indemnified for damages	5459	delivered to party when	6994
liability, measure of depository's	5466	voluntary, of property adversely	
loss or injury presumed willful	5464	claimed	6995
negligence, if lost or injured, pre-		proceedings on	6995
sumed when	5464	DEPOSITIONS.	
opening, without consent, forbidden	5461	Civil Actions.	
sale of, if perishing	5463	authentication	7284
use of, forbidden	5461	cases in which authorized	7271
Storage.		certificate of officer taking	7285
defined	5471	commission, how taken out	7276
depository for hire, compensation	5473	contests of election, how	
debtor is of thing offered in per-		taken	692, 715, 722
formance	5262	county court, how taken in	7943
defined	5471	defined	7267
finder is, when	5478	disclosing, misdemeanor when	8748, 8749
ordinary care, bound to	5472	evidence of party reading, deemed	7283
seller of personalty is when	5409	exceptions, errors of court in de-	
terminated, how and when	5474	isions on, waived how	7290
notwithstanding agreement, how	5475	grounds	7288
DEPOSITARIES.		heard when	7289
city funds	920-936	time of taking	7288
school funds	920-936	waived how	7290
County.		filing, required at what time	7287
bond of	2437	justice's court	8373
checks on, how signed	2446	notice to adverse party, contents	7277
deposits to be equal among	2441	additional witnesses	7279
designated how	2435, 2440, 2442, 2447	publication, by, now, when	7280
funds deposited in, by treasurer	2443	taken without, when	7278
sinking, by county commissioners	2439	officers in state, who may take	7273
proposals, acceptance	2437	state, out of, who may take	7274
advertisement for	2436	taking, qualifications of	7275
contents	2436	opened when	7282
equal, how determined	2438	return, manner of making	7282
statement by, monthly	2445	showing required before reading	7286
treasurer, exempt from liability,		taking, time when commenced	7272
when	2448	time of service	7277
violations, a misdemeanor	2449	use, extent of	7283
State.		witness must subscribe	7281
bond to be furnished by	233	may be subpoenaed	7254
conditions of becoming	232	written by whom	7281
designated by board of auditors	232	(See Perpetuating Testimony, 7308-	
		7314.)	

INDEX.

	Section	
DEPOSITIONS—Continued.		
Criminal Actions.		
public record, is, when	10205	
Within the State.		
authentication	10191	
application to take, contents	10185	
notice of	10186	
cases in which taking not authorized	10189	
defendant may take	10183	
order to take, contents	10188	
court issues when	10187	
read in evidence, may be when	10192	
taking, mode of	10191	
witness, attendance compelled how	10190	
confined in penitentiary, procedure	10193	
sick, defendant may take	10184	
Without the State.		
application to take, contents	10196	
notice of	10197	
commission to take	10198	
commissioner taking, powers of	10201	
defendant may take	10194	
interrogatories, service of	10199	
opened, when and by whom	10204	
order to take	10198	
read in evidence, may be when	10206	
return	10202, 10203	
court directs manner of	10200	
DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.		
(See Estates of Decedents, also Succession, 5185-5206, 6175, and Wills.)		
(See Succession, 5185-5206, 6175, and Wills.)		
DESERTION, WILLFUL.		
divorce, ground for, defined	4052	
DEPUTIES.		
allowed when	2618	
officers who may have	2617	
appointment, how made, revocable	433	
bond, may be required, amount of	433	
county commissioners may employ, when	2619	
ineligible as, who are	436, 437	
oath, indorsement	435	
officers who may appoint	150, 433, 434, 1544	
responsibility for acts of	433, 1544	
residents of state, must be	437	
salaries of, determined how	2617	
DEVISE.		
(See Wills, 5084, 5184.)		
DIPPING TANKS.		
(See Live Stock, 2051-2056.)		
DISEASES.		
contagious, clothing, infected, to be destroyed	284	
dead body, regulations as to burial, etc.	281	
exposing person to	9067	
hospitals provided by health boards	283	
physicians, etc., to report to health boards	275-277	
quarantine, establishment of ...	282	
township board of health, by	3123, 3124	
school officers, etc., duty of	280	
sick, removal of prohibited	278	
vaccination required	279	
DISORDERLY HOUSE.		
keeping, etc., misdemeanor	8946	
DISSECTION.		
allowed when	300	
bond required before receiving body	301	
burial of body	301	
prohibited when	302	
DISTRESS AND SALE.		
(See Sheriff.)		
DISTRIBUTION.		
(See Homestead.)		
DISTRICT COURT.		
(See Courts, District.)		
DISTURBANCE.		
court or referee, proceedings of	8746	
electors, misdemeanor	8604	
funerals	8938	
legislative assembly	8651	
meetings, lawful	9080	
religious meeting, of, defined	8583	
misdemeanor	8582	
DITCHES.		
draining highways	1452	
DIVORCE.		
adultery defined	4050	
ground for	4049	
alimony (see that title)	4070-4074	
children, custody of, court directs	4072	
legitimacy of	4063, 4064	
support of, provision for	4073	
collusion defined	4058	
ground for denying	4056	
condonation defined	4059	
ground for denying	4056	
requisites of	4060	
revocation of, effected how	4061	
revives cause of divorce	4061	

INDEX.

	Section
DIVORCE—Continued.	
connivance, consent, corrupt, defined	4057
ground for denying	4056
conviction for felony, ground for..	4049
cruelty, extreme, defined	4051
ground for	4049
default, not granted upon	4069
delay in bringing action, ground for denying	4065
unreasonable, defined	4065
denial of, grounds for	4056
desertion, willful, absence is, when intent to desert is fixed	4052
continuance, one year's, required as ground	4055
defined	4052
departure, causing by cruelty, etc., is	4052
inducing by fraud, etc., is...	4052
dwelt together, refusal to, is	4052
ground for	4049
matrimonial intercourse, refusal to have, reasonable, is	4052
refusal to conform to mode of living, if unfit, is not	4052
refusal of wife to conform to mode of living, is	4052
refusing to offer to return, is...	4052
return and offer to fulfill contract, cures	4052
separation by consent is not...	4052
refusal to revoke, is	4052
domicile, presumption of, does not apply	4068
felony, conviction of, ground for...	4049
grounds for, enumerated	4049
homestead, how disposed of	4074
insanity, ground for	4049
continuance, two years', necessary evidence necessary	4055
intemperance, habitual, continuance, one year's, required as ground	4055
defined	4054
ground for	4049
judgment of, effect upon parties..	4048
remarriage within 3 months forbidden	4048
limitations, none, except	4066
statutory, ground for denying ...	4066
neglect, willful, continuance, one year's, required as ground...	4055
defined	4053
ground for	4049
proof required to grant	4069

	Section
DIVORCE—Continued.	
recrimination, defined	4062
ground for denying	4056
remarriage, forbidden for 3 months after	4048
residence, term of required	4067
separation (see that title.)	
support of wife and children, court may provide for	4070
provision for, not made when...	4074
security, court may require...	4074
wife, support of, provision for...	4073
DOCUMENTS.	
court may order produced, when..	7243
delivered by county auditor when..	69
destroying, mutilating, defacing..	8690
evidence, when	70
executive, delivered, when to be...	52
distribution, who entitled to...	64, 66
number to be printed	46, 57
printed how	46
exhibit and request of admission of genuineness	7242, 7243
false or forged, offering for record.	8692
fraudulent, as to title to merchandise	9299, 9305
public, what are	7291, 7299
quo warranto, delivery in cases of	7355, 7356
retained as evidence when	8705
undistributed, who custodian of...	71
DOGS.	
ownership, subject of	4703
sheep, injuring, may be killed for	1957
liability of owner of dog	1958
DOMICILE.	
	(See Residence.)
DOWER.	
abolished	4082, 5188
DRAINS.	
assessments, additional, made when	1833
benefits, of, subject to review...	1825
damages, of, made how	1824
void when	1841
proceedings to cure	1841
benefits accruing	1826
blind, constructed how	1839
bonds issued, how and when	1849
tax levied for interest on...	1850
bridges and culverts, construction of	1838
commissioners appointed how	1819
compensation	1845
duties	1821, 1830
eligible, who not	1847
liability	1844
oath and bond	1820

INDEX.

	Section		Section
DRAINS—Continued.		DUEL.	
oath, may administer	1848	challenge, attempts to induce	8867
petition for	1819	defined	8866
petitions, may deny when	1822	punishment for	8865
report	1844	defense, acquittal in other state is,	
return to auditor	1827	when	8813
constructed when	1818	defined	8861
contracts, extension of time, when	1834	killing in, manslaughter when...	8810
letting, manner of	1828	murder when	8809
postponement of	1829	state, without, murder when...	8811
reletting	1834	leaving state to evade laws against,	
cost of opening and repairing paid		punished how	8869
how	1842	person fighting incapable of holding	
county commissioners to keep drains		office	8863
open	1837	posting, for not fighting	8868
defined	1818	privileged from testifying, not...	8871
ditches for drainage, proceedings to		punishment for fighting	8862
obtain	1452	second, guilty of manslaughter when	8812
injuring, punishment	1453	punishment	8864
injuring, penalty for	1846	surgeon, guilty of manslaughter	
lands benefited, special tax for...	1831	when	8812
notice published how	1828	punishment	8864
petitions for	1821	trial, place of	8870
plans and specifications of	1821	DURESS.	
powers of commissioners extended		coverture not deemed when	8551
when	1835	defined	5290
publication of notices, fees for...	1845	exonerates from punishment when	8548
railroad companies, duty of	1837	extent of, to exonerate from punish-	
record of, made where	1840	ment	5549
right of way for	1823	EASEMENTS.	
rules and regulations	1843	(See Property, Real.)	
taxes, county treasurer to collect..	1832	(See Servitudes, 4787-4797.)	
two or more counties, in, joint...	1836	EAVESDROPPING.	
warrants, received for taxes when..	1832	misdemeanor	9070
registered and bear interest when	1832	EDUCATION.	
DRUGGIST.		apportionment of school moneys..	844
(See Pharmacist, 9042-9045.)		boards of education, election.....	1020
DRUGS.		elections, conduct of	1022
adulteration (see that title)... 2155-2168		members, term of office	1021
distribution of samples prohibited 9452		flags to be displayed on school-	
DRUNKARDS, HABITUAL.		houses	1029
barber's license revoked for.....	361	free text books, board may furnish	1027
committee to select institute, ap-		proposition submitted to electors	1028
pointment	2275	high school board, classification, re-	
county commissioners, duty of....	2276	quirements for	1033
defined	2277	appropriation for	1034
guardian appointed for, how and		compensation of members.....	1035
when	8252	constituted how	1031
institute for treatment selected by		powers	1036
whom	2275	records kept by	1037
petition to county commissioners..	2275	visit schools each year	1034
procedure	2275	physical, taught in all institutions	880
reimbursement of county	2278	state educational library, appropria-	
treatment of	2275	tion for	1030
		tuition fund, how raised	843

INDEX.

	Section		Section
EDUCATION—Continued.		ELECTIONS—Primary—Continued.	
teachers' institutes, appropriation		candidates, names of, arrangement	
for by county	893	on ballot	572
appropriation for by state	891	offices, for what	552
attendance at, required	885	petition of, names required	558
conductors for, appointment	891	petition, for county or district	
expenses, payment of	890	office	554
funds, apportionment of	890	filed when, where	554
paid out how	892	names required	554
raised how	890	qualification of	564
notice of, given by county super-		canvassing board, duties	578, 582, 583
intendent	885	constituted how	582
(See Schools, School Districts and		cities, in, how	592
Teachers.)		oath, quorum	582
(See Corporations, Educational,		meets when	582
4532-4543.)		publication of result	583, 593
ELECTIONS.		cities, what exempt from provisions	
Primary Elections.		of	587
auditor, county, duties	553, 555, 583-586	auditor, duties	591, 593
certificates of legislative nomi-		candidates notified of election,	
nees, issues	584	how	593
election supplies, to furnish	577	canvassing board, in, composed of	
fees, collects from candidates	555	city council	592
forwards to secretary of state	584, 585	notice of, how given	588
general fund, turns over to	555	petitions of nominees, filed when,	
notice of primary election, gives		where	590
contains what	558	clerks of, duties	580
nominations for office, gives	575	list of voters, sends to registra-	
publication of	575, 637	tion board	580
notifies candidates after canvass		committees, central, how constituted	596
of votes	583	county, apportioned how	596
ballots, candidates, arrangement of		candidates ineligible for mem-	
names	572	bership	596
entitled how	565	meetings of	596
instructions to voters how to vote	568	notice of	596
marked how	567	members of must be legal	
prepared how	555, 566, 591, 616	voters	596
cities, in, by city auditor	591	officers of, how selected	596
separate for each party	565	vacancies, how filled	596
stickers, used how	566	old act until succeeded by new	595
candidates, nomination of, when,		state, chairman, duties	558
how	552	certifies to auditor representa-	
affidavit, to file with county audi-		tion each county entitled to	558
tor	553	district judge, designates time	
county auditor, duties as to	555	and place of nominating con-	
delegates to state convention, no		vention	573
fees	558	vacancies in county delegation	
judicial conventions, for	552	to state convention, fills	560
petition, names required	558	nominations for state office,	
one or more in same	558	fills	562
eligibility of	569	dates, ballots, preparation of, by	
fees to county auditor, how deter-		city auditor	591, 614, 619
mined	555	canvassing board, meets, when	582
judges of district court, how nom-		chairman state committee certifies	
inated	573	to county auditor delegates ap-	
legislative assembly, petition for	553	portioned	558

INDEX.

ELECTIONS—Primary—Continued.	Section
dates, city auditor gives notice of election	589
city canvassing board meets when	592
clerks deliver list of voters to registration board	580
county auditor certifies nominations	583, 584, 585
county central committees named by delegates to state convention	596
county committees, meeting and organization of	596
district judges, nomination of	573
elections	552
judicial conventions, district	573
legislative candidates, file petitions where	553
nominations, notice of	575
petition of candidates for county or district office to county auditor	554
petitions of nominees to city auditor	589
result of election published by city auditor	593
secretary of state certifies officers to be nominated to county auditors	574
delegates to state convention choose	
county central committee	596
fees, exempt from payment of ..	558
judicial convention, to, chosen how	552
number each county entitled to ..	558
qualification of	564
state convention, to, chosen how ..	552
vacancies, how filled	560
vote, of, unduly influencing, penalty	563
district judges, how nominated ..	573
nomination certified to secretary of state	573
vacancies, how filled	573
election, held when	552
publication of result of	593
expenses of, how paid	565
fees, required of candidates ...	555, 590
delegates to state convention exempt	558
held when	552
judges and inspectors of, duties ..	568, 579
instruct voter how to vote	568
returns of, to make	579

ELECTIONS—Primary—Continued.	Section
judicial conventions, when and how held	573
certificates of nomination, issued by whom	573
notice of, how given	573
secret ballot	573
vacancies, how filled	573
legislative assembly, candidates for affidavit required	553
petition of, file with county auditor	553
names required	553
legislative districts comprising two or more counties	553
nomination paper, petitioner must sign but one paper for same office	554
without petition, how	557
notice of, what contains	575
cities, for, when	589
what to contain	589
delegates to state convention, of, who are	583
publication of	575, 637
objects	551, 597
penal provisions applicable ...	594, 623
petitions of aspirants for nomination, when and where filed ...	590
petitions of candidates presented to county auditor	553, 554
continuous list of number of petitions	556
political party or principle, designated on ballot	566
poll lists, take place of first registration	581
polls, open and close when	578
registration, not required under ...	581
secretary of state, duties	574
notifies county auditors of officers to be nominated, when	574
sections of political code applicable to	576
special elections, nominations, how made	552
state convention, conduct of	559
delegates to, how chosen	552, 558
vacancies, how filled	560
meeting, time fixed by state committee	559
secret ballot, nominations by ...	561
penalty for violation	561
unit rule abolished	561
penalty for violation	561
vacancies, how filled	562

INDEX.

	Section
ELECTIONS—Primary—Continued.	
state offices, candidates for, how selected at state convention..	559
qualification of candidates for..	564
stickers, nomination by	557
unlawfully voting at, penalty.....	8628
vacancies, in state delegations, how filled	560
counties containing more than one district	586
district judges, how filled	573
generally, how filled	570
in case of no applicant, how filled	570
legislative districts containing two or more counties	586
nominations for state office, how filled	562
vote, canvass of	578
county canvassing board, duties as to	578, 582, 583
legislative districts containing two or more counties	585
men's and women's votes separate	578
publication of	583
voters, legal, petitioners must be.	553, 554
call for party ballots only.....	568
challenged, must make affidavit.	569
list of, preserved	580
Caucuses and Nominations Where Primary Election Provisions Do Not Apply.	
caucuses, canvass of ballots of, when certificates to delegates, how, when	598
chairman and clerk of, chosen how	598
clerk of, duties	599
electors vote how	598
held when	598
list of names of voters at, preserved	599
participation in more than one, prohibited	600
penalty for	600
record of, kept and preserved..	599
copy of, made when	599
unlawfully voting at	8628
General.	
abstract of votes, delivered to secretary of state	651, 655
filed and preserved by secretary of state	656
advising illegal voting	8596

	Section
ELECTIONS—General—Continued.	
ballot boxes, destruction of.....	8613
examination at opening of polls.	639
provided at county expense.....	623
women, separate for	623
ballots, county auditor to provide..	615
candidates give notice of column, when	617
failure, arranged how	617
delivery to electors, by whom...	640
deposited in box by judges.....	644
destruction of	8613
examination at opening of polls.	639
form of, arrangement of names..	618
name of each candidate to appear	615
number for each precinct, distribution	619
official, posting of, on election day	621
presidential electors, arranged how	616
printed and distributed at public expense	614
inapplicable when	614
sample, posted in precincts by inspectors	619
spoiled, number allowed electors	642
returned where	642
stamp to be affixed	640
time of delivery	620
void when	648
ballots and boxes, examination at opening of polls	639
betting upon result of	8587
blanks, forms, etc., furnished by the secretary of state	624
board of, formation in unorganized townships	609
qualifications of members	608
vacancies, how filled	608, 609
bonds, for road and bridge improvements in cities, when	2819
booths, construction, expense of... occupied by one only	645
occupied how long	641
candidates, secretary of state certifies names to auditor	629
time limited	629
canvass of returns, ballots, what void	648
canvassing falsely	8618
correction of returns, powers as to	673
county canvassing board to make abstracts	651
subpena precinct officers when penalty for failure to obey..	673

INDEX.

ELECTIONS—General—Continued.	Section
canvass of returns, inspectors are	
canvassers, proceedings	647
messenger appointed when, com- pensation	656
presidential electors	664
result to be immediately an- nounced	649
result, written statement of, du- plicate	649
state board of canvassers	653
adjournments	659
canvass what	669
duties	658
meeting	657
proceedings, if member dis- qualified	654
technicalities disregarded	672
tie vote, how decided	651, 652
caucus, unlawfully voting at	8628
caucuses, when primary election law does not apply	598-601
unlawfully voting at	8628
certificates of election, county audi- tor to issue what	651
county canvassing board issues, when	673
form of	665
member of congress	663
members of legislative assembly, filed	21
presidential electors	664
secretary of state issues what	662
challenges, inspector, duty as to	613
judge, duties as to	613
proceedings on	645
city, general provisions	2742-2751
clerk, false poll list, keeping	8616
misdemeanor, penalty	739
voter, unregistered, duty as to	739
compensation of officers	687
paid how	651
constitution, proposed amendments of, arranged how	616
vote on to be advertised	634
constitutional amendments, adver- tisement	634
certificate as to	667
record of result of election	668
contests of, county lines, proceed- ings in	693
county seat removal, procedure in	693
contests, general, answer to notice of contest	689
appeals, time of taking, record, hearing	697

ELECTIONS—General—Continued.	Section
contests, general, appeals, under- takings	684
authority to bring, who has	688, 690
costs, surety for, must be fur- nished	665
depositions	692
notice of, contents, service	688
practice governed by civil pro- cedure	699, 700
procedure provided in civil pro- cedure	692
reference of	694
rights and remedies not affected	698
testimony, how taken	692
trial of	691
contests, legislative, answers in	713
depositions, return to secretary of state	728, 729
stipulation, taken on	718
taken how	715
taken in only two places at once	716
expenses, legislative assembly not to pay	731
fees of officers and witnesses	730
notice of	712
papers, production may be re- quired	726
testimony confined to issues	724
reduced to writing	725
taken when	714
taking adjourned	727
witnesses, attendance required by subpena	717
attendance compelled only in county	720
examination of	723
failure to attend, penalty	721
nonresident, deposition of	722
subpenaed how	719
contests, presidential electors, ap- pearance of parties	705
appearance, failure to make, effect of	708
authority to contest, who has	702
board, compensation	711
majority decides	710
powers	706
trial, who compose, oath	701
certificate of election after deter- mination	708
costs, bond for	703
taxation of, by whom paid	709
determination of, certification to governor	707
evidence, burden of proof	706

INDEX.

ELECTIONS—General—Continued.	Section
contests, presidential electors, hearing, how conducted	705, 706
notice of, contents, service	704
petition, contents	703
witnesses, attendance compelled	706
convention defined	601
county auditor, abstract, neglect to make	8766
certificate, neglect to issue	8766
duties	2492
returns, neglect to canvass	8766
crimes against franchise	8585-8629
defined	8622
district, township is	3215
electioneering, prohibited	684
electors, assistance from election officers	643
ballot, spoiled, obtains another	642
bulldozing	8607
caucus, vote how	598
intimidating	8607
persons who are	605, 606
expenses of, a public charge	614
general, when held	603
inspectors, acts prohibited	8585
appointment in unorganized townships	609
canvassing vote falsely	8618
challenge vote, must when	8617
oath to unregistered voter, may administer	738
qualifications, duties	608
vote, excluding	8617
receiving unlawful	8617
instructions to electors, posting of	621
interference with, when permitted	8624
irregularities in, no defense	8623
judges, acts prohibited	8585
ballots, deposit in box	644
canvassing vote falsely	8618
excluding vote	8617
inspectors, appoint when	608
nominated by political parties, when	608
oath to unregistered voter, may administer	738
qualifications, duties	608
vote, challenge when	8617
receiving unlawful	8617
liquor, selling on day of, misdemeanor	8627
messengers, punishment for mutilating returns	9341
money, furnishing for	8590
names, error in, how corrected	635

ELECTIONS—General—Continued.	Section
nominations, candidates, one for each office	627
candidates at caucuses not governed by primary election law	598-601
certificate to contain but one name for each office	627
false	8614
filed when, transmitted how	628
certificate filed with whom	625, 626
certificate, requisites	625
suppressing	8614
convention, by, mode of making	601
paper or petition, arranged how	616
posting required when	630
publication required when	630
restriction of	617
vacancy in, after ticket printed	633
filled how	632
void, if notice of declination filed	631
notice, form, publication, posted when	637
officers to be elected, of, given by whom	636
officers, bribing	8619
clerks, poll, appointment	610
compensation	650, 687
disobedience of	8609, 8611
disturbing by violence	8610
elected at general	603
election officer, may appoint	684
inspector, ballots, etc., to examine	639
ballots, to post sample	619
booths, to provide	645
polls, to proclaim closing of	688
returns, to canvass	647
returns, duty in making	650
oath of, before whom taken	611
form	611
penal provisions, etc., ballot depositing unstamped	681
ballot marking for identification	684
receiving except from election officer	684
receiving, when misdemeanor	684
removing, misdemeanor	684
showing after marked, misdemeanor	684
unused, not returning	684
delivery of ballot except by election officer, misdemeanor	684
electioneering, when misdemeanor	684
officers, failure to perform duties	683
rejection of legal vote	682
violation of election laws	685
voting ballot not received from election officer	684

INDEX.

	Section		Section
ELECTIONS—General—Continued.		ELECTIONS—General—Continued.	
poll books, contents, delivery of...	622	returns, penalty for failure to make	650
poll clerk, acts prohibited	8585	secretary of state to indorse time	
appointment	610	of receipt	674
poll list, clerk to keep	612	school officers, when	797
destroying	8585	election officers	736
polls, closing of, inspector to pro-		special, to fill vacancies, proceed-	
claim opening and closing....	638	ings	675, 676
precincts, formed how	607	stamps, official, delivery to inspect-	
number of voters in	607	ors	620
voting in wrong	8597	state board of canvassers, certificate	
presidential electors, compensation	680	of result	661
convene when	679	statement of returns, majority de-	
primary, conducted how (see this		clides	690
title above)	551-597	stickers affixed by election officers,	
process, civil, cannot be served on		when	633
election day	686	supplies for, destroying	8615
question submitted to vote, adver-		tie vote, how decided	651, 652
tisement of	634	township, division of	3056
penal provisions as to	8625	vacancies, legislative assembly, con-	
registration, applies to what cities	746	duct of election	677
board of, compensation	742	presidential electors, how filled..	679
judges of election are	732	returns, how canvassed	673
meeting	732	violence, threats of, at	8008
not necessary under primary		vote, convicted felon denied.....	8500
law	581	highest number elects	604
power to preserve order	743	tie, procedure	651
powers and duties	733	voter, personating registered, mis-	
proceedings to be public.....	736	demeanor	8601
procuring, by false statements,		unregistered required to take oath	738
misdemeanor	8602	voting, assistance to elector under	
second meeting	735	disability	643
vacancies, how filled	743	illegal	8594
list certified and retained for use		procuring	8595, 8596
at election	738	manner of	641
contains what	733	name written or pasted on ballot,	
defacing or destroying, penalty	733	by	615
filed with county auditor.....	740	precinct, in wrong	8597
new precinct, contents of, made		twice or more	8593
how	734	women, ballots of, deposited in sep-	
open to public inspection.....	741	arate box	646
posted where	733	(See Corporations.)	
revision of	737	(See Counties.)	
penalty for illegal	744	ELECTIVE FRANCHISE.	
person unqualified, registering..	8600	crimes against	8585-8629
preventing, misdemeanor	8602	ELECTORS.	
registers and blanks to be fur-		bribe, offering to	8585
nished	745	convicted felon not	8590
statements, false, constructive,		influencing illegally	8596
defined	8603	meetings of, preventing public....	8605
unlawful, punishment	8600	obstruction of	8592
result, proclamation of, by governor	670	office, eligible to hold	17
returns, informalities disregarded.	671	offers of	8588, 8589
making false, penalty	901	presidential, arranged on ballot	
manner of making	650	how	619
mutilating, punishment for	9341		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
ELECTORS—Continued.			
qualifications of	605, 606		
vote, defrauding of his	8585, 8591		
women are, when	799		
ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.			
(See Corporations, 4634.)			
ELEVATORS.			
taxation, listed for, how	1504		
taxes assessed paid how	1505		
(See Warehouses, 2241-2261, 9300-9302.)			
EMBASSADORS.			
foreign not punishable in this state	8553		
EMBEZZLEMENT.			
assignee, guilty of, when	9208		
annuity and deposit companies, officers of, guilty of, when	4689		
bailee, guilty of, when	9209		
broker, guilty of, when	9208		
carrier, guilty of, when	9207		
clerk, guilty of, when	9210		
conversion of decedent's property is	8162		
defense, claim of title in good faith	9213		
intent to restore is not	9214		
defined	9204		
evidence of debt subject of	9212		
officer of corporation	9206		
public	9101		
pleading, when sufficient	9864		
property of decedent	8073		
ward	8281		
public funds, misapplication of, is	9205		
punishment for	9216		
mitigation by restoring property	9215		
school funds, use of, is when	904		
servant, guilty of, when	9210		
taking, distinct act of, not necessary	9211		
trustees	9208		
EMERGENCY FUND.			
board to expend, how constituted ..	1283		
state, how provided	1283		
EMINENT DOMAIN.			
acceptance of damages abandons			
what defenses	7601		
appeals	7603		
benefits, assessment of	7595		
city may acquire outside corporate			
limits for sewerage system	2771		
complaint, allegations of	7592		
condemnation, facts which must appear			
before	7578		
consent of state to United States	3		
constitutional limitation on exercise			
of right	7574		
court, powers of	7594		
EMINENT DOMAIN—Continued.			
damages, assessment of	7595		
date when to be fixed	7596		
deposit, plaintiff bound to keep			
good	7601		
deposit of, in state treasury, when	7601		
improvements, when not allowed			
for	7596		
payment or deposit in court	7599		
time of payment	7598		
defend, who may	7593		
defined	7574		
ditches for draining	1452		
estates, what may be acquired	7576		
execution may be had when	7599		
irrigation, for	7606		
new trials, costs of	7601		
regulated how	7603		
order for condemnation, filing	7600		
payment to defendant, directing	7601		
possession, for, interlocutory ..	7601		
practice, rules of	7602		
proceedings to be by civil action ..	7580		
procedure, method unchanged	7591		
annulled when	7599		
court, special term, when	7589		
adjourned term, when	7590		
powers of	7591		
jury, may be demanded, when ..	7586		
drawn how	7586		
fees	7587		
venire, issued when	7587		
note of issue, filed when	7585		
summons, form of	7581		
served when	7581		
service by publication	7582		
complete when	7584		
mail, by	7583		
trial, notice of	7588		
property, what may be taken	7577		
private, for streets and alleys ..	2812		
purposes authorizing its exercise ..	7575		
state, right of to acquire property	9		
surveys, right of entry to make	7579		
title defective, new proceedings ..	7597		
EMPLOYER.			
defined	5542		
entitled to everything acquired by			
employe	5556		
indemnifies employe for what	5543		
losses caused by his negligence,			
for	5545		
intimidation of, misdemeanor	9435		
EMPLOYEES.			
account to employer, to	5557		
acquisitions of, belong to employer	5556		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
EMPLOYEES—Continued.			ENGINEER.
assume ordinary risk of business..	5544	boiler, etc., negligent management	
care necessary in employing substitute	5560	of	8684
compensation, dismissal for cause,		intoxication, misdemeanor	9081
on	5569	neglect of duty, misdemeanor.....	9082
quitting for cause, on	5570	negligence of, causing death	9822
deliver to employer on demand		ENROLLED AND ENGROSSED BILLS.	
whatever received	5558	contract for, letting of	84, 85
defined	5542	ESCAPE.	
direction of employer, may disobey,		aiding during insurrection	8724
when	5552	assisting, from officer	8683
obey, must	5552	prison, from	8681
fellow servant (see that title.)		attempting, in county during insur-	
for his own benefit, obligations of.	5550	rection	8724
gratuitous, obligations of	5546, 5547	disguise, aiding, by	8682
power of attorney, under, obliga-		information, aiding, by	8682
tions	5548	officer, from, what not deemed....	9717
slight care, bound to	5546	permitting	8684
indemnified by employer for what.	5543	penitentiary, escape from when em-	
employer's negligence, for losses		ployed without the walls....	10368
from	5545	rewards for	10369
intimidation of, misdemeanor.....	9434	prosecution, expenses, how paid...	8689
negligence of co-employees, not in-		punishment, concealing escaped	
demnified for	5544	prisoner	8686
culpable, liability for	5561	generally	8677, 8678, 10450
preference to employer's business.	5559	officer permitting	8685
quit, may, when	5568-5568	weapon, aiding, by	8682
reward, for, obligations of	5549	sheriff, liability for escapes.....	2306
risks of business, assume ordinary	5544	ESCHEATS.	
send things received, not to, when	5558	property, of, if no heirs.....	7, 5187, 5204
services, continued after event ter-		escheated, subject to what.....	5205
minating employment, when..	5565	reverts to state for want of owner	7
perform according to usage.....	5553	reality of certain corporations, when	4172
skill, to exercise reasonable	5554	ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.	
use all possessed, to	5555	actions pending at time of death,	
surviving, when to act	5562	proceedings on	8107
(See Master and Servant.)		administration, contest, who may	8025
EMPLOYMENT.		decree granting, must fix bonds.	8029
contract of, limited to two years,		entitled equally, power of court.	8028
exception	8614	entitled to, who is	8022
specifically enforced, not	5542	expenses of, paid when	8122
defined	8772	property chargeable with	8063
hindering citizen to obtain		granted on application of state's	
service, without, care and skill re-		attorney	8032
quired	5620	granted when	8021
compensation, none allowed.....	5620	heirs unknown, how	8033
expenses allowed	5620	state's attorney cited	8033
termination, breach of duty, for...	5567	intestacy, proof of required....	8027
breach of employer's obligation,		letters, form of, administration..	8055
for	5568	letters, further, if property dis-	
causes for	5564	covered after discharge	8235
incapacity, for	5567	granted, no stay on appeal,	
will, at, how, when	5566	when	7977
		revocation, causes for	8062
		revoked by decree granting pro-	
		bate, when	8061

INDEX.

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—Con-	Section	ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—Con-	Section
continued.		continued.	
administration , letters, revoked by		appeal , specifications of error	7972
decree revoking probate	8061	stay of proceedings granted, when	7973
petition, contents	8024	granted, when not	7977
preference in appointment	8028	stays further proceedings, when.	7976
duty of court	8028	time for, extension of	7969
rehearing to revoke, when	8030	transcript, judge certifies	7979
testamentary	8053, 8054	undertaking, amount	7974
time allowed to apply for	8023	conditions	7973
value of property, proof required	8027	obligations of	7975
waiver of right to	8026	appearance , guardian, special, by..	7927
will annexed	8054	guardian, effect of	7929
administrators , authority of	8031	jurisdiction of person, confers..	7895
foreign, qualifies how	8038	made how	7925, 7930
guilty of embezzlement, when..	9208	made in person or by attorney..	7925
special, appointed when	8032	minors', made how	7926
authority of	8035	notice of all proceedings presumed	
authority ceases when	8036	from	7930
duties of	8035	appraisement , appraiser's affidavit.	8085
duty, when authority ceases..	8036	appraiser's appointment	8084
heirs unknown	8033	compensation	8084
inventory of estate, to make..	8035	duties	8085
order appointing, appeal does		number	8084
not stay, when	7978	oath	8084
persons who may be	8034	confirmation	8090
revocation of letters	8062	hearing of objections	8090
(See Executors and Administrators,		homestead	8088
this title.)		inventory, supplementary	8086
amendments , costs allowed on,		modification	8090
when	7957	objections	8090
pleadings, for mistake, when..	7956	report on homestead	8088
process may be amended, when..	7955	return, proceedings on	8090
appeal , costs payable, how	7988	bonds , action on, who may maintain	7992
decision or order of district court		approval of	7990
enforced how	7989	indorsed by judge	7990
decision and record of district		deposit in lieu of	7991
court transmitted how	7989	insufficient, hearing on, when..	8059
decree reversed, lawful acts not		judge issues citation	8058
affected	7987	judge requires additional	8059
decrees in, from	7964	letters revoked when	8059
dismissal affirms	7983	proceedings	8057
dismissed when	7982	surety inadequate	8057
docketed in district court, when.	7980	removal from state	8057
findings of district court	7986	justification of sureties	7990
fine, from order imposing, how		run to state	7992, 8287
taken	7967	state, nominal payee	7992, 8287
mode of taking	7966	sureties released on application,	
orders in, from	7964	how	8060
parties to	7965	citation , accounts, settlement of, for	8186
brought in, how	7970	bond, insufficient, to examine..	8058
persons who may take	7964, 7968	concealment of decedent's prop-	
powers of district court	7984	erty, to inquire into	8281
questions of fact tried de novo..	7985	contents	7914
questions of law perfected how..	7971	county court may issue	7899
time of hearing	7981	obedience to, may enforce....	7899

INDEX.

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—Con-	Section	ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—Con-	Section
continued.		continued.	
citation, discharge of administrator or executor	8068	claims , allowed by county court when	§101
embezzlement of decedent's prop- erty, to inquire into	8281	allowed by county court when, register to be kept of	§104
executors, discharge of, for	8068	approval, conditions precedent to	§100
fallure to account, for	8186	barred by limitation, not allowed	§106
form of, when another will sup- posed	8002	barred when, exception	§080
heirs unknown	8033	bonds or written instruments...	§104
hour not specified, what hour pre- sumed	7958	contingent, bond on final distri- bution, if not paid	§124
inquiries made before issue	7907	defined	§124
investigation as to parties before issuing	7907	pending, proceedings	§124
issued to all parties interested..	8001	proof required at settlement, if not absolute	§124
jurisdiction of person obtained by	7895, 7914	statement required	§100
lost or destroyed, copy substi- tuted	7348	county judge, duties of	§087
new, to respondent, issued when	7938	county judge, examines and ad- justs	§087
parties, must issue to all	7910	county judge, of, allowed how..	§102
partner, surviving, to deliver in- ventory	8075	executor to approve and indorse.	§103
partner, rights of	8075	executor's, allowed how	§113
report, to, for fallure	8191	foreclosure of lien securing, al- lowed when	§099
requisites of	7914	indorsement of	§103
sale of real property	8134	judgment, allowed how	§108
service of, attorney, on, when..	7917	limitation, vacancy in judgeship not included	§106
directions as to mode of, in- dorsed on	7920	notice to creditors, how given..	§097
guardian, on, when	7917	contents	§097
mail, by, made and proved how	7923	order of court showing due...	§098
mail, by, when	7918	penalty for failure to give....	§114
not sufficient when	7918	presentation allowed after time, when	§099
personal, made how	7916, 7921	time for	§097, §099
proved how	7916, 7921	proof of, made how	§100
publication, by, how made and proved	7922	referees, appointed when and how	§110
permitted when	7919	duties	§111
time of	7924	rejected, referred how	§113
ward, on, when	7917	procedure on	§108
signed by county judge	7915	rejection of, made how	§115
specific performance for	8156	statement of, made when	§105
style of	7915	suit instituted on, when, how...	§105
third persons to appear and dis- close property	8076	time in which to present....	§099, §101
time for appearance in	7915	vouchers to be filed	§193
time fixed in for appearance....	7924	written instrument	§104
time of service by publication, computed how	7924	contempt , decree or order enforced by	7854
claims adjusted by whom	8097	on bond	7854
administrator's, allowed how...	8113	punishment for, not bar to action	7854
allowance, made how	8103	contracts for purchase of land, dis- posed of how	§146-§148
		creditors, actions, what may require	§174
		estate, insolvent, paid in order of	§121
		classes	§136
		sale of, may apply for	§136

INDEX.

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—Con-	Section
tinued.	
creditors, notice to, contents	8097
notice to, publication	8097
payment before transmission to foreign executor	8227
share equally in classes, if estate insolvent	8121
nonresident insolvent estate, in	8226
debts, administrator not liable for, except	8177
compounding	8176
creditors paid before transmis- sion to foreign executor	8227
decree for payment, time when made	8123
peremptory, when	8123
deducted from property, when not	8072
estate, whole, liable for.	8096
executor, bequeathed to, collected how far	8082
liable for, when not	8177
personal, of, not discharged..	8080
funeral expenses paid when.	8122
mortgages, limitation on prefer- ment	8119
order of payment	8118
order of resort to property for payment	5166
paid when	8122
how when provisions of will in- sufficient	8095
priority in payment	8118
property devised or bequeathed liable when	8090
liable for, when	5165, 8093
proportionate liability among heirs	8145
decendent, corporate stock in build- ing association	4611
corporate stock represented how	4184
nonresident estate delivered to executor of domicile	8223
judgment affirmed on appeal when	6822
personalty disposed of how.	8225
governed by law of domicile	8224
really governed by law of state	8224
residue transmitted to foreign ex- ecutor, when	8228
decree, account, settling, contents.	7945
act, requiring or prohibiting, en- forced how	7953
administration, granting, to fix bond	8029
appeal dismissed, affirms	7983
costs awarded when	7951

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—Con-	Section
tinued.	
decree, defined	7944
enforced by contempt	7953
limitation of action to set aside	8171, 8172
lost or destroyed, copy substituted	7348
money, directing payment of, how enforced	7952
proportionate liability for debts	8145
reversal on appeal does not affect lawful acts	7987
specific performance	8156
will, admitting to probate, con- tents	8010
probate, granting, revokes for- mer letters	8061
revoking, revokes former letters	8061
default, party in, allowed to plead when	7932
depositions, may be taken and used when	7943
devises, exempt from liability for debts when	8096
liable for debts when	8096
distribution, advancements consid- ered in	8212
decree of, contents	8211
final, binding on all	8212
estate of nonresident dece- dent	8223-8228
final settlement, upon	8208-8215
partial, made how and when	8203-8207
made, how and when	8125, 8208
personalty of nonresident	8225
petition for, may be controverted	8209
residue of estate assigned with- out, when	8213
shares set out how	8215
taxes paid before	8210
dividend declared when	8123
insolvent estate, of	8121
partial, declared when	8123
embezzlement of estate, damages double	8073, 8162
estates of deceased inmates of soldiers' home, administered how	1222, 1223
execution, may be issued when.	8109
executor, acceptance made how.	8004
appointed, who may be.	5178, 8016
authority of	8018
authority to appoint executor void	5179
bequest of debt, demand inven- toried	8082
bond, waived by will	8051

INDEX.

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—Con-	Section	ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—Con-	Section
tinued.		tinued.	
executor, debts, personal, not dis-		executors, actions by, realty con-	
charged	8080	veyed by decedent fraudulently	
duties of	8018	for	8174, 8175
executor of, has no power as such	5181	realty conveyed by decedent	
foreign will, of, qualifies how..	8038	fraudulently for, possession	
guilty of embezzlement, when...	9208	of, for	8158
power, have none before qualify-		recover, to, authorized when	8171, 8173
ing	5180	trespass on, for	8162
surviving, authority of	8018	waste, for	8162
executors and administrators, ac-		acts valid until letters revoked..	8069
counts, examination under oath	8193	affidavit, property withheld by	
accounts, failure to make citation		third person	8076
for	8186	agent appointed for foreign, how	8069
exhibit of, who may require...	8187	appeal by, taken how	7988
judge may order	8188	bond	8047, 8049
final, rendered when	8185, 8195	insufficient, proceedings ..	8057-8059
intermediate, who may require.	8187	joint and several, deemed....	8049
items settled without voucher.	8194	sale of estate, for	8050
notice to creditors of settle-		separate, may be required of each	8062
ment of	8195	successive recoveries on	8165
objections to	8197	chargeable with decedent's estate	8173
referees appointed to ex-		claims against estate, not to pur-	
amine	8110, 8198	chase	8181
settlement, final, hearing		claims, to approve and indorse	
on	8196, 8197	when	8108
conclusive, when	8199	statement of, make	8115
heirs may contest	8198	compensation	8153
notice of, what to contain..	8196	competent to serve, who are....	8046
notice to creditors proved be-		contracts for purchase of realty,	
fore final	8200	to pay when	8122
decree must show	8200	conveyance of real estate, effect	8142
postponed, when	8198	costs in action, liable, when..	7190, 8112
time of	8185, 8195	death of one, proceedings	8070
settlement pending probate		debts, may compound when....	8178
made how	8067	decedent, of, not liable for....	8177
statement contested how	8197	uncollected, not chargeable with	8180
rendered when	8185	disability of one, proceedings....	8070
vouchers for payments made..	8193	discharge, effected how	8067
actions against, bond, on, order of		pending probate, petition, con-	
court required, when	8167	tents	8067
fraudulent sale of realty, for..	8166	proceedings	8068
money, for, authorized when..	8161	enjoined when	8066
actions by, bonds of predeces-		estate, charged with, at appraise-	
sors, on	8164, 8165	ment	8173
claims of decedents, to collect.	8163	execute assignment of land con-	
conversion, for	8162	tract when	8148
estate, to obtain possession of.	8163	expenses of, allowed	8153
partners, to secure accounting		preferred, to pay when	8122
between	8163	fees and commissions	8184
personalty, to recover author-		fees and expenses allowed	8184
ized when	8160	foreign, to appoint agent	8039
purchasers, cannot be	8152	inventory, to make and file, con-	
quiet title, to	8159	tents	8073
		oath to	8079
		supplementary, to make when.	8086

INDEX.

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—Con-	Section
tinued.	
executors, legacy, payment, may re-	
sist	8205
letters revoked when	8189, 8192
revoked, how	8190
liability, costs, for	8112
failure to give notice to credi-	
tors, for	8128
money received before adminis-	
tration	8182
sale of realty, fraudulent, doub-	
le damages	8166
liens, to pay when	8122
moneys, to invest when	8202
mortgages, to pay when	8122
notice to creditors, to give	8097
penalty for failure	8114
oath	8047
form of, filed where	8048
inventory, to	8079
order appointing, appeal does not	
stay	7978
parties to action, as	6809
pledges, to pay when	8122
possession of whole estate, en-	
titled to, except	8071
powers and duties in settlement	
of estate	8071
profit or loss from estate, cannot	
make	8179
realty, lease or repair, when ...	8074
removal, causes for	8062
one, of, proceedings	8070
petition for, made by whom ..	8063
report, when	8191
attachment for failure, when ..	8191
contents of	8191
resident, required to be	8046
restrained, pending contest ...	8019
sales, personalty, report to court	8152
realty, conveyance executed by	8142
fraudulent, penalty for mak-	
ing	8150
petition for	8135
postponed when	8137
report to court	8152
specific performance compelled	
when	8155
suspension, cases in which allowed	8066
taxes, to pay when	8122
testamentary, appointment ...	8017
time for final settlement ...	8185, 8195
who may be	8016
exempt personalty set apart	8089

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—Con-	Section
tinued.	
family allowance, exemptions ...	8089
extra	8091
paid when	8122
preferred claim	8092
time of continuance, estate insol-	
vent	8091
fees	2589
foreclosure of liens securing claims	
allowed when	8099
fraudulent conveyances by decedent	8173
guardian, special, appointed when.	7927
order appointing, appeal does not	
stay, when	7978
qualifications	7928
homestead, appraisement	8088
court's power	8090
excess subject to creditor's claim	8090
exempt from debts, how far ...	8087
possession and occupancy after	
death	8087
report of appraisers	8088
inheritance tax, appraisement.	8327, 8334
appraisement, copy of, filed where	8337
bequest to executor, excess over	
reasonable fees liable	8330
collateral heirs includes whom ..	8323
collection of	8335
debts deducted	8321, 8324
executors or trustees, settlement	
with	8338
foreign estates, deduction of debts	8324
direct and collateral benefici-	
aries	8325
inventory, separate, required ...	8326
jurisdiction of district court ...	8339
legacies charge upon land ...	8331
lien, record of	8326
copy of, filed with state treas-	
urer	8337
life estates	8329
payment by executor or trustee	8332
to the state, when	8333
property subject to	8322
certified to treasurer	8336
rate of	8320
remainders	8328
inventory, contents of	8078
debt bequeathed to executor in-	
cluded in	8082
executor's personal, included in	8080
hearing	8090
life insurance included in	8083
oath to	8079
objections to	8090
partner, surviving, to make ...	8075

INDEX.

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—Con-	Section	ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—Con-	Section
tinued.		tinued.	
inventory, partnership, unsettled,		orders, act, requiring or prohib-	
interest in, included	8081	ing, enforced how	7353
return, proceedings on	8090	based on what	7346
supplementary, made when	8086	citation required before granting,	
time for making	8078	when	7349
issue, order, on, tried how	7950	contents	7347
raised how	7937	costs awarded when	7351
tried how	7941	defined	7346
judgment after death not lien		enforced by contempt	7353
when	8168, 8170	lost or destroyed, copies substi-	
death, before, collected how	8169	tuted	7348
effect of	8108	money, directing payment of, en-	
proceedings on	8109	forced how	7352
legacy, final distribution, before, as-		objections to, taken how	7350
essment against legatee, when	8207	statements required in	7347
bond for	8203	time of giving certain	7348
citation to parties interested	8204	parties, generally	7310
debts of decedent, liable for, when	8096	persons interested may become,	
order allowing, conditions of	8206	when	7312
paid when	8125	petitioner or claimant, who is	7310
petition for	8203	respondent, who is	7310
allowed, when may be	8206	special proceedings, in, mode of	
resist, who may	8205	becoming	7313
specific, exempt from certain lia-		substitution of, mode of making	7311
bilities	8096	partition, assignment of whole	
letters, ancillary, authorized when . .	8037	estate to one or more	8219
issued to resident of state when	8038	commissioners, appointment by	
letters testamentary, who entitled . .	5178	court	8216
form of	8053, 8054	appointment, property in differ-	
liens ordered paid when	8122	ent counties	8217
life insurance liable for debts when	8083	powers	8215
limitation of actions by heirs	8171, 8172	qualifications	8216
moneys invested for benefit of		report	8221
estate, when	8202	set aside when	8221
mortgage of decedent's realty au-		estate, entire, to one, payment to	
thorized when	8153	others	8219, 8220
decree for	8153	made how	8216
petition for, contents	8154	made when	8214
mortgaged lands, proceeds of, dis-		notice to parties interested	8215
posed of how	8149	required, when not	8213
mortgages ordered paid when	8122	sale of whole estate when	8222
interest on, paid when	8116	shares set off, when and how	8215
motion defined	7346	warrant to commissioners	8216
nonresidents, agent to account an-		partnership property, possession by	
nually	8232	surviving partner	8073
agent for unclaimed shares, ap-		personally withheld by third person,	
pointed when	8229	citation	8076
bond of	8230	examination	8077
liability on	8233	petition to probate will, contents . .	8000
claim for money in treasury	8234	petitions in, lost or destroyed, cop-	
sale, proceeds, disposition of	8231	ies substituted	7345
sale of property unclaimed	8231	pleadings, answer, contain, what to	7355
		contain, what to	7356
		enumerated	7353
		petition, contain, what to	7354

INDEX.

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—Con-	Section	ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—Con-	Section
continued.		continued.	
pleadings, time	7932	sales, personalty, for what	8130
verification	7933	personalty, pledged	8131
postponements, causes for	7939	report to court	8152
ordered how	7940	petition by third persons, when	8136
practice in courts having increased jurisdiction (see Courts)	8289-8319	postponement	8137
probate of heirship (see Heir- ship)	8040-8045	notice of, how given	8137
proceedings, special, commenced how	7931	private, authorized when	8138
pleadings in	7931-7937	procedure	8138
public administrator, office of, cre- ated	2555	realty, when	8134, 8135
compensation	2548	action to recover, maintainable when	8151
election, term, qualifications	2546	when not maintainable	8151
estates, taking charge of, notice given	2551	citation to parties interested	8135
civil officers, duties as to	2552	confirmation, hearing, notice	8138, 8140
sue to recover, when	2553	order of	8140
oath, bond, certificate	2547	contents	8143
powers and duties	2549, 2550	conveyance on confirmation	8142
removal, causes for	2548	evidence of what	8142
successor, accounts to, when	2554	title, passes what	8142
rehearings, application for, made how	7961	conveyed fraudulently, after re- covery	8175
application granted, duty of court	7963	decree for, contents	8135
show, what required to	7962	devised, sold last	8135
causes for granting	7960	directed when	8134, 8135
defined	7959	encumbered, who may purchase	8150
residue of estate, transmitted to for- eign executor, when	8228	hours for making	8134, 8135
sales authorized how	8127, 8130	limitation of action by heir to recover	8171, 8172
choses in action	8131	nonresidents, made how	8223
confirmation of, required when	8127	part of, when, proceedings	8135
objections to	8139	proceedings	8134
order of, made when	8139	proceeds applied to extinguish liens	8120
contract for purchase of realty	8146	receipt of lienor accepted in payment	8150
assignment by legal representa- tive	8148	report to court	8152
court directs manner of	8201	hearing, notice	8152
creditor may apply for, when	8136	penalty for failure	8152
decree, heirs may contest	8198	resale when	8141
entire property, of, when	8128, 8222	terms of sale	8135
insolvent estates, procedure	8128	title does not pass without con- firmation	8144
lands, mortgaged, proceeds, dis- posed of, how	8149	will, directed by, made without order	8144
notice of, when and how made	8137	valid when	8127
partnership property, how and when	8131, 8132	service (see that title)	7916-7924
perishable property, of, made when	8129	specific performance, cases in which enforced	8155
personalty, made how	8130-8133	conveyance, effect of	8157
expenses of funeral and admin- istration, to pay	8118, 8122	decree directing conveyance	8156
first sold	8130	dismissal of petition without prej- udice	8158
		petition, contents	8156
		taxes ordered paid when	8122

INDEX.

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—Con-	Section	ESTRAYS—Continued.	Section
tinued.		fees, more than one animal	1975
trial conducted how	7941	paid and collected how	1961
issue, without, court may hear..	7942	goods lost	1984
order, issue on, mode of	7950	marks, effacing	9439
time of	7941	notice of, failure, penalty	1974
vouchers, lost, proof admissible..	8193	owner may take, when	1975
will, custodian, liability for not de-		paper, official state, designation..	1974
livering	7994	appropriation for	1974
custodian to deliver to county		filed where	1974
court, when	7993, 7994	personal property lost	1984
delivery, proceedings to compel.	7995	sale authorized when	1979
directions as to payment manda-		deposit of proceeds	1979
tory	8094	record of	1980
mandatory, when not	8095	taken up, cases, when authorized..	1972
executed, cannot be until probate	7998	notice, how given	1973
opened by county judge when..	7993	persons who have the right	1972
original, filed where	7997	title, vests in finder, when	1976
petition to probate, contents... 8000			
probate, admitted to, if no con-		EVIDENCE.	
test, how	8005	abortion, what necessary to convic-	
appeal does not revoke	7978	tion	10006
certificate on admitting to... 8011		accomplice, uncorroborated testi-	
conclusive when	8015	mony insufficient	10004
contest, proceedings on	8003	affidavits defined	7266
contest, witnesses required... 8006		use of	7269
decree on	8010	age of ward, statement in indenture	
evidence admissible	8009	of apprenticeship, presumptive	4148
evidence required	8006	articles of incorporation, banks, cer-	
executor to accept in pleading	8004	tified copies used as	4643
foreign	8037, 8038	certified copies are	4182
no limitation	7999	barratry, what required for convic-	
lost, special proof required... 8008		tion	8737
statement on granting 8012		bigamy, marriage, what proof suffi-	
nuncupative, conditions to... 7996		cient	10024
limitation of time for 7999		books of reports of decisions..... 7291	
proceedings in	8014	codes or statutes of other states. 7291	
recorded, what to be	8013	Carlisle tables, of expectation of life 7303	
rehearing, contest on	8014	certified articles of insurance cor-	
witness, absence explained... 8007		poration	4422
provisions of, govern in payment		certificate of analysis of food, pre-	
of debts	8094	sumptive	2125
written, limitation for probate.. 7999		drug products, presumptive 2166	
(See Heirship.)		fertilizer, analysis of, presump-	
(See Succession.)		tive	2135
(See Wills.)		formaldehyde, presumptive 2146	
		Paris green, presumptive	2152
ESTRAYS.		certificate of copy of writing, what	
advertise, failure to, penalty	1982	must state	7301
appraisal of, made how	1976	election, prima facie	21
arbitration	1975	secretary of dental examiners... 315	
brands, effacing	9439	state board of embalmers	345
conceal, attempts to	9439	certificate of redemption, record,	
death of, liability	1983	force of	1708
fees, generally	2621	codes of other states	7291
keeping, for	1977	common law, where found	4005
lien on property	1981		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
EVIDENCE—Continued.		EVIDENCE—Continued.	
conspiracy, overt act must be proved	10003	locomotive killing stock prima facie, of negligence	4297
corporation, reports, failure to make, prima facie evidence of dissolution	4186	scattering fire prima facie, of negligence	4304
county commissioners' proceedings	2395	marriage records or copies are....	4042
orders relating to highways	1355	official documents, proven how....	7300
county surveyor's records	2539	entries prima facie, of what....	7299
criminal actions, rules of	10001	oral examination, defined.....	7268
procured how	10167-10206	orders of county commissioners, certain	1355
damages, must prove upon refusal to accept offer of	7241	of township boards	1355
decedent's statements or transactions, inadmissible when	7253	ordinances of village proved, how.	2925
deposition, deemed, of party reading	7283	paints, improperly labeled, possession of, presumptive	2140
defined	7267	perpetuating testimony (see that title)	7308-7314
as evidence	7271-7290	person accounted dead, when....	7302
destroying, misdemeanor, when...	8712	pleadings, civil, not to be used as, in criminal cases	6867
divorce, what required in	4069	preparing false, felony when	8711
entries made by public officers....	7298	presumptive	7315-7317
public officers prima facie	7299	prohibition law, government license prima facie of violation of....	9383
public or official books	7298	publication, proof by affidavit....	7294
false, offering	8709	railroad cases	4350
preparing, felony, when	8711	rates, schedule of, prima facie reasonable	4343
pretenses	10005	receipt for premium in policy conclusive	5948
token or writing	10005	records, city auditor	2700
findings of railroad commissioners prima facie	4356	county auditor	2491
foreclosure, affidavit of printer ...	7473	ordinances, record admissible in all courts	2675
forgery, incorporation, what proof of necessary	10025	reports of decisions of other states	7291
good faith, of, admissible when...	8626	seduction, what necessary to conviction	10006
grand jury, what may be received by	9822-9829	service of subpoenas, of	7254
handwriting to prove execution..	5019	sheriff's certificate, certified copy is	7137
homicide, burden of excusing on defendant	10023	sheriff's returns prima facie	2505
indictment found in other state, when	10295	state irrigation engineer, records of	7614
instrument, acknowledged or proved authenticated copy of record of, when	7297	statutes of other states	7299
record of acknowledged or proved when	7297	suppressing by fraud, etc	8731
interpreter's oath	7307	tax certificate prima facie, that law complied with	1578
judicial notice, what courts will take	7318, 7319	record of, prima facie	1593
judicial records, foreign countries.	7293	tax judgments, prima facie, of what certificate of sale, evidence of what	1683
states, of other	7292	what	1691
justice's record of another county, transcript of	7296	testimony, modes of taking	7265
county, of, transcript of	7295	treason, number of witnesses required	10002
laws, documents, etc., when	70	weight of, in actions against combinations and trusts	9240
limitations, what necessary to stop statute running	6806	wills, in contest of	8006

INDEX.

EVIDENCE—Continued.	Section	EXECUTIONS.	Section
witnesses, judge or juror may be..	7306	Civil Actions.	
means of procuring	7254-7264	amercement of officer entered of	
persons who may be generally..	7253	record, effect of	7158
witnesses, privileged, attorney....	7304	neglect, for	7154
clergyman	7304	notice of proceedings	7154, 7158
husband	7253	reimbursed, how, when	7199
physician	7304	surety, enforced against, how... 7159	
privilege, how waived	7305	assignment by officer of things in	
public officer	7304	action	7111
wife	7253	bank bills need not be sold, when.. 7112	
(See Presumptions.)		banks, exempt from, when..... 4673	
EXAMINATION OF OFFENDERS.		bona fide purchaser, who is	5023
(See Preliminary Examination,		county court, in, issued how	8313
9758-9787.)		county property not liable to seizure	
EXAMINATION OF PARTIES.		and sale upon..... 2378	
adverse party	7252	debtor of defendant may pay sheriff 7113	
attendance, compelled how	7247	chattel interests not liable to..... 4765	
compelled out of county, not.... 7246		chattel real not liable to	4765
authorized	7244	claim by third person, proceedings 7114	
beneficiary examined when	7251	contents	7104
examination before trial, when.... 7246		deceased persons, by and against.. 8169	
filed	7247	delivery of property, for, contents. 7104	
notice to adverse party	7246	issued to county where property	
party may be examined on his own		is	7102
behalf	7250	drafts need not be sold, when ... 7112	
persons who may be examined.... 7245		estates of decedents, when	8109
rebuttal of testimony	7248	executed by levy and sale, must be 7109	
refusal to attend, contempt	7249	exemptions, (see that title)... 7115-7129	
testimony, how taken	7245	homesteads under mechanics' liens 6244	
EXCEPTIONS.		issued at same time to different	
Civil Actions.		counties	7102
deemed taken to what	7054	judgments, what, enforced by.... 7100	
defined	7053	not stayed, when	7215
form, no particular required	7058	renewal of, on	7084
instructions to jury	7022	justices' courts, (see Courts, Jus-	
referees, on trial by	7057	trices')	8452-8462, 8508
settlement after judgment	7059	kinds of	7101
time of taking	7053	levy, additional when	7110
Criminal Actions.		amount of	7110
deemed taken to what	10068, 10078	dissolved by insolvency proceed-	
by the defendant	10069	ings, when	7748
matters to which defendant may ex-		manner of making	7106
cept	10071	notice to debtor, when..... 7124	
right to, not restricted	10072	lien of officer dependent on posses-	
settlement, term, after	10074	sion	6291
time for	10074	lien on personal property, when... 7110	
trial, at, when	10073	married women, against	7102
EXCHANGE.		money appropriated without sale.. 7112	
contract required to be in writing,		mortgaged property liable to 7107	
when	5444	notice of sale, personal property,	
defined	5443	how given	7130
law governing sale applies	5445	personal property, required 7130	
money, warranty as to	5446	printer's fees paid in advance,	
		when	7151
		real property, manner of giving.. 7131	
		required	7131

INDEX.

EXECUTIONS—Civil Actions—Con-	Section	EXECUTIONS—Civil Actions—Con-	Section
continued.		continued.	
officer, duties of	7108	stayed on appeal by undertak-	
person, against, authorized when..	7103	ing	7209, 7212
contents	7104	surplus paid defendant	7135
issued to any county in court's		time within which issued.....	7099
jurisdiction	7103	use of premises by debtor after sale	7147
pledged property liable to.....	7107	waste restrained after sale	7147
principal and surety, against	7153		
proceedings of officer on	7108	Criminal Actions.	
promissory notes need not be sold,		judgment, copy of, furnished officer	10107
when	7112	death, time of	10114
property, against, contents	7104	death, who present at execution..	10124
issued to any county where judg-		fine and costs	10108
ment docketed	7102	fine and imprisonment	10109
property liable to	7106, 7107	(See Exemptions.)	
franchises of corporations	4255		
purchaser, rights acquired	7137	EXECUTORS.	
removing property to avoid.....	9271	who competent, how appointed....	8016
rents, purchaser entitled to after		(See also Estates of Decedents,	
sale	7148	8071-8235.)	
return, clerk issuing, to	7105	EXEMPTIONS.	
made by mail, when	7157	absolute, enumerated	7116
time of	7105	allowed to certain persons only..	7128
road poll tax, for	1394	only, allowed when	7125, 7129
sales, absolute when	7137	additional by value	7117
certificate of, contents, record..	7137	determined by appraisalment....	7119
evidence of what	7137	alternative determined by choice of	
confirmation by court	7138	debtor	7119
corporate franchises, held where	4260	specific property, of	7118
failure of, abandonment of levy.	7136	appraisers, oath and duties of....	7121
made after return day	7136	selected how	7120
hours of making	7133	benevolent associations, property of	4594
judgment reversed does not de-		cemetery lots	4594
feat title	7152	city property	2829
restitution by creditors	7152	claim for, made by wife, etc., of	
mode of, personal property	7133	debtor, when	7122
real property	7133	by child, when	7122
mortgaged property, stayed how	7213	corporate franchises, no	4255
perishable property	7130	damages of trespassing animals, ab-	
postponement	7134	solute only allowed	7865
property applied without....	7111, 5513	injuring sheep by dog, judgment	
purchaser entitled to deed, when	7143	for, none allowed	1959
officer cannot be	7133	debtor in supplemental proceedings,	
real property, place of	7132	of	7166
sold by whom	7102	heirs, set apart to	8089
redemption from, (see Redemp-		homestead	5049
tion)	7139-7148	exempt from debt	8087
rents, purchaser entitled to, after	7148	proceeds of sale of	5062, 5064
sheriff may retain proceeds, when	7135	insolvency, allowed and selected in	7758
use permitted after	7147	inventory of sheriff returned, how	7123
waste restrained after	7147	justice's court, execution in	8456
sheriff's deed, contents	7149	levy, notice to debtor, when.....	7124
evidence of what	7149	life insurance policy of decedent..	8083
sheriff's successor may make....	7150	partnership can claim but one....	7127
vests what title	7149	personal property of deceased per-	
sheriff's jury	7114	sons exempt, disposition of... ..	8089
		persons entitled to	7115

INDEX.

	Section		Section
EXEMPTIONS—Continued.		FAIRS.	
property, classes exempt from tax-		County.	
ation	1484, 4594	county, under whose charge	1310
purchase price, none allowed	7126	annual reports	1311
schedule to be made by debtor,		benefits, only one association....	1313
when	7119	county commissioners, duties as	
taxation, from	1484	to	1311
religious property, from	1485	failure to hold, effect of	1314
time within which claim made....	7124	funds, misappropriation, penalty	
widow, set apart to	8089	for	1314
EXPERIMENT STATION.		tax for aid of	1312
controlled by agricultural college		vote on question of	1315
board	1115	state exhibit, under whose charge..	132
Dickinson, at, established	1119, 1120		
(See Agricultural College, 1115-1120.)		State.	
EXPLOSIVES.		accounts, how audited	1305
buildings, destroying with	9326	annual at Fargo and Grand Forks	1299
keeping unlawfully	9030	failure of one, benefits revert to	
life, endangering human	9327	other	1306
EXPRESS COMPANIES.		appropriation for, conditions....	1307
assessment by state board of equali-		special, conditions	1308
zation	1534-1537	board of directors, composed how	1304
EXTENSION OF TIME.		duties	1304
generally	7328	executive committee of	1305
pleading	6884	duties	1305
EXTORTION.		report to governor	1305
defined	9217	by-laws, special, to be filed with sec-	
letter, sending threatening	9222	retary of state	1308
money, attempts to extort	9223	capital stock, paidup, required...	1300
official right, under	9220	disposition of	1300, 1301
punishment	9219	debts and liabilities, state not re-	
signature, obtaining by	9221	sponsible for	1304
threats constituting	9218	lands for, title convey to state.1300, 1301	
EXTRADITION.		accepted how	1304
officer taking reward for services		reverts to original owners, when	1304
in, misdemeanor, when	8640	location and objects	1299
(See Fugitives from Justice, 10292-		Fargo, conditions	1301
10305.)		Grand Forks, conditions	1300
FACTORS.		failure of one, benefits revert to	
authority, actual	5802	other	1300
ostensible	5803	North Dakota state fair associations,	
barter, principal's property, cannot	5802	management in	1300-1302
credit, cannot extend terms of, when	5584	conditions binding on state....	1308
usual, may give	5584	lease grounds, may, when....	1309
defined	5582, 5801	report to governor and legislature	1305
guarantee, agreement to, how re-		FALSE PERSONATIONS AND	
leased	5586	CHEATS.	
instructions, must obey, exception.	5583	check, use of worthless, is	9249
liability, if charging guarantee com-		evidence necessary to convict ...	10005
mission	5585	falsely personating another	9242
lien for amount due from principal	6287	fireman, falsely personating	9244
mortgage, cannot execute	5802	grand army badge, unlawfully	
pledge, cannot make	5802	wearing	9245
		mock auctions, etc.	9250
		money, receiving by means of....	9243
		officers, etc., personating public...	9244

INDEX.

	Section		Section
FALSE PERSONATIONS AND CHEATS—Continued.		FEEES—Continued.	
property, obtaining by	9246	commissioner of insanity	1907
punishment for	9246	deeds	372-374
punishment in certain cases	9248	insurance	137, 4480
signature, obtaining by	9246	public lands	229
obtaining for charitable purposes	9247	condemnation proceedings, in, of	
punishment for	9247	sheriff	7587
FALSE PRETENSES.		constables	2611
evidence necessary to convict	10005	constitutional amendments, publica-	
signature or property, obtaining by	9246	tion of	2296
(See False Personation and Cheats		coroner	2607
above.)		corporate stock, increase of	4178
FALSE STATEMENTS.		corporations, annual to secretary of	
constructive, what is	8603	state	4186
newspapers, by, to increase sale,		appointment of attorney for ser-	
misdemeanor	9069	vice in state	4697, 4701
registration, procuring by, misde-		county auditor, grantor and grantee	
meanor	8602	index	1597
taxes, regarding, misdemeanor... ..	9122	county court, probating estate... ..	2589
FARMERS' INSTITUTES.		county judge in insanity cases... ..	1907
appropriation	1319	county surveyor	2612, 2933
board of directors	1316	county treasurer, state land collec-	
compensation	1318	tions	194
organization	1317	estrays, in matters of	2621
held when	1317	election officers	687
FEEBLE MINDED.		embalmers, required of	355, 356
compulsory education	894	executors and administrators	8183
counties pay \$100 yearly for keeping	1911	fraternal associations, filing articles	4553
reimbursed how	1912	garnishment	8403
patients, estates of, liable for keep-		hospital for insane, conveying in-	
ing	1912	mates to, paid by state... ..	2602
(See Institution for Feeble Minded.)		hunting permits	9460
FEEES.		interpreters	2625
abstracts	2238	jurors	2614
abstracts of judgment	8446	village justice's court	2922
acknowledgments	2626	justice of the peace	2610
advance, may be required in... ..	2628	licensing commission merchants.. ..	2201
animals doing damage, serving		licensing ticket agent	4309
notice to owner of	1943	live stock inspector	2049
articles of incorporation	4177	marriage license, recording	4039
attorney's, in justice court	8445	marshals of supreme court	462
examination for admission to		mining certificate, filing of	1815
practice	492	notary public	2609
bailliffs	2630	appointment, for	536
bill of, to be posted	2629	optometry, practitioners in	329
candidates for office	555, 590	partition fence cases, in	3251
census, enumerators	1332	payment or security may be re-	
certificate, professional normal... ..	872	quired in advance	2628
teacher's	876	peddlers	2206
chattel mortgages, attorneys', in		penitentiary, conveying inmates to,	
foreclosure	7176	paid by state	2602
clerk of district court... ..	1563, 1700, 2584	physician on coroner's inquest... ..	2607
supreme court	452	compensation	2532
		examination of insane	1907
		poundmasters	3195
		printers	2620
		paid in advance, when	7151

INDEX.

	Section		Section
FEEES—Continued.		FELONY—Continued.	
prohibition cases	9370-9373	principals, who are	968
protest	541	punishment for, generally	964
railway police not entitled to.....	9754	warrant, bench, form	970
recording brands, trade-marks and labels	2138	form, if offense bailable	967
redemption, expiration, notice....	1608	FENCES.	
referees	2608	barbed wire, obstructing road with	990
on orders	7324	burning, punishment for	993
reform school, conveying inmates to, paid by state	2602	hedge, to protect, placed in high- way, when	1371
register of deeds	2597, 2933	injuring, etc., punishment	989
secretary of state	98	lawful, constructed how	1330
sheriff	1563, 1700, 1703, 1903, 19072128, 2600-2606	defined	1368
state examiner, banks	4664	owners bound to maintain	4815
building association	4625	partition	3230-3233
state irrigation engineer	7613	controversy of occupants, how settled	3235
state treasurer, registering bonds..	120	division of, how effected.....	3237
state veterinarian, inspection of ani- mals	1998	supervisors, by, effect of record	3243
stenographers	487	failure to maintain, civil action.	3253
tax list, delinquent, publication of	1574	fees for repairs, recovered how..	3234
delinquent, three years and over	1701	fence viewers determine legal..	3230
township officers	3159-3161	county commissioners act as, when	3232
township supervisors in partition fence cases	3251	lands in common, how fenced..	3242
veterinarian, license to practice..	2020	supervisors assign time	3243
weights and measures, inspection of	2183	legal, defined	3230
witnesses	2025, 2615, 2616	maintained how	3232
demand daily, may	7263	liability of neglecting party... 3235	
duplicate, not allowed	2616	penalty	3232
in confinement	9786	proceedings in case of river boundaries	3240
railroad commissioners, before..	4379	supervisors, duties of.... 3240, 3241	
FELLOW SERVANT.		removable, when	3244
liability of railroad company for negligence of	4400	payment, how adjusted	3244
employer, liability for negligence of	5544	repair, must be kept in	3230
FELONY.		repairs, fees for, recoverable how	3234
accessories prosecuted how	9868	supervisors, duties	3234
arrest for, made at any time.....	9724	supervisors, township, duties as to	3233-3253
attempts to commit, when failing..	9502	fees of	3251
banks, insolvent, receiving deposits, officers guilty of	4661	how selected	3246
compounding, punishment	9870	penalty for neglect of duty... 3250	
defendant must be present at ar- raignment	9873	unimproved lands, procedure... 3240	
trial, at	9034	uninclosed lands afterwards fenced, rule	3245
verdict, at rendering of	10040	wire, barbed or smooth, lawful.. 3231	
defined	8534, 9302	railroad, maintain when	4299-4301
defined in law of homicide	8790	(See Trespassing Animals, 1940-1949.)	
disfranchisement, conviction for, works	8599	FERRIES.	
divorce, conviction of, cause for... 4049		boats, to be kept in repair	1475
limitation	9684, 9685	bond, violation of	9650
officer, duty of, on arrest for.....	9707	distance between	1471
		ferriage, rates of	1473
		forfeiture for not maintaining... 1479	
		lease and franchise of, when.... 1479	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
FERRIES—Continued.		FIRE ESCAPES.	
lease obtained how, term of.....	1472	constructed how and when	2175
obtained how in unorganized		failure to construct, penalty.....	2176
county	1474	hotel owners to provide	2175
lessee to equip properly	1475	FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION.	
hours to operate ferry	1475	appropriation for	1291
penalty for failure	1475	firemen exempt from poll tax.....	1294
license required	1471	insurance tax, time of payment by	
running without	9058	state auditor	2968
money from lease to school fund..	1477	officers of, report by	1292
temporary, may be operated.....	1478	secretary of, duties as to benefit	
unlawful, punishment for.....	1476	funds	2970
unlicensed, punishment for	1471	tournament	1293
FERTILIZERS.		FIRES.	
(See Adulteration, 2130-2137.)		refusing to aid at	9057
FINDER.		setting, railroads liable for.....	4303
compensation and reward	5481	escaping from railroad control,	
depository for hire, when	5478	bona fide evidence of	4304
exonerated by surrendering thing..	5485	state, right of, to require service at	5
law inapplicable to property aban-		(See Prairie Fires, 2061-2078.)	
doned	5486	FISCAL YEAR.	
lost property, not bound to take		defined	375, 6730
charge of	5478	twine plant, for, same as calendar	
owner, duty to notify	5479	year	10387
penalty for not notifying	5479	FISH.	
proof of ownership, may require,		Indians subject to fish law	9485
when	5480	punishment for violation	9485
sale, how made	5484	in public waters property of state.	9454
sale of thing authorized when....	5483	peace officers, duties as to fish	
storing releases liability	5482	law	9484, 9487, 9488
FINDINGS OF FACT.		penalty for resisting commissioner	
preparation by judge	7042	or deputy	9478
party, by	7042	planted, protection of	9482
referees, by, how made	7051	penalty for destroying or injuring	9483
stated separately from conclusions	7040	seized, when and how	9477
waived how	7041	(See Game and Fish, 9454-9491.)	
FINES.		FISH COMMISSIONER.	
added to imprisonment when....	9512	powers and duties	9473-9491
corporation, judgment for, against.	10230	[Office abolished (chap. 176, laws	
county treasury, paid into	9544	1901), but law prescribing du-	
execution on judgment for.....	10108	ties not repealed.]	
imprisonment until paid	10104	(See Fish, and Game and Fish.)	
judgment for, is lien on realty....	10105	FISHWAYS.	
school fund, state, go to	9544	construction of	9490
FIREARMS.		county commissioners may build	
unlawful discharge of	9099	when	9491
FIRE DEPARTMENTS.		dams to have, way for fish	9491
insurance tax for	2966-2971	FIXTURES.	
blanks furnished by state auditor	2967	defined	4708
companies entitled to	2969	defined, railway	4276
payment to, when	2968	larceny	9197
requisites to receive	2966	tenant may remove, when.....	4929
failure, effect of	2066		

INDEX.

	Section	Sec:
FLAGS.		
desecration of, punishment....	9427-9430	
displayed on school buildings....	1029	
public buildings, when	1282	
FOOD.		
adulteration of	9049	
sale, for	9419	
calf less than four weeks old, kill- ing for sale	9420	
meat to be seized, when	9421	
selling meat of	9420	
warrant of arrest, procedure....	9422	
poisoning, willfully	8991	
selling adulterated or unwholesome	9419	
tainted, misdemeanor	9051	
(See Adulteration, 2118-2129.)		
FORCE.		
degree used to protect personal rights	4031	
using or advising to obtain posses- sion	9096	
FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.		
actions, maintainable when	8406	
joinder, none permitted	8409	
jurisdiction of district and justices' courts concurrent	Const.	
legal representative may sue	8408	
misdemeanor, when	9096	
notice to quit	8407	
returning to lands after removal... (See Courts, Justices', 8406-8409, 8441.)	9097	
FORECLOSURE.		
liens, miners'	6261	
mechanics'	6245	
power of attorney necessary in....	7456	
Chattel Mortgages.		
authorized when	7498	
barred, not, by failure to prove claim	8102	
costs, attorney's	7176	
crops, sale authorized where, how.	7502	
enjoined when	7499	
live stock, charges for keeping....	7507	
notice of sale, contents of	7501	
fees for publishing	7507	
mortgagor's election as to mode of giving	7500	
posted when	7500	
publication of	7500	
redemption, certificate, filing, effect made how	7511	
notice of intention	7509	
time of	7509	
removing property from county mis- demeanor, when	7510	
FORECLOSURE—Chattel Mortgages		
—Continued.		
sales, place, certain property need not be at	7508	
place, changed by agreement....	7508	
designated how	7508	
postponement of	7502	
proceeds, disposition of	7504	
purchaser at, who may be	7505	
report of, contents, filing	7508	
time of	7502	
Liens on Personality.		
action authorized	7512	
attachments, provisions of law ap- plicable	7517	
barred, not, by failure to prove claim	8102	
costs, attorney's	7176	
judgment, provisions of	7516	
pledged property	6218	
remedy not exclusive	7518	
undertaking, conditions of	7515	
warrant, execution of	7513	
form	7514	
issued by whom, when	7513	
issued on filing verified complaint	7513	
Mortgages on Realty by Action.		
action authorized	7476	
dismissed on payment of install- ments due	7486	
excludes proceedings at law....	7478	
stayed by deposit in court, when	7487	
barred, not, by failure to prove claim	8009	
bona fide purchaser, who is	5023	
certificate of sale	7483	
complaint, allegation of other pro- ceedings	7480	
costs, attorney's	7176	
deed, effect of	7483	
default, contents of notice	7485	
notice, how served	7486	
time allowed after	7497	
injury to property restrained....	7483	
installments, sale of whole, applica- tion of proceeds	7491	
sale of whole on first default....	7490	
successive judgments and sales..	7489	
judgment, action at law, in, effect of	7481	
includes what	7477	
land contracts, of	7484	
loans by board of university and school lands	130	
parties, holders of unrecorded in- struments not necessary	681	
joinder of	7479	

INDEX.

Section	Section
FORECLOSURE—Liens on Person- alty—Continued.	FORFEITURE—Continued.
redemption 7492	contracts, property subject to liens, void 6134
referee to view premises, when . . . 7488	conviction for crime does not cause 9518
sales made by whom 7482	bridge corporation, franchise, when 4524
notice 7482	failure to keep bridge in repair. 4525
place 7482	exemptions, absolute only, allowed 7129
proceeds, application of 7484	interest, of, for usury 5513
application of, in installment mortgages 7491	inures to use of person aggrieved. 10506
whole on first default 7490	judgment of, taken how 10267
surplus, investment of, when . . . 7485	office, bribes, asking or receiving.. 8634
By Advertisement.	exercising without qualifying... 8630
affidavit of publication, filing . . . 7472	members of legislative assembly 8665
recording 7473	mode of punishment, is 8532
authorized when 7453	officer buying demands for suit.. 8742
barred, not, by failure to prove claim 8099	judicial, receiving bribes 8667
bona fide purchaser, who is 5023	records, stealing, mutilating, etc., public 8690
causes authorizing 7457	reward for appointment or depu- tation 8643
certificate of sale, contents 7464	place of trial 6828
recording 7464	property, to state 7403
costs and disbursements. 7176, 7475	relief from, conditions 6555
deed, issues when, effect of 7467	relief not granted to enforce. . . . 6605
enjoined when, how 7454	repeal of statute does not release.. 6728
installments, for, when 7458	state's attorney to prosecute 10267
mortgagee may purchase at sale.. 7463	stipulated as penalty, void 5368
note on margin of mortgage record 7474	strictly interpreted against party benefited 5221
notice of sale, form 7460	waste, of estate, for 7539
publication of, how made. 7459	
power of attorney necessary in. . . 7456	FORGED INSTRUMENTS.
redemption, notice of, given to whom 7460	record, offering for 8692
persons who may make 7465	FORGERY.
time for 7465	certificate, false 9160
sale made by whom 7461	issuing false 9166
manner of making 7461	reissuing canceled stock 9167
parcels, must be in, when. 7462	coin, counterfeiting for export. . . 9170
place of 7461	counterfeiting, what is 9169
purchaser, who may be 7463	having counterfeit, in possession 9177
surplus, application for order to pay, notice of 7470	deeds 9155
disposition of 7468	degrees, first, defined 9155, 9156
order for distribution of 7471	second, defined . . 9157, 9161, 9163, 9164
petition of claimant for 7469 9166, 9169
FORFEITURE.	third, defined 9171, 9175
actions for (see Actions for Penal- ties and Forfeitures) 7394-7403	fourth, defined 9165, 9176, 9177
limitation of 6788, 6789	entries, false, in corporate books.. 9175
agreement for, void when 6134	corporate officers, by 9176
attorney, buying demands for suit 8730, 8742	false, in public books 9172
ball 10267	records 9159
conditions on which relief granted from 6555	erasures 9183
	evidence of debt, false 9168
	incorporation, what proof of, neces- sary 10025

INDEX.

	Section	
FORGERY—Continued.		
instruments, destroyed, allegations, etc.	9862	
forged, having in possession....	9164	
selling	9163	
uttering	9179, 9180	
name, fictitious	9185	
name, indorsing one's own as that of another	9182	
signing one's own as that of another	9181	
obliterations	9183	
plates, false	9161	
imitation, defined	9162	
process of court	9171	
punishment	9178	
records and official returns	9158	
seals, public and corporate	9157	
securities, public	9156	
stamps, United States	9174	
tickets, passenger	9173	
trade-marks, etc.	8996	
wills	9155	
wolf bounty certificates	1971	
FORMALDEHYDE.		
adulteration (see Adulteration, 2142-2148.)		
FORMS.		
abstracts of judgments	8446	
acknowledgment, certificate of....	5022	
affidavits, garnishment	6975	
liquor from druggists, to obtain petition in voluntary insolvency	9359	
assessor's return to auditor	7718	
assignee in insolvency, notice of election	1525	
bail, undertaking of	7735	
bench warrant	10264	
judgment, after	9837	
candidates for office, petition....	10093	
certificate, discharge in insolvency	553	
county auditor in tax list....	7796	
election of state officers....	1542	
school district bonds by county auditor	665	
commitment, after examination...	913	
examination, for	9779	
complaint, bastardy, in	9764	
actions to determine adverse claims	9647	
criminal, justice's court	7522	
magistrate's indorsement on	8471	
coroner's jury, return	9774-9779	
corporate signature	2524	
docket of county court	4972	
	7906	
FORMS—Continued.		
election, certificate of state officers	665	
notice of	637	
school, notice of	801	
school boards, notice of	973	
garnishee affidavits	6975	
summons	6970, 8402	
grant of an estate in real property	4973	
index of real property, register's..	2453	
insane hospital, application for admission to	1902	
jurors' oaths	7019	
letters of administration	8055	
guardianship	8056	
testamentary	8053	
testamentary administration ...	8054	
marriage certificate	4038	
license	4038	
mortgages, personal property ...	6180	
real property	6174	
notice, assessment of stock in private corporations	4240	
election	637	
assignee in insolvency, of....	7735	
organization of new counties..	2301	
special school district	973	
insolvency	7734	
meetings, members mutual insurance companies	4437	
sale on foreclosure mortgage, real property, by advertisement	7460	
sale of corporate stock for delinquent assessment	4242	
school election	801	
school tax levy	854	
oaths, assessor	1516	
city officers	2691	
claimant's, insolvency	774	
commissioners of railroads....	366	
election officers	611	
foreman of grand jury	9813	
grand jurors	9814	
interpreters	7307	
judges school district elections..	802	
jurors	7019	
jury	8421, 8488	
officers in charge of jury	8425	
per diem and mileage	2631	
poor debtor	7852	
witness at coroner's inquest....	2523	
witnesses'	7264	
permits for hunting	9459	
plea to information or indictment.	8910	
poor debtor's oath	7852	
discharge	7853	
receipts, for orders on treasurer of state institutions	1276	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
FORMS—Continued.		FRAUD—Continued.	
school bonds auditor's certificate..	913	powers, effect on	4876
school tax, notice of levy	854	rescission for	5378, 8623
search warrant	10276	things gained by, held in trust..	5711
state, verification of claims against	394	trustees, what transactions of,	
subpena in criminal action	10172	deemed	5714, 5718
summons, corporations, criminal ac-		weights of merchandise, punish-	
tion against	10223	ment	9048
district court, in	6834	FRAUDS.	
garnishment	6970	liability of executor to answer debts	
justices' courts	8360, 8366	of decedent	8177
tax certificates	1577, 1588	personal property, sale of	5405
deed	1591	exception	5406
tax judgment sale	1687	real property, sale of	5407
tax list, three years and over....	1677	contract by agent	5332, 5762
judgment for	1680	statute of, contracts required to be	
sheriff's certificate	1680	in writing	5332
treasurer's certificate of assignment	1694	exception	5331
certificate of redemption	1695	FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.	
warrant, arrest	9700	intent, question of fact	6640
bastardy	9648	to defraud, void	5043
coroner's jury	2520	making, misdemeanor	9270
criminal, justice's court	8472	preference, unlawful, misdemeanor	9272
felony	9876	presumption, transfer of personalty	
seizure of personalty, for fore-		without change of possession..	6638
closure of lien	7514	property, receiving to defraud cred-	
warrant book of county treasurer.	2469	itors, misdemeanor	9271
writ of habeas corpus	10473	removing to avoid process, mis-	
FRATERNAL ASSOCIATIONS.		demeanor	9271
(See Corporations, Fraternal,		secreting, etc., to defraud cred-	
4544-4585.)		itors, misdemeanor	9271
FRAUD.		transfers intending to defraud	
action, right of for, accrues		creditors void	6637
when	6787	want of consideration does not	
actual, defined	5293	avoid	6640
question of fact	5295	using with knowledge, misdemeanor	9270
agent, cannot have authority to		FREEHOLD.	
commit	5759	created how	4773
arrest for, in civil actions	6990	defined	4765
auctioneer, by	9117	estate during life is	4766
classified	5292	malicious injury to	9328
constructive, defined	5294	FREE TEXT BOOKS.	
contract exempting from responsi-		furnished when	1027, 1028
bility for, void	5367	FRUITS.	
contract not in writing on account		cultivated, injuring, etc.	9330-9333
of, enforced	5331	FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.	
damages, exemplary for	6562	bail, may be admitted to	10297
defendant may be arrested for, when	6890	committed when	10296
gas, unlawful use of	9200	discharged when	10300
insolvencies, in, misdemeanor....	9273	duty of district court	10301
interest on	6560	governor may demand, when....	10304
jurors, in drawing	8673	requisition, must deliver on....	10293
market price, affecting	9068	reward, may offer, when	10292
marriage annulled for, when....	4043	officer's fees and compensation	
partners, special, guilty of, misde-		limited	10305, 10306
meanor	9011		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE—Con-		GAME AND FISH—Continued.	
tinued.		Indians subject to game and fish	
proceedings for arrest and commit-		laws	9471
ment	10295	laws, construction of	9467
expenses of, paid by state	10304	permits, county auditor to issue...	9460
accounts, how audited	10304	expiration	9460
not paid, when	10305	form	9459
return of magistrate	10301	hunting without, unlawful	9458
reward, unlawful taking, misde-		punishment for	9458
meanor	8640	nonresidents, for	9460
state's attorney, duty of	10299	report of, by county auditor...	9461
notice to, required when	10298	special or complimentary, prohib-	
time given to apply for habeas		ited	9460
corpus	10302, 10303	penalty	9460
warrant for	10294	propagation, encouraged how ...	9472
FUNERAL.		sale of, when prohibited	9463
disturbance of	8938	seines, etc., for catching fish, de-	
GAMBLING.		stroyed	9481
articles kept for, nuisance	8971	shipping out of state prohibited...	9466
destruction of implements	8978	violators, provisions governing ar-	
forfeiture for	8972	rest of	9462
implements for, summary disposi-		warden appointed how, bond, duties	9457
tion of	8977	deputy appointed how	9457
gambler, defined	8975	powers and duties	9462
keeping conveniences for	8975	resistence of, punishment for...	9470
place for	8974	seize game, when	9468
table, cards, etc., for	8969	term of office	9457
punishment	8970	GARNISHMENT.	
officers, duty to inform against...	8980	action against garnishee, when...	6989
payment of things lost at, exacting	8972	affidavit for, contents	6969
seizure of implements for	8976	service	6971, 6972
vessel, permitting on, penalty...	8981	affidavit admitting liability, con-	
visit place of, persuading to...	8979	tents	6976
witnesses, not privileged	8973	time for serving	6976
GAME AND FISH.		affidavit denying liability, form...	6975
animals, birds and fish property of		time for serving	6975
state	9454	answer, conclusive, when	6979
antelope, unlawful to kill, until		corporation, by whom made...	6980
when	9464	authorized in what cases	6968
penalty	9464	costs	6988
beaver, unlawful to kill, until when	9465	defense made by defendant, when..	6981
penalty	9465	discharge, if complaint not served	6974
fees, permits	9460	discontinued, deemed when	6975
permits, disposition of	9474	execution against garnishee when.	6986
fish, catching near mill dam, etc.,		garnishee, answer conclusive when	6979
prohibited	9479	action against, permitted when..	6986
catching restricted	9473	deposit of property adversely	
catching unlawfully, punishment	9480	claimed	6983
selling out of season	9475	execution against, issued when..	6986
game, having in possession out of		judgment against, effect of on..	6982
season	9456	judgment not rendered in what	
killing, prohibited when	9455	cases	6985
seized when	9468	liability after summons served..	6984
sold when and how	9469	payment, if liable, to whom ...	6978
shooting or killing restricted...	9455	principal action, may defend...	6981
unlawful killing, punishment...	9455	substitution of another	6983

INDEX.

	Section		Section
GARNISHMENT—Continued.		GOOD FAITH—Continued.	
interpleader when property adversely claimed	6983	offer of performance must be made in	5252
issues, law governing	6982	partner, highest, required of	5828
judgment, answer, on	6979	trustee, highest, required of.....	5712
cases in which not rendered....	6985	GOODS.	
default, against garnishee	6977	lost, carrying out of state	9439
effect of, on garnishee	6982	concealment of, misdemeanor...	9439
provisions of	6982	trade-marks, in, defined	9001
justice's court, procedure.....	8401-8403	GOOD WILL.	
levy made when	6978	agreement to refrain from business, valid on selling	5373
notice of election to take issue....	6975	defined	4922
proceedings deemed an action....	6882	ownership subject to	4703, 4923
released by defendant, how	6987	partner may not dispose of.....	5836
subsequent, may be made	6973	warranty implied from sale of....	5430
summons, form	6970	GOPHER TAX.	
service	6971, 6972	levy of	1636
trials, issues, how made for.....	6975	petition necessary	1637
tried when	6882	GOVERNOR.	
undertaking for release	6987	account of expenses and rewards offered, to keep	87
GAS.		accounts of state fair board, audits	1305
consumption of, fraudulent	9200	acts forfeiting office	8649
pipes, breaking, punishment for...	9347	appointments, to make	86
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.		appropriation, unexpended, duty..	1280
(See Agricultural College, 1121-1132.)		boards, member of. .84, 86, 152, 1631, 1283	
(See University of North Dakota, 1063-1071.)		armory supervisors, member of..	1789
GIFT.		barbers, appoints members of..	350
accepting from parties to litigation	8670	embalmers, appoints members of	340
defined	4993	historical society, member of....	240
as to bribery	8671	optometry, appoints members of	326
in view of death, legacy as to creditors, treated as	5000	pardons, member of, duties as to	10240-10252
presumed when	4997	state fair, ex officio	1304
purchasers, rights of	4998	blind children, provides for instruction of	1159
revocable	4998	bonds, may require additional from state officers	413
satisfied before death	5174	bribes, receiving	8649
will, unaffected by, when	4999	contingency fund, duties as to....	387
irrevocable, exception	4995	expended, how	388
judicial officer, accepting, misdemeanor	8670	cruelty to animals, appoints agent to investigate	1985
verbal, requisites of	4994	election, special, to call when...675, 676	
GLANDERS.		constitutional amendments, result, proclamation	670
animals, possession of, unlawful...	2026	county organization, for, call, when	2301
complaint to justice of the peace..	2027	new election when	2321
costs, justice to certify	2030	presidential electors, election of, proclaims result	670
justice, duty of after verdict	2028	estrays, designates official... 	1974
duty when complaint filed.....	2027		
preserves record	2030		
warrant to kill animals, disobeying, penalty	2029		
GOOD FAITH.			
defense, when	8626		
defined	6699		
evidence, may be given in, when..	8626		

INDEX.

	Section
GOVERNOR—Continued.	
fugitives, delivers, on requisition, when	10293
reward for, may offer when....	10292
surrender, may demand when....	10304
game wardens, appoints	9457
grain and warehouse commission (Superior), appoints member of	2273
historical commission, member of..	240
institute funds, transfer of, duties as to	1283
insurance of public buildings, duties as to	1287, 1288
judges supreme court, may require opinion of, when	10116
McKenzie county, organization, duties as to	2372
member of what boards. 84, 86, 1031,	1283
member of congress, delivers certificate to	663
member of legislative assembly, menacing	8649
threatening	8649
messages of, number printed, etc...	57
militia, to continue commissions in artillery and cavalry, discretion as to	1718
commander-in-chief	1719
companies, increased when,	1729
controls encampment grounds...	1754
elections, makes rules governing	1745
appeals, decides	1745
organize, to	1717
brigade	1724
power to call into service.....	1717
power in case of disturbance....	1761
new county, commissioners for, appoints	2330
nominations, agreements for, for votes	8661, 8662
officer, may command force to aid, when	9595
county, may suspend, when....	143
oil inspector, appoints	2213
remove, must, when	2225
organ of communication with other states	86
pardon, warrant for, obedience to.	10252
penitentiary, board of trustees of, appointed by	10333
board of trustees, may call meeting of	10335
insane inmates, may order transfer of	10410
person acting as, duties	88
powers and duties	86

	Section
GOVERNOR—Continued.	
presidential electors, certificates of election issued by	707
proclamation, resisting after, punishment	9803
public offices, supplies for, approves	333
railroad litigation, audits costs and expenses of	4378
reform school, board of trustees, appoints	10333
board of trustees, meetings of, may call	10335
proclamation of opening	10400
refunding bonds, to execute....	1645
register of appointments, to keep...	87
pardons, to keep	87
reports to, when made . . . 73, 143, 148, 334 348, 353, 1305, 1736
rewards, may offer for escaped convict	88
salary	89
soldiers home bonds, duties as to..	1225
state arms, duties as to.....	1061, 1062
state auditing board, member of..	237
state banking board, member of..	4635
state examiner, appoints	140
remove, may	140
state fair site, accepts title of, when	1304
state treasurer, may remove and appoint when	114
suspend, may, when	113
supervision of officers	86
twine plant, duties as to	10383
United States may ask aid of to enforce laws, when	9506
vacancies, fills	86, 1102, 1182
veterinary medical examiners, to appoint	2017
veterinarians, deputy appointed by, when	2015
district, appoints how	1904
GRAIN.	
burning, punishment for	9324
carriers to ship without discrimination	4350
injuring standing, etc.	9330
GRAND ARMY.	
badge, unlawful wearing, punishment	9245
GRAND JURY.	
(See Jury, 9797-9845.)	
GRANT.	
after acquired title passes by....	4984
benefit taken though unnamed....	4967
conclusive against whom	4977

INDEX.

	Section		Section
GRANT—Continued.		GUARANTY—Continued.	
corporate power, of, subject to re- peal	4163	contract, not completed, what im- plied	6081
covenants implied from use of word	4976	defined	6075
defined	4951	exoneration of guarantors, altera- tion of original obligation, by.	6092
delivered constructively, when	4957	delay, mere, is not	6096
delivery, absolute, must be	4954	discharge of principal by law, is not	6098
presumed at its date	4953	guarantor indemnified, always liable	6097
takes effect only on	4952	impairing or suspending remedies or rights, by	6092
easement, creates and passes	4975	promise void or voidable does not effect	6093
fee simple title presumed	4982	proportional, by part perform- ance	6005
form	4973	rescission of agreement exonerat- ing does not restore liability..	6094
former part prevails	4962	guarantor, conditional obligation, entitled to notice, when	6087
heirs or issue, without, defined	4963	conditional obligation, extent of liability	6087
highway, passes title to center of..	4979	liable on principal's contract, though incapacitated	6089
incumbrances defined	4987	obligation, limit of	6088
interpretation, grantee, in favor of, except public	4961	payment, of, liable when	6086
contracts, same as	4958	performance, of, liable when	6086
recitals, recourse had to, when..	4960	unlawful contract, not liable on principal's	6089
limitation in, not controlled by words less clear	4959	knowledge of principal unnecessary	6076
power may be created by	4951	obligation good or collectible, im- ports what	6082
proved by subscribing witness, when	4973	insolvency presumed from remov- al, when	6084
record, entitled to	5001	omission of proceedings to collect no discharge, when	6083
seal not required	4973	principal, knowledge, unnecessary.	6076
takes effect on performance of con- dition	4983	unconditional, deemed, when	6085
thing includes incidents	4966	writing, must be in, when	6078
valid without attornment of tenant	4980	need not be in, when	6079
pro tanto	4978		
vests actual title	4965	GUARDIANS.	
void against subsequent purchaser, etc., unless recorded	5038	accounts, allowance and settlement, when	8258
writing, only by, or operation of law	4968	collects	8254
words of inheritance unnecessary to fee	4964	final settlement of, made how..	8067
		joint, of, allowed and settled how	8259
GRASSHOPPERS.		ad litem, costs, liable for, when only	6814
destroyed, how	2108, 2110	liable for costs of plaintiff ward	7189
notice, served how and when ...	2109	minor, appointed for, when and how	6811
expense of destruction lien upon land	2111	mode of appointing	6812
lien enforced, how	2111	persons of unsound mind, appoint- ment for	6813
plowing state lands, paid for, how	2112	probate code, effect of	8247
government lands, paid for, how	2112	security, to give, when	6814
GUARANTY.			
acceptance necessary, of mere offer of	6080		
unnecessary	6080		
banking corporations, prohibited from making, when	9281		
conditional obligations	6087		
consideration necessary, when	6077		
continuing, defined	6090		
letter of credit is, when	6120		
revocable at any time, when	6091		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
GUARDIANS—Continued.		GUARDIANS—Continued.	
appeal by, taken how	7968	minor, nominates, when	8237
appearance in legal proceedings . . .	8254	person and estate	8236
appointment, authority of parent		oath	8047
ceases, on	4097	filed where	8048
consent necessary when	4124	partition without action, may con-	
county court, by	4126	sent to	7447
made how, by whom	4124, 4126	persons of unsound mind, appointed	
persons entitled to	4129, 4130	for, when	8249
power, none without	4125	bond of	8250
preference in	4130	petition for appointment	8248
rules governing	4129	powers and duties	8250
bonds, action against sureties	8284	proceedings to declare restoration	8251
action against sureties, limitation	8284	persons disqualified	8046
justification	8049	powers generally	4131
preserved where	8283	person, of	4132
required	8047, 8049	superseded when, if appointed by	
sale of real estate, for	8050	parent	4138
citation served on, when	7917	suspended, how only, if appoint-	
classification of	4121	ed by court	4139
compensation and expenses	8260	property, of, powers	4133
competent, who are	8046	nonresident, of	4127
county court, appointment by, au-		realty, willful detention of	6584
thorized	8236	relation is confidential	4134
appointment of more than one,		removal, causes for	4137, 8062
when	8286	court, by, when	8064
court has control of	4135	security for deferred payment,	
debts of ward, pay how	8253	must take	8273
defined	4119	service on, is service on ward, ex-	
discharge, accounts, settlement		cept	7917
pending, proceedings	8068	special, answer in special proceed-	
effected how	8067	ings not verified	7933
entitled to, when	4141	appearance, effect of	7927
drunkards and spendthrifts, for, ap-		appointed how	6811, 7927
pointment of	8252	defined	4123
duties to wards	8254	powers	7927
enjoyed by county court, when . . .	8066	qualifications	7927
estate of ward, inventory and ac-		qualify how	7928
count, make	8257	suspended by county court when . . .	8066
rules of management	8255	testamentary, bond	8246
general, defined	4122	duties	8246
insane, petition for appointment for	8248	wards, maintenance and support . . .	8256
joint, power of survivor	4136	proceeds, investment of, order for	8274
jurisdiction, court appointing has		sale for investment, application of	
exclusive	4128	proceeds	8263
law governing	8271	authorized when	8262
minor, appointment made, how	8236	investment, made how	8264
appointment made by, when	8239	sale of property, authorized	
person entitled to	8240	when	8261, 8266, 8272
bond	8243	bond to be given before	8270
conditions	8244	order	8269
custody of	8241	petition for	8265
retained until majority	8242	hearing	8266
debts paid how	8253	court to hear proofs	8267
expenses, extra, paid how	8245	proceeds, investment of, order	
judge may appoint, when	8238	for	8274
marriage terminates	8232		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
GUARDIANS—Continued.		HABEAS CORPUS—Continued.	
wards, abduction forbidden	4030	hearing, notice to state's attorney .	10489
accounts, may settle when	4140	insane entitled to	1906
appearance by guardian	8254	jurisdiction of supreme court	6751
defined	4120	penalties inure to person aggrieved .	10506
estate, account by guardian	8257	recovery, no bar to civil action . .	10507
accounts collected by guardian	8254	removing prisoner to avoid writ .	10503
debts paid by guardian	8254	prisoner, removal of, to avoid writ .	10503
inventory of, by guardian	8257	removal to another prison per-	
rules of management	8255	mitted when	10501
sale of, authorized when	8261	prohibited	10501
investment, for, when	8262	rearresting on same charge, penalty	10505
nonresident, guardian appointed		reconfining persons discharged by,	
when	8275	punishment for	9017
powers of, on majority	4140	time given to apply for, when	10302, 10303
protection, force which may be		warrant, execution of	10495
used in	4031	issued on danger of removal from	
release of guardian, when	4140	jurisdiction	10494
settlement with guardian	4140	procedure under	10496
support by guardian	8256	return to	10496
wards, nonresident, appointed for,		writ, application granted by what	
when and how	8275	court	10471
bonds	8277	ball, imprisoned for want of	10485
petition for appointment	8275	committed to custody of what	
powers and duties	8276	officer	10487
property, removal of	8278	judgment rendered, until	10488
application for removal of	8279	commitment, informal, from jus-	
contents of	8279	tice of the peace	10483
order for removal, effect of	8280	procedure if person guilty	10484
(See also Wards.)		defect of form, cannot be diso-	
GUEST.		beyed for	10491
protection, degree of force used in	4031	directions of	10473
GUIDE POSTS.		discharge, causes for	10482
injuring, removing, etc., misde-		district court grants, when	10471
meanor	9311	expense of execution paid how . .	10508
townships to erect and maintain	3187-3191	person taken out of county	10490
GUNPOWDER.		form	10473
keeping in city or village misde-		granted when	10472
meanor, when	9030	hearing, proofs on	10480
unlawfully, causing death, man-		time of	10479
slaughter	8824	indorsed how	10473
HABEAS CORPUS.		informality, not denied for	10472
commitment, penalty for not serv-		issued in discharge of ball	10508
ing on prisoner	10504	issued for witness, how	10508
service on prisoner	10504	officer refusing to execute and re-	
concealing person entitled to, mis-		turn	10475
demeanor	9018	penalty if judge delays	10502
assisting in, misdemeanor	9019	officer refusing to execute and	
danger of removal from jurisdic-		return	10475
tion, duty of court	10494	person in custody must be pro-	
discharge granted when	10497	duced	10477
obedience to order of, enforced		need not be produced when	10478
how	10493	persons entitled to	10468
person entitled to, when	10481	persons not entitled to	10469
procedure, when person not en-		petition for, contents	10470
titled to	10486	purpose of	10468
prosecution, for want of	10499		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
HABEAS CORPUS—Continued.		HEIRS—Continued.	
writ, return, contents	10476	obligations of, receiving share of estate	8206
return, controverted, may be	10480	petition for administration, may oppose	8025
returnable before whom	6752	removal of administrator, for... ..	8063
second, may issue when	10492	real estate, entire to one, others paid	8220
proceedings on	10492	security, increased, may require, when and how	8057
service made how and when... ..	10498	unknown, money deposited for... ..	8234
made by whom	10474	made parties in actions to quiet title	7523
manner of	10474	will, notice of contest of	8001
supreme court grants, when... ..	10471	notice of application to probate.. ..	8002
trial, not allowed to delay	10500	probate of, may oppose	8003
verification	10470	(See Heirship.)	
HANDWRITING.		HEIRSHIP.	
proved how	5019	cost of establishing, paid how... ..	8045
HAY.		decree establishing, contents.....	8042
baled, omitting to mark	9048	effect	8043
burning, punishment for	9324	recorded where	8044
HEAD OF FAMILY.		hearing of petition to establish... ..	8041
defined as to homestead	5070	petition to establish	8040
husband is	4076	proof of allegations	8041
HEALTH.		proceedings to establish	8040
law, violation of, generally	9038	HERDING AND DRIVING.	
officer, violating orders of.....	9035-9037	drover defined	1923, 1924
penalty for violating laws relating to	287	drover, stock, mixing, duty to prevent	1929
vaccination required	279	resident stock, mixing, duties... ..	1931
(See Boards of Health, 252-293.)		settlers, duty to protect	1929
HEDGES.		trespass, penalty for	1929
protection of by fence in highway	1371	stock, driving off, wrongfully, penalty	1930
HEIRS.		enticing away	1925
action against administration for fraud	8160	penalty for	1927, 1928
pending, may continue, when... ..	6820	costs a lien	1927
quiet title, to, may maintain... ..	8159	grower, defined	1923, 1924
agent, nonresident, appointed for.. ..	8229	run at large, may, when.....	1933
account, annual, to render.....	8232	uniform brand of, required.....	1926
liability on bond	8233	trespassing, damages for	1929
aggrieved, may sue on administrator's bond	8165	HERD LAW.	
attorney, represented in county court by	7926	abolishment authorized, when	1936
claims allowed, may contest.....	8198	election when	1935
death, without, meaning of.....	4963	submitted again, when	1937
deceased, property distributed how fee, words of inheritance unnecessary to	4964	brand, failure to, penalty	1951
guardian, represented in county court by	7926	county auditor to enforce	1952
joinder as defendants in actions to quiet title, how	7523	election authorized to repeal.....	1934
judgment, may revive and enforce, when	6821	ballots marked how	1936
minor, represented by guardian... ..	7929	conducted how	1934
nonresident, property unclaimed sold, when	8231	time, notice of	1934
		fences, lawful, constructed how.. ..	1939
		breaking, liability for	1940
		defined	1938

INDEX.

	Section
HERD LAW—Continued.	
live stock must be branded.....	1950
owner of stock, liability of	1951
sheriff to enforce	1952
(See Trespass of Animals.)	
HIGHWAYS.	
alteration of joint township and city	1454
appeals, award of damages, to justice court, when	1362
application on, to be in writing..	1363
bond to be given	1363
costs	1364
jury may hear	1363
finding of, by, filed where....	1364
may view	1363
sustained, procedure	1366
to district court, when	1365
procedure	1365
boundaries by	4810
cities, in	1446
grades and improvement of, in..	1447
road funds to be turned over, when	3012
county lines, on, opened and repaired how	1367
county surveyor, compensation....	1377
damage, ascertained how	1356
appeals to justice court	1362
award of, filed where	1356
determination, final for one year	1358
refused, procedure on	1357
roads on public lands, for	1369
Des Lacs lake, right of way over..	1458
Devils lake, right of way over....	1456
districts in cities established	1446
ditches, for draining, injuring, punishment	1453
proceedings to obtain	1452
fences, allowed in, for hedge protection	1371
removal authorized when	1359
notice of	1359
hearing of petition for	1356
hedges may be planted on.....	1371
injuries to, felony	9308
judgment for, recorded where....	1364
labor, estimate of, who makes....	1421
land, public, over	1369
law of the road, drunken drivers not to be employed	1461
liability of owner or driver to passenger	1463
teams to be hitched	1462
punishment for leaving unhitched	1462
vehicles turn to right	1459
violation, punishment for	1460

	Section
HIGHWAYS—Continued.	
lines, on county, opened and repaired how	1367
township, on, opened and repaired how	1367
mile boards or guide posts, injuring	9311
mines, abandoned, to be filled....	1416
notice of hearing petition for, service	1352
obstruction, barbed wire fence....	9309
constitutes, what	1448
penalty for	1401, 1448
punishment for	1427, 1448
removal by road overseer	1427
road supervisor, by	1400
opening, proceedings before whom	1349
payment for improvements made, how	1375
petition, improvements, for.....	1374
opening, vacating or changing, for	1350
contents	1350
posting for 20 days	1351
public, defined	1346
racine upon, misdemeanor	9071
railroads, bridge over, requisites..	4275
crossing, to maintain...4274, 4292, 4320	
bell to ring at	4295
whistle to blow at	4295
owners, duty when track crosses	1361
signs at crossings, to maintain..	4294
road districts apportioned when...	1386
road fund, county, expended how..	1373
levy and collection, amount of..	1372
warrants issued by county auditor when	1376
road labor, commutation of, paid when	1429
commutation, rate of, to whom paid	1429
complaint by road overseer	1433
estimate of, made by supervisors	1421
fine for refusal to do, collected how	1435
disposed of, how	1436
justice of the peace, duty on complaint filed	1434
list, contents	1422
notice of	1426
persons liable to	1422
receipt for	1426
road taxes, accepted as payment of	1427
refusal to perform, fine for....	1432
report of	1405, 1443

INDEX.

	Section		Section
HIGHWAYS—Continued.		HIGHWAYS—Continued.	
road labor, substitute may be employed	1431	road supervisors, appointment	1388
team or cart, etc., power to require	1430	complaint, to make, when	1391
road machines, township supervisors purchase, when	1409	ditches for draining, duties as to	1452, 1453
contract for, where filed	1407	duties	1387
paid for, how	1407	fences, may remove, when	1359
storage of	1407	list, to make	1387
tax for, how levied and collected	1407	notice to	1390
road overseers, accounts, failure to render, penalty for	1445	noxious weeds, to destroy	1411, 1418, 2088
authority to use teams, plows and wagons	1430	time for cutting	1412, 1418
bury animals infected with contagious diseases	2002	obstructions, to remove	1400
cities, in, appointed how	1446	refusal to serve, penalty	1403
commutation of road labor, to expend how	1428	report	1402
compensation of, paid how	1438	road work notice, to give	1390
ditches for draining, duties as to	1452, 1453	tax levy, to pay	1390
duties	1410	road tax, complaint, duty of justice on	1392
abandoned wells, to be filled	1416, 1417	execution for	1394
neglect of, penalty for	1419	expended where and how	1398
money, to pay over when	1444	failure to pay, penalty	1390
failure to pay over, penalty... ..	1445	levied by whom	1422
noxious weeds, to destroy	1411, 1418, 2088	money collected, used how	1441
penalty for failure	1419	payment, supervisors not to excuse	1395
time for cutting	1412, 1418	proceedings to collect	1393
obstructions, to remove	1427	receipt, overseer to give	1426
prosecutes failures to work	1434	work for	1397
receipts, give for road labor... ..	1427	worked when	1396
report to supervisors, contents.. ..	1443	roads on line of city, village or township	1454
report of work, contents	1405, 1443	laws applicable	1453
road implements, responsible for	1408	roads, alteration of, procedure... ..	1354
road work, bills for, not allowed until noxious weeds cut	1413	appeal from laying out, failure to, effect of	1347
roads, dangerous, repair	1427	Rock Island military grounds, right of way over	1457
labor, no power to excuse from work, three-fourths to be done by August 1	1437 1442	section lines are	1348
tax list, failure to return, penalty for	1440	settler's rights	1368, 1370
furnished to	1424	streams, navigable, are public... ..	4809
marked how	1439	survey for improvements	1374
names, adds omitted	1425	tax for, rate limited	2409
return, when	1439	tax list, additions, overseers to make	1425
team, wagon, etc., how require.. ..	1430	contents	1423
vacancies filled how	1414, 1415	copy to overseer	1424
road poll tax, amount	1388	township, contract system, (see Townships)	3209-3213
		lines, on, opened and repaired how	1367
		township supervisors, care of roads	1404
		appeals in road cases, duties... ..	1366
		labor, make estimate	1421
		meetings	1420
		orders competent evidence	1355

INDEX.

	Section
HIGHWAYS—Continued.	
township supervisors, road labor to report	1405
tools and machinery, may purchase when	1406
orders to pay for, when may issue	1406
tax, may levy to pay, when..	1406
storage of	1409
twenty years' use gives title.....	1346
vacation of, proceedings before whom	1349, 1353, 1354
wagon road corporations, (see Corporations, Wagon Road, 4405-4416.)	
warranty, not affected by	5404
watering places, proceedings to obtain	1451
troughs, bounty for maintaining well or spring, bounty for maintaining	1449
abandoned wells to be filled....	1416
width of	1348
HIGH SCHOOL BOARD.	
(See Education, 1031-1037.)	
HIRING.	
General Provisions.	
defined	5516
hire, proportionate paid, when....	5526
hirer, deteriorations from negligence, to repair	5520
injuries, negligent, to repair....	5520
liability for unauthorized use....	5521
ordinary care, bound to use....	5519
use only for purpose let	5521
products belong to hirer	5517
quiet possession to be secured to hirer	5518
termination, causes effecting.....	5524
death, by, when	5525
hirer, by, causes for.....	5523
letter, by, causes for	5522
Personal Property.	
charter party	5541
hirer, expenses, bears ordinary....	5538
rights on failure of letter to fulfill obligation	5539
letter, obligations of	5537
return of thing hired.....	5540
Real Property.	
dwelling, lessee may repair or vacate, when	5528
obligation of lessor	5527
repairs deducted from rent when	5528
estate at will, to terminate.....	4783
letting, double, of rooms, forbidden	5535

	Section
HIRING—Real Property—Continued.	
lodging, term presumed to be rent term	5530
notice to landlord of adverse proceedings	5534
renewal presumed when	5531, 5532
rents, when payable	5533
term presumed to be one year....	5529
vacation without notice, penalty..	5536
HOBO.	
(See Vagrants.)	
HOLIDAYS.	
acts due on, performed next day..	6713
courts, terms falling on, commence next day	479
not open on	6750
enumerated	6710
following day holiday when.....	6711
HOMESTEAD.	
appraisal on execution	5055
appraisers, application for	5056
appointment, oath and duties...	5058
duty	8088
fees	5063
petition for, filed	5057
report to judge	5059
value estimated by	8088
ascertained how	8087
conveyance, how made	4974, 5052
conveyance in case of insanity, appeals from orders directing...	5082
application for, notice	5079
authorized	5077
order for sale, record	5080
petition for, requisites	5078
proceeds, disposition, power of court	5081
separate deeds husband and wife legalized	4974
validity	5083
declaration, contents	5067
execution and acknowledgment..	5066
made by whom	5065
record	5068
decree, setting off, contents	5074
defined	5049
definitions, head of family	5070
homestead estate	5072
youngest	5072
descends exempt, exceptions	5075
descent and distribution	5071
devise, subject to estate	5076
division on execution	5060
divorce action, disposition of in...	4074
execution, subject to, when	5051

INDEX.

	Section		Section
HOMESTEAD—Continued.		HOSPITALS.	
exempt	5049, 8087	contagious diseases, for persons affected with	283
insolvency, in, if selected	7758	township board of health may pro- vide	3125
exemptions (see that title.)		HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.	
limitations, statute of	5053, 5054	accounting officer	1269-1273
mechanics' liens, on	6244	accounts, method of keeping, (see State Institutions)	1269-1281
mortgage in case of insanity	5077-5083	appropriations, how used	1194
possession and occupancy of	8087	board of trustees, appointment	1182
sale, effect of	5069	blanks and by-laws furnished by	1206
proceeds exempt	5064	bond and oath of members	1184
sale on execution allowed when ..	5081	compensation	1183
proceeds exempt, disposition of ..	5062	contracts, not interested in	1186
selection of, from what prop- erty	5050, 7758, 8087	may take land, when	1186
setting off after death	5073	meetings	1188
value by whom	8088	officers of	1187
HOMES FOR ORPHANS.		powers and duties generally	1185, 1189
bonds for securing homes for, when approved by county commission- ers	4602 4603	proceedings, record of	1187
penalty	4603	quorum	1188
compensation, no, except	4597	reports	1187
complaints, action	4599	seal	1186
duty of county judge as to	4599	sessions	1183
citations, issue when	4600	buildings, erection or repair of ..	1186
license to solicit for, required ..	4601	additional, provided how	1207
powers, generally	4596	bonds for	1207
reports	4598	appropriation for interest on ..	1207
rights, exercise when	4595, 4596	commissioners of insanity, powers and duties of	1195, 1202
HOMICIDE.		patients, determine who must pay ..	1196
act imminently dangerous to others	8794	determine value of estates of	1196
anger not a defense	8793	who liable for charges	1196
classes of, enumerated	8785	defendant committed to, expenses, how paid	10215
corpus delicti proved how	8786	found insane, committed to	10212
cruelty, unusual, in, considered ..	8788	insane (see that title)	1889-1909
defined	8784	location	1181
design to effect death may be formed instantly	8792	moneys, certain, deposited with state treasurer	1208
design to effect death inferred when	8791	objects	1185
excusable, accused acquitted	8831	officers, appointment, compensation and qualification	1189
cases in which	8828	patients, admission and discharge ..	1195
excusing, burden on defendant, when	10023	admission, preference in	1196
intoxication not a defense	8793	care of, to be impartial	1197
justifiable, accused acquitted	8831	exceptions	1197
case in which	8830	charges for	1196
officer, by, when	8829	collected how	1196
killng husband, wife, servant, mas- ter, is	8787	counties pay \$100 per annum for	1911
mine, forcibly taking, result of ..	8814	determined how	1195
murder, when	8789	discharge of, before cured	1201
premeditation, formed how	8792	when cured	1200
(See Manslaughter and Murder, 8789-8831.)		without application, proceed- ings	1202, 1203

INDEX.

Section	Section
HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE—	HUSBAND AND WIFE—Continued.
Continued.	property, interest in other's, neither
patients, escape and return of 1199	has 4078
extra attention, when 1195	transfer by abandoned, author-
other states, from, admitted when 1195	ized 4085
returned to, when 1903	binding 4086
seal to be affixed to official instru-	set aside when 4087
ments 1205	protection, what force may be used 4031
steward, duties of 1192	relations, marital, cannot alter, ex-
storekeeper, duties 1277	cept 4080
superintendent, bond and oath. . . . 1191	seduction of wife forbidden. 4030
duties 1191	wife, allowance for support. 8091
funds of inmates, as to 1271	dower, has no estate by 4082
immunity from prosecution. 1204	earnings of herself and children,
visits with trustees 1190	her property when 4082
supplies for, how provided 1192	liable for husband's debts, not 4082
treasurer 1270	necessaries of, husband liable,
(See Insane, 1889-1909.)	when 4083
HOTELS.	property of, not liable for hus-
accommodation, obtaining fraudu-	band's debts 4082
lently at 9448	residence, must conform to hus-
exempted from liability how 5477	band's choice 4052, 4076
fire escapes, to have, when. 2175	rights and capacity 4079
penalty for failure 2176	sues and is sued how 4079
liability of 5476	support of husband, furnishes,
lien 6292	when 4077
property unclaimed, etc., sale of. 5645	liable for, when not 4084
HOUSE.	ICE CUTTINGS.
keeping for fighting animals. 9320	guards at 9063-9065
HOUSE OF WORSHIP.	IDIOT.
injuring, punishment 9325	crime, incapable of committing. . . 8544
HUSBAND AND WIFE.	IMITATION.
abduction forbidden 4030	plates deemed when 9162
acts of other, neither answerable	IMMIGRATION.
for 4082	appropriation to encourage 389
dwelling, neither can be excluded	commissioner of agriculture and
from other's 4078	labor, duty 131
exempt personal property to surviv-	fund for, how kept 2403
ing 8089	tax, special county, for 2402
homestead, conveyance, when either	IMPEACHMENT.
insane 5077-5083	(See Office, Removal From, 9604-
husband, courtesy, has no estate by 4082	9630.)
abandonment of wife, punishment 8911	IMPRISONMENT.
head of family, is 4076	civil rights, suspends, when. . . . 9514-9516
property not liable for wife's	fine may be added to, when. 9512
antenuptial debts 4082	for debt 7848-7860
residence, chooses 4052, 4076	juvenile offenders 9511
presumed to be that of wife. 12	life, is civil death 9515
support, must furnish 4077	person sentenced to, protected by
wife, abandoning, punishment. . . . 8910	law 9517
children of, by former husband,	sentence of, when expires 9510
not bound to support 4102	successive terms of 10103
refusing to support 8909	term of, commences when 9513
obligations of, mutual towards each	term not prescribed, may be for life 9509
other 4075	two or more convictions 9508

INDEX.

	Section		Section
INCEST.		INDEMNITY.	
defined, punishment	8920	act, against future unlawful, void	6066
marriages, what constitute	4034	done, against, valid unless felony	6067
INCIDENT.		person, of, includes agents.....	6068
lien is, to act secured	6144	applies to each, if several indemni-	
transfer of thing transfers.....	4966, 6687	fied	6069
INCOME.		bail in legal proceedings	6073
accumulations, allowance to minor		carrier may require, when	5632
from	4751	defined	6085
benefit, for whose directed.....	4749	interpretation, rules governing....	6071
illegal, what	4748	liability of person indemnifying	
void beyond minority	4750	against future act	6070
defined	4758	person giving, has rights of surety	
disposition, governed how	4747	when	6072
undirected, who owns	4753	publication, to parties summoned by	7001
INCOMPETENTS.		sheriff, to, when	6927, 7114
(See Guardian, 8248-8252.)		state, to, for costs	7352
INCUMBRANCER.		INDIANS.	
good faith, in, devise does not im-		apprenticeship of children, how	
pair rights, when	5171	made	4147
lien dependent on possession ex-		game laws, subject to	9471
tinguished as to, when	6148	harboring, punishment, when.....	9441
mortgage not lien against.....	6163	leasing of land	4024
mortgage, personalty, invalid as		liquor, selling to, misdemeanor....	9391
to, unless refiled	6186	marriage contracts valid	4040
void against, unless filed.....	6182	rights and duties same as other per-	
power, lien only from time of		sons	4024
record	4854	voting	4024
protected	5047	qualifications	606
specific performance not enforced		INDICTMENT.	
against	6618	accessory, what allegation sufficient	9868
transfer of personalty without		allegations must be certain and	
possession presumed fraudulent,		direct as to what	9849
unless	6638	answer, time allowed for	9889
unrecorded grant void against..	5038	arrest upon, how made	9845
record of instrument, notice to sub-		conspiracy, overt acts must be al-	
sequent	5041	leged	10003
mortgage of realty, of, notice to		contain, what must	9848
subsequent	6177	corporation, against, summons....	10229
value, for, grant to, operates as re-		crime must be prosecuted by,	
vocation of former grant, when	5045	when	9553, 9788
instrument intended to defraud		defined	9690
void against	5043	demurrer to, grounds of	9900
privity to fraud cures it	5044	disclosing, when misdemeanor....	8761
transfer cannot be shown to be		embezzlement pleaded how	9864
mortgage against	6153	errors in, disregarded when.....	9857
trust, implied, cannot prejudice		evidence, on what to be found..	9822-9824
rights	4823	finding, twelve jurors necessary	
INCUMBRANCES.		to	9801, 9840
covenant against, form	5403	forgery, description of instrument	
defined	4986	unnecessary, when	9862
devised property, effect on	5114	indorsement of	9840
warranty, breach of, damages....	4987	judgments, pleaded how	9859
INDECENT EXPOSURE OF PERSON.		larceny, pleaded how	9864
defined	8941	libel, extrinsic facts, what sufficient	
		statement	9861

INDEX.

	Section		Section
INDICTMENT—Continued.		INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—Continued.	
motion to set aside, denied, answer,		report, annual and biennial	1180
when	9894	storekeeper	1277
granted, procedure	9895, 9896	treasurer	1270
heard when	9893	INFANTS.	
made how	9892	(See Minors.)	
time for making	9892	INFORMATION.	
name in, fictitious, procedure	9850	contain what	8948, 9849
none found, procedure	9841	defined	9691
obscene literature	9865	filed by whom	9794
offense, must charge but one	9851	form, amendments of	9796
order setting aside, when not a bar	9897	prematurely giving, of indictment,	
perjury, pleaded how	9863	by juror, attorney or officer,	
pleadings under, form of	9846, 9847	penalty	8761
presented to court, procedure	9844	presented to court when	9791
setting aside, causes for	9891	prosecution by, when authorized	9791
statements in, not required	9858	setting aside, causes for	9891
statute, private, pleaded how	9860	verification, form, made by whom	9795
sufficient when	9856	witnesses' names must appear on	9794
time of offense charged how	9852	(See Indictment, 8761, 9553, 9690,	
treason, overt acts must be charged	10002	9801, 9822, 9908.)	
witnesses' names indorsed on	9843	INHERITANCE TAX.	
words, construction of, in	9854	(See Estates of Decedents, 8320-8339.)	
statutory, not strictly pursued,		INJUNCTION.	
when	9855	affidavit, copy of, served with	6931
INDORSEMENTS.		application to vacate, how made	6936
unlawful, by banking corporations,		cases in which granted	6630, 6930
when	9281	granted, when not	6631
(See Negotiable Instruments.)		counter affidavits, used when	6937
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.		damages in, ascertained how	6933
accounting officer	1269, 1273	decrees of railroad commissioners	
accounts, method of keeping, (see		enforced by	4347
State Institutions)	1178, 1269-1281	final, when granted to prevent	
board of trustees, appointment	1174	breach of obligation	6630
meetings and compensation	1175	injury to foreclosed realty, to res-	
oath and bond	1176	train	7493
powers of	1178	insolvent corporations, against	7372
buildings, construction	1176	insurance company, against insol-	
costs limited	1176	vent domestic	4476
deed filed where	1177	mining claims, affirmative relief in	1817
proposals for	1177	notice to corporation of application	
site	1177	for, when	6935
superintendent of construction	1177	required when	6932
donations, disposed of how	1178	order made by whom	6929
received by board	1178	order to show cause when	6932, 6934
endowment	1173	prohibition cases, in	9373, 9374
faculty, appointed how	1179	granted when	9373
constituted how	1179	supreme court, jurisdiction of, in	6751
reports when	1180	time, when granted	6931
funds, account to governor, duty of		transfers, restraining, pending in-	
board to	1180	solvency proceedings	7724
kept how	1178	undertaking fixed by court	6933
reported and covered into treas-		conditions of	6933
ury	1178	writ of, abolished	6929
location, objects	1172	INJURIOUS ACTS.	
		misdemeanors, when	9444

INDEX.

	Section		Section
INJURY.			INSANE—Continued.
animals, exemplary damages for..	6589		disposition of, when hospital full
contract for exemption from lia-			estates of, liable for keeping..
bility for, void	5367		guardian, petition for appointment
joinder of actions for	6877		habeas corpus, entitled to.....
limitations of actions for	6787		hospital for (see Hospital for the
obligation to abstain from	5386		Insane)
personal property, damages for....	6585		investigation of, how conducted..
protection, right of, from	4025		nonresident, returned to place of
right to use force to defend from..	4031		legal residence, when
timber, wrongful, damages	6593		patient, how sent to hospital.....
willful, to person or property, cause			penitentiary, in, proceedings..
for arrest	6890		person not insane, released how..
INNKEEPER.			postal rights, duty of superintend-
(See Hotels, 2175, 9448.)			ent of hospitals
INQUESTS.			secured how
(See Coroner, 2518-2537.)			violation of, penalty
INSANE.			questions before admission to hos-
abusing	9449		pital
acts of, not punishable, when	10207		real estate sold for taxes, redeemed
admission to hospital, questions			when
asked	1902		restoration, commission to deter-
application for admission to hospi-			mine
tal, made how	1893		examination for, how often....
commissioners of insanity, appoint-			proceedings to declare
ment	1889		restrained of liberty, how
books kept by	1891		terms defined, idiot
care for, when	1898		insane
chairman, duties	1891		transferred under county care, when
fees, how paid	1907		(See Homestead.)
meetings	1890		(See Hospital for the Insane, 1181-
neglect of duty, penalty	1908		1208.)
nonresident insane, duties as to..	1903		INSOLVENCY.
notices of, how served	1891		adjudication of, made when
oath	1890		service of debtor
organization	1890		affidavit to petition and schedule..
powers and duties 1195, 1196, 1202,	1892		answer, contain, what to
qualifications of	1889		time for
salary, how paid	1907		appeals
vacancies, how filled	1889		appraisalment of debtor's property.
confinement of, unlawful	9016		assignee, accounts
corporate stock of, represented by			accounts for property at appraise-
guardian	4184		ment
counties pay \$50 semi-annually for			actions, assigned claims no de-
keeping of	1910-1912		fense, when
reimbursed how	1912		authority as to
county cares for, when	1897		death does not abate
exceptions	1912		arbitrate controversies, may....
cruelty to, penalty	1900		choosing before time fixed.....
defendant in criminal actions, ac-			compensation, disbursements ...
quitted for insanity, how dis-			convert estate into money, to...
posed of	8547, 10064		court appoints, election failing...
inquisition of insanity, after judg-			deposit money, to
ment of death.....	10128, 10129		discharge, application for
return, duty of sheriff.....	10130		election, time, mode
question of insanity, how			guilty of embezzlement, when...
tried	10209, 10210		inventory made by

INDEX.

	Section		Section
INSOLVENCY—Continued.		INSOLVENCY—Continued.	
assignee, investments, to make,		debts, proof after liability absolute	7767
when	7761	provable, what	7765-7770
keep property distinct from his,		sale, if not easily collectible....	7785
to	7760	secured	7772
notice of appointment	7755	set-off of mutual, when	7771
notice of election, form	7735	surety, claim of	7768
service	7736	deemed fraudulent, when	9288
time for	7735	defense, assigned claims, when not	7754
qualifications	7741	discharge, certificate, form of....	7796
redeem and offer performance,		debtor may have	7713
may	7750	debtor once insolvent, of	7800
removal, grounds for	7743, 7744	granted, when	7796
undertaking, for not giving....	7742	granted, when not	7793
resignation	7745	invalid, causes rendering	7793
release, from what not	7747	notice of application	7792
transfers, power to make	7759	oath of debtor required	7795
undertaking of, conditions	7742	opposed how	7794
vacancy, court fills	7740	persons jointly liable not released	7793
filled how	7746	pleaded how	7797
assignment, executed by clerk....	7748	preference, ground for refusing.	7801
pass by, what does not	7749	release from what	7799
record	7748	release, not, from what	7798
vests what in assignee	7748	time for application	7791
attachments dissolved when	7748	dividends, final	7788
claims, allowance, notice of	7777	final when	7786
appeals, how taken and heard..	7779	first	7780
rejection, from	7778	prior, not disturbed	7787
contingent	7766	reservation for distant creditors	7783
preferred, barred when	7773	second	7784
order of priority	7782	embezzlement, action by assignee	
paid when	7781	for	7752
proof of contingent, after liability		remedies to recover property...	7753
absolute	7767	exemptions, allowed, use of	7749
creditors, attorney, may act by....	7739	schedule to contain	7717
meetings, conduct of	7738	selection of	7758
special, to elect assignee....	7742	fraud in, misdemeanor	9273
vote for assignee, who may	7741	injunction, for what	7724
debtor adjudged insolvent when...	7731	insurance of life exempt	7749
affidavit to petition	7718	inventory, assignee, of	7756
arrest of, when	7725	filing, notice to debtor	7756
authorized to petition when	7716	issues, trial may be adjourned....	7729
contempt, what is	7790	trial without jury, when	7728
duties	7789	tried when	7728
enjoined when	7724	judgment, lien of, lost when....	7802
examination of	7776	jury, obtained how	7729
insurances on life	7749	new trials, grounds of	7803
jury trial, demand for	7728	limited to grounds specified....	7803
petition by	7716	notice to creditors, when	7719
served on, what	7726	notice of insolvency, form	7734
undertaking for appearance....	7725	service	7736
debts, allowance by assignee....	7777	time, when given	7734
allowance, notice of	7777	order, schedule, to file	7732
contingent	7766	show cause, for debtor to	7724
due at stated periods, falling...	7769	service	7726

INDEX.

	Section		Section
INSOLVENCY—Continued.		INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE MINDED—Continued.	
partnership, assignee, by whom		board of trustees, report	1170
chosen	7806	superintendent to appoint	1164
discharge, rule governing	7802	qualifications, duties	1164
petition, proceedings	7805	term of	1161
property, how applied	7806	treasurer appointed by	1166
payments of debtor, void when	7802	vacancies in, filled how	1161
perishable property in dispute, sale	7764	location and name	1160
petition, amendment of creditor's	7722	officers, president, duties of	1166
creditors, by	7722	compensation	1171
filing, effect of, adjudication on	7716	report to trustees when	1170
service of, how made	7726	secretary, duties of	1166
voluntary by debtor, contents	7716	pupils, how admitted	1163, 1165
preference bars claim when	7773	expenses paid by each county,	
discharge made void by	7801	how	1168
void, what	7801	superintendent, appointed how	1164
proceedings adjourned when	7726	counties, account with	1167
commencement of, what deemed	7714	pupils from, a charge on	1167
continued by another creditor	7727	duties	1167
dismissed when	7730	report to board	1167
involuntary, authorized when	7721	(See Feeble Minded.)	
matters of record, deemed	7715	INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY.	
memorandum of, kept by clerk	7715	(See Jury, 7021.)	
report at length not required	7715	INSTRUMENTS.	
voluntary, authorized when	7716	acknowledgments to, certain legal-	
proof of claims, examination of wit-		ized	5025
nesses	7775	cancellation of, adjudged when	6626, 6627
oath of claimant, form	7774	larceny of	9194, 9196
property, remedies for recovering.	7753	offering for record, false	8692
seized when, grounds for	7725	sealed and unsealed, no distinc-	
redemption by assignee	7750	tion	5338
reservation for distant creditors	7783	written, proved how	5334
sales, debts not easily collectible	7785	injuring, punishment for	9340
schedule, amendment of	7720, 7732	INSURANCE.	
contents	7717	agents, defined	4508
court orders debtor to prepare,		certificate of authority, renewal	4471
when	7732	license required	4509
prepared by other than debtor,		residents of state only can act	
when	7732	as	4497, 4510
time granted to prepare	7732	In General.	
security given by debtor void when	7802	classes	5892
set-off of debts	7771	all subject to chapter	5893
undertaking, assignee, of, prosecu-		concealment, defined	5913
tion	7742	rescission on account of	5914
conditions of	7723	fraudulent, for	5921
creditors, by	7723	defined	5890
INSPECTION OF INSTRUMENTS.		disclosures, communication of what	
before trial, provision for	7242, 7243	required from each	5915
INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE MINDED.		communication of what required	
board of trustees, how appointed	1161	on inquiry	5916
compensation	1171	interest of insured, made on in-	
custodian for the state	1169	quiry	5920
duties	1162	judgment, matters of, not re-	
meetings	1162	quired	5922
officers, term of	1162		
quorum	1162		

INDEX.

INSURANCE—In General—Continued.	Section	INSURANCE—In General—Continued.	Section
disclosures, materiality, how determined	5917	notice of loss, defects in, waived	
waived how	5919	how	5976
double, contribution of insurers in	5981	delay, unnecessary, in, exonerates	5974
defined	5980	waived how	5977
fraternal beneficiary associations		requisites of	5975
(see Insurance)	4570-4585	time in which to make	5978
incumbrance does not avoid insurance when	5909	waived how	5978
insurable interest, carrier has	5901	policy, agreement in, not to transfer, void when	5949
change after loss, no effect	5907	applied only to interest of person	
death, by, does not void	5910	insured	5938
incumbrance of one, by, others		benefit of another, for, how indicated	5939
unaffected	5909	benefit claimed by whom, description general	5941
joint owners, among, does not		benefit of any owner	5942
avoid	5911	cancellation, surrender for	5950
one, in, others unaffected	5908	classes of	5944
reinsurance of one, by, others		contents, specifications of	5937
unaffected	5909	defined	5936
suspends insurance when	5906	forfeiture, none for breach of immaterial provisions	5960
classified	5900	notice required, contents	5951
contingent interest, is not	5902	joint interest, term necessary to	
contract void, if none	5904	make applicable to	5940
defined	5909	open, defined	5945
depository has	5901	provisions avoiding, must specify	5960
exist, must, when	5905	receipt for premium in, effect	5948
expectant interest is not	5902	running, defined	5947
measure of	5903	suspended by transfer of things	
stipulation of, void	5912	insured	5943
insured, defined	5894	transfer not effected by transfer	
knowledge of what presumed	5918	of thing insured	5943
persons who may be	5896	valued, defined	5946
insurer, defined	5894	premium, defined	5964
knowledge of what presumed	5918	payable when	5962
persons capable of being	5895	return on cancellation	5950
loss, liability extends to loss in resulting	5971	contribution to	5968, 5969
liability for, other perils included		insurance, voidable	5965
when	5970	insured entitled to, when	5963
liability, none for peril excepted	5972	liability, none incurred	5965
negligence of insured no exoneration	5973	made, when not	5966
willful act causing, exonerates	5973	over insurance, in	5967
lottery tickets, advertising	8964	proof, presented false	9256
insuring, misdemeanor	8963	property, insured, destroying	9255
modification of contract, laws applicable	5935	public buildings (see that title) 1287-1289	
mortgagor, acts of, avoid insurance		reinsurance, contract of indemnity,	
as to mortgagee, when	5897	is	5984
acts of, cannot affect, when	5898	contract unaffected by, when	5909
deemed on his interest, when	5897	defined	5982
notice of loss, blanks to be furnished by insurer	5978	reinsurance, disclosures required	5983
certificate of another, substitute		insured, original, no interest in	5985
for	5979	prohibited, when	4511
		representation, altered, may be,	
		when	5928
		false, deemed, when	5931

INDEX.

INSURANCE—In General—Continued.	Section
representation, information and belief	5930
interpretation, rules of	5925
material, deemed not, when....	5934
materiality, how determined....	5933
oral or written	5923
promise, deemed, when	5926
qualify, cannot, implied warranty	5927
provision of contract, may....	5927
refers to what time	5929
rescission for false	5932
time when may be made	5924
withdrawn, may be, when	5928
rescission, concealment, for fraudulent	5921
concealment, ground for	5914
representation, false, for	5932
time of exercising right	5935
warranty, for breach of	5950
subjects of, what are	5891
warranties, breach without fraud, effect	5961
classified	5952
express, must be in writing	5954
form, no particular	5953
future, as to, performance unnecessary when	5958
rescission for breach	5959
statements of facts are express, when	5956
statements of intention are, when	5957
time to which relate	5955
Fire.	
agents must be residents of the state	4510
alteration in use not increasing risk	6054
increasing risk does not avoid, when	6055
measure of indemnity	6056
reinsurance in certain cases prohibited	4511
rescission for increasing risk by alteration in use	6053
standard policy authorized	6057
construction	6058
provisions it may contain	6057
tax, for fire department	2966-2971
Life.	
insurable interest	6000
measure of indemnity	6063
payable when	6059
policy transferable	6061
transfer, notice unnecessary....	6062
suicide, no defense after one year	6064

INSURANCE—Continued.	Section
Marine.	
abandonment, absolute, must be..	6027
acceptance, conclusive	6037
acceptance, irrevocable when...	6038
acceptance unnecessary	6036
agents of insured, insurer's when	6035
authorized when	6026
defined	6025
freightage, whose	6039
ineffectual, becomes, when	6029
liability on refusal to accept....	6040
notice, made by	6030
requisites	6031
omitted, rights of insured.....	6041
salvage, insurer entitled to.....	6034
sustained only on cause specified	6032
time of making	6028
transfer, equivalent to	6033
concealments not vitiating whole contract	5997
contribution to general average, insurer liable	6050
subrogation of insurer	6051
defined	5988
deviation defined	6010
improper when	6012
insurer not liable after	6013
proper when	6011
disclosures, belief of another material	5995
requirements as to	5994
insurable interest, charterer of ship has	5993
freightage defined	5989
expected, is	5990, 5991
hypothecation reduces	5988
owner of ship always has.....	5987
profits	5992
loss, actual, presumed when.....	6019
actual total, covers what	6024
defined	6017
paid when	6022
classes defined	6015
classified	6014
constructive total, defined	6018
general average only, insurer liable for, when	6023
knowledge of, presumed when..	5996
master's duty to procure another ship	6020
reshipment, cost of	6021
total, classified	6016

INDEX.

	Section		Section
INSURANCE—Marine—Continued.		INTEREST—Continued.	
measure of indemnity, cargo, partial		rate deemed annual when	5509
loss	6048	highest permitted	5511
contribution to general average..	6050	judgments, on	5514
open policy	6047	legal, if not specified	5510
partial loss	6043	same before and after breach...	5515
profits	6044	taken in advance for how long...	5512
profits, loss of, presumed when.	6046	taxes, delinquent	1571-1579
repairs and expense of recovery.	6049	INTERPLEADER.	
ship, partial loss	6052	generally	6826
valuation in policy conclusive..	6042	INTERPRETERS.	
valued policy	6045	authorized when, oath	7307
repairing, delay in, exonerates when	6005	fees	2625
representations, falsity, eventual,		INTERVENTION.	
effect of	5999	authorized, effected how	6825
rescission for false	5998	INTIMIDATION.	
seaworthiness (see Warranties, this		employers, etc., of	9435
title)	6000-6007	laborers, etc., of	9434
voyage, course, if fixed by mercan-		officers	8730
tile usage	6008	INTOXICATING LIQUORS.	
usage, if not fixed by	6009	abatement, order of, relief from...	9373
warranties, implied, neutral papers,		action to abate nuisance	9374
as to	6007	affidavits, blanks furnished drug-	
seaworthy as to cargo	6006	gists	9361
seaworthiness, as to, complied		druggists, filing, payment made	
with, when	6002	on	9362
defined	6001	disposition of fees	9363
includes what	6003	return by druggist	9362
ship, of	6000	druggist's sales, for	9360
voyage, as to each part of...	6004	false, perjury, penalty	9364
(See Corporations, Insurance, 4417-		filed with county judge	9361
4513.)		attorney's fees	9370, 9374
INSURRECTION.		attorneys, special, appointment,	
process, resisting during	8724	powers	9381
INTEMPERANCE, HABITUAL.		attorney general, assistants, ap-	
conservator, appointment is ground		pointment	9372
for	8252	assistants, fees of	9372
divorce, is ground for	4049, 4054	duty	9372
INTENT.		bonds, actions upon	9388
assault with, to commit felony...	8858	forfeiture of	9388
defraud, to, sufficient when	9540	buildings closed for a year, when	9373
intoxication, effect of on	8545	release on bond	9373
INTEREST.		carriers knowingly delivering, pen-	
acceptance of principal waxes,		alty	9387
when	6561	complaint filed when	9369
bottomry loans, in, rate of	6224	who may make	9374
compound, defined	6722	constable, duty as to illegal sale..	9367
damages, allowed on, when...	6559	contempt, pleadings	9374
discretion of jury	6560	affidavits in, make prima facie	
defined	5508	case	9374
judgments, on	7183	trial, summary	9374
legacies bear, after due	5176	contracts for, void when	9390
partition, in, when	7452	costs, county pays, when	9370
presumed from loan of money...	5507	prosecution failing, on	9370
		taxed against defendant	9370
		taxed how	9374

INDEX.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS — Con-	Section
tinued.	
county judge, fees	9363
county treasurer's account	9371
courthouse, sales in, misdemeanor.	9390
court's charge to grand jury.....	9384
defined	9366
destroyed when	9373
druggists, affidavit as to purchases	9360
salesbook, keep	9364
violation of law, penalty	9365
druggists' permits, appeals from	
county judge	9356, 9357
appeals, procedure	9357
bond required	9356
cancellation	9356
certificate to continue in force...	9366
expiration by removal of signers	9366
fee for	9357
granted when	9354
hearing, examination of witnesses	9355
notice of, publication	9355
issued by county judge	9355
life of	9354-9366
petition, contents	9354
signatures required	9354
prohibited from selling, when...	9385
penalty	9385
record	9355
sale unlawful without	9354
druggist's sales, affidavit, medical	
uses	9359
affidavit, medical uses, other than	9360
required	9359
sale, but one on each	9361
authorized for what purposes...	9359
election day, selling on	8627
evasions deemed unlawfully selling	9378
evidence, finding of liquor	9383
finding, prima facie, of nuisance	9374
form of	9374
presumptive, what is	9383
reputation, general, admissible..	9383
requisite, what is not	9383
stamp or receipt, government...	9383
expenses, itemized statement to be	
filed	9371
warrants, state's attorney may	
draw for	9371
finer, lien on what.....	9379
forfeiture of liquors, etc.	9368
grand jury, charge to	9384
importing for sale, misdemeanor..	9353
Indian, giving to, misdemeanor...	9391
information, requisites of	9368
verification	9368

INTOXICATING LIQUORS — Con-	Section
tinued.	
injunction, place of sale, against..	9374
affidavit, made how	9374
bond not required	9374
contempt, tried how	9374
relief against	9373
search warrant, issues when....	9374
proceedings under	9374
violation, penalty for	9374
intoxication, action against persons	
causing	9376
action for injuries from	9375
liability for causing	9375
public place, in, penalty	9392
jail, selling in	8752
delivered to prisoners in, pen-	
alty	10435-10437
judgment entered speedily	9382
order to destroy property	9368
justice may examine witnesses as to	
violation	9368
lien, enforceable by civil action	
when	9379
finer and costs, for.....	9379
manufacture, misdemeanor	9353
mayor, duty as to illegal sale	9367
minor, treating	9386
nuisance, abatement of, mode....	9373
penalty for keeping	9373
place of illegal sale is	9373
oaths, who may administer	9362
officers, duty on knowledge of viola-	
tion	9367
fees for services	9370
pauper, selling to, penalty.....	9393
penalties, affidavits, perjury in...	9364
carrier delivering	9387
club room, keeping to distribute	9377
county auditor, neglect of duty..	9389
county judge, neglect of duty....	9389
druggist, illegal sale	9365
neglect of duty	9365
first offense	9353
importing for sale	9353
manufacturing	9353
minor, treating	9386
nuisance, keeping	9373
officers, neglect of duty	9367
physician illegally prescribing..	9358
recoveries, where paid	9371
second and succeeding offenses..	9353
selling	9353
state's attorney, neglect of duty.	9389
physicians, penalty for illegal pre-	
scribing	9358
prescribe, may, when	9358

INDEX.

	Section		Section
INTOXICATING LIQUORS — Con-		IRRIGATION—Continued.	
tinued.		liens on land superior to all other	
pleading, mode of	9374	incumbrances	7661
requisite, what is not	9383	measure of water, devices for	7655
second offense	9383	unit of measurement	7650
police officer, duty as to illegal sales	9367	referee in water suits	7636
prisoners not allowed, penalty	10435	right of way over state lands	7663
penalty	10436, 10437	state engineer, appointment and du-	
property, destruction of	9368, 9373	tles	7608
prosecutions, assistants, attorney		assistants, how appointed	7609
general may appoint	9372	oath and bond	7610
attorney general conducts, when	9372	attorney general and state's attor-	
funds for	9371	neys advisors of	7637
state's attorney conducts	9371	claims, how audited	7611
sales, record of daily, to be kept ..	9364	cooperates with county commis-	
search warrant	9374	sioners	7666
state's attorney, assistants fur-		fees	7613
nished by citizens	9381	hydrographic survey, makes	7617
advises county judges	9380	inspects irrigation works	7630
examination as to violations, pro-		oath and bond	7610
cedure	9368	president board of water commis-	
files complaint, when	9369	sioners	7643
information, files	9368	qualifications	7608
inquiry into violations	9368	records	7614
neglect of duty, penalty	9372	report	7612
oaths, may administer	9368	rules and regulations, establishes	7615
subpena, may issue	9368	modified, how, when	7616
subpena, served by whom ..	9368, 9369	salary	7608
witnesses, may subpena and ex-		term	7608
amine	9368	state lands, right of way over ..	7663-7668
trial, how conducted	9369	surveys, appropriation for	7620
vessel, selling on, Sunday	9394	township, (see Township, 3206-3208.)	
warrant for arrest and seizure ..	9368, 9369	violations of law, penalty	7660
witnesses, attachment by state's at-		water commissioners, appointment	7641
torney	9368	compensation	7644
examination by justice	9368	duties, oath, records	7642
state's attorney, by	9368	state engineer president of board	7643
fees	9370	term of office	7642
statement of, filed by state's at-		water divisions, boundaries	7640
torney	9368	divisions when	7645
INTOXICATION.		water master, appointment of ..	7648
crime, effect on intent	8545	accounts of, paid by counties ..	7648
engineer, conductor, etc., guilty of	9061	payment constitutes lien,	
murder, not defense when	8793	when	7648
physician, of, causing death	8823	appeals from decisions of	7647
public place, in	9392	assistants, may appoint	7648
IRRIGATION.		compensation, accounts, etc	7648
appropriation	7665	duties	7646
bridges over ditches or canals, to be		power to arrest violators	7656
constructed when	7658	reports to water commissioners	7649
claims, how audited	7611	water divisions of state	7640
eminent domain, how acquired	7606	waters, application of, to beneficial	
fees of state engineer	7613	use	7632
hydrographic survey, state engineer		abandonment of use of, reverts	
to make	7617	to public	7651
copy filed with attorney general	7618		
inspection of works, made when ..	7630		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
IRRIGATION—Continued.		ISSUES.	
waters, amount of, and use regulated	7652	arise how	7004
appropriation for use of United States	7639	classified	7004
appurtenant to land, exception..	7653	fact, classified, arise how	7006
charges for furnishing, regulation of	7638	tried by jury when	7009
division of, when	7654	tried how	7010
extension of time, granted when	7633	tried in term time where.....	6762
measurement, unit of	7659	tried out of term time when....	6762
devices	7655	tried when	7010
seepage of, use of regulated...	7662	fact and law, arise when	7007
use of, legal interference with unlawful	7656	trial, order of	7007
penalty	7657	feigned, abolished	6769
waters of state subject to appropriation	7604	law, arise how	7005
beneficial use basis and measure of right	7605	judgment for defendant on....	7043
application for	7632	plaintiff, for, on	7043
priority in time gives better right	7605	tried by whom	7009
reclaimed how	7607	tried out of county when	7010
water records, transfer of	7635	tried when	7010
water rights, how adjudicated and determined	7617-7621	stated, must be	6769
application for, procedure	7622		
approval of, by engineer.....	7625	JAILS.	
filing and correction of.....	7623	bible to be furnished each inmate..	10430
notice, publication of	7624	charges for keeping prisoners.2600,10461	
rejection and appeal	7626	commitment, indorsed, filed where.10463	
construction under, prosecuted how	7627	sheriff's authority	10462
completion of, notice of	7628	when there is no jail	10433
certificate of, issued when...	7629	constructed how	10441
extension of time, granted when	7633	convicts, annoyance, penalty for..10448	
decree adjudicating, filing of....	7621	annoyance, protected from	10448
permit or license, assignment of	7634	day's labor, to be credited for...10446	
state lands, right of way over.7663-7668		disorderly conduct, punishment for	10449
disposition of, in irrigation districts	7664	fire, removal in case of	10433
suits to determine.....7618,7619		punished for what, may be	10445
cost of, and parties to	7619	sent to another county when....	10465
works, inspection of	7630	treatment, cruel, penalty for...10447	
unlawful interference with...	7659	county commissioners, duty of...10427	
unsafe, procedure	7631	inspectors of	10434
water users' associations, who may join	7667	escape, capital offense, punishment.10452	
		punishment for	10451
		established in every county	10458
		prison for county, as	10432
		fugitives kept in any county jail..10486	
		grand jury inspect	10459
		visit and report	10426
		hard labor, court may sentence to..10443	
		imprisonment at hard labor, sheriff to superintend	10442
		duty of sheriff	10442
		indigent person held for fine and costs, released how	10454
		intoxicating liquors, penalty for furnishing prisoners	10436,10437
		penalty, when sheriff furnishes..10436	
		prisoners not allowed	10435
		selling in, misdemeanor, when..	8732
IRRIGATING DITCH.			
diverting water from, unlawful, penalty	9313,9314		
jurisdiction of justice of peace..	9314		
ISLANDS.			
formed by new channel, who owns	4934		
state owns, when	4932		
stream, unnavigable, in, who owns	4933		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
JAILS—Continued.		JUDGMENTS—Civil Actions—Con-	
jail register, contents of	10423	tinued.	
jailer may punish convict when . . .	10445	actions on claims before due	6939
exempt from jury duty	514	domestic, on, leave of court, when	6768
neglect of duty	10431	pending against decedent, not a	
jurisdiction of action, for escaping		lien	8168, 8170
from	9679	actions to quiet title, in	7529
juvenile convicts kept how	10467	adjustment of cross judgments . .	7530
labor of prisoners, city marshal		affidavit of renewal, who makes . .	7084
superintends, when	10444	contents of	7084
report, disposition of	10424	entry by clerk	7085
rules and regulations, distribution		affirmed on appeal by nonresident	
of	10419	testate when	6822
judges may amend	10421	amendment of pleadings, before or	
prescribe	10419	after	6883
prescribed how	10418	annulling marriage conclusive	
printed, to be	10419	against whom	4047
subjects of	10418	annulment of corporation	7387
sheriff, board and necessities, pro-		answer, setting up counterclaim, on	6864
vides	10428	assignments entered in other coun-	
charge of, to have	10422	ties how	7091
duty, neglect of	10431	entry in judgment book	7091
jail, keeps	10460	attached property, satisfaction out	
keeps clean	10438	of	6964
jail register, furnishes court copy	10440	award of arbitrators, on	7702-7704, 7706
keeps	10423	bankrupts, against, how discharged	7095
jailer, acts as	10430	evidence of discharge of	7097
report	10424	cancellation and discharge, coun-	
rules, to post	10420	ties, in other	7092
United States court report to . .	10457	execution returned, by	7092
liable for expenses of its pris-		partial	7092
oners	10456	satisfaction, by	7092
United States prisoners, to hold .	10455	claim and delivery, in	7075
visits monthly	10429	confession, by, authorized when . .	7842
JEOPARDY.		execution on	7844
person not to be put in, twice . . .	9558	installments, due in	7844
plea of former, not allowed when . .	10008	order for judgment	7844
sustained when	9917	statement, verified, contents . . .	7843
JETTISON.		controversy without action	7846, 7847
begins with what	5663	costs taxed in	7177
deck stowage entitled to contribu-		counterclaim, on	7072
tion when	5668	county court, lien, when	8313
defined	5662	dams, proceedings to establish . . .	7680
loss, adjustment	5666	default, by, assessment of damages,	
borne how	5665	when	7001
ordered by shipmaster only	5664	defendants jointly and severally	
rules, foregoing, applicable to what	5669	liable, all served	6847
values, how estimated for general		jointly liable, all not served . . .	6847
average	5667	partners, some omitted in action	6847
JUDGMENT.		severally liable, all not served . .	6847
Civil Actions.		defense permitted after, when . . .	6846
action, pendency of not bar	7003	defined	7000
rendered before death, how col-		dismissal of complaint, of, when . .	7072
lected	8169	dissolution, of, of corporations . . .	7393
rights of plaintiff	7003	divorce, effect of, on parties	4048

INDEX.

JUDGMENTS — Civil Actions — Con-	Section
tinued.	
docketing, justice's	7093
mode of	7090
mode of after county organized..	7082
county, in	7082
county, in other	7082
county, in unorganized	7082
renewal of	7085
United States courts, of	7088
eminent domain, paid when	7598
entered according to decision..	7040-7042
entry, mode of and where	7079
notice of, served when	7071
order of court, on, by clerk....	7070
estates of decedents	8108
examination, if service by publica-	
tion	7001
failure to answer amended com-	
plaint, on	6856
given anywhere in state	6763
issue of law, upon	7043
mode of taking	7001
notice to defendant, when	7001
necessary on amending com-	
plaint, when	6856
security, if service by publication,	
when	7001
execution of, not stayed, when....	7115
findings before	7042
foreclosure of lien on personal prop-	
erty	7516
mortgages on real property..	7477, 7479
forfeiture and eviction in waste, to	
whom only	7540
garnishment, in	8405
incumbrance, discharge of, how....	7077
interest on, rate	5514
issue of law, for defendant	7043
plaintiff, for	7043
judgment roll, certiorari	7821
contents of	7081
filing, when corporation annulled	7391
judgment book	7078
justice's, docketing	7093
docketing in other counties....	7093
lien of, after docketing	7093
lien, insolvency proceedings, effect	
on	7802
continuing	7083
real property, on, when.....	7082
suspended, when and how	7082
United States courts, of	7088
lost or destroyed, copy substituted	7348
nuisance, action to abate	7538
offer of	7238-7241

JUDGMENTS — Civil Actions — Con-	Section
tinued.	
parties, deceased, against, payable	
how	7074
defendants, for or against one or	
more	7072
dying after verdict	7074
married women, for or against..	7072
plaintiffs, for or against one or	
more	7072
partition in	7418, 7419
payment of money, how enforced..	7100
penalties and forfeitures, in actions	
for	7399
performance of other acts, for, how	
enforced	7100
pleaded how	8871
pleadings, frivolous, on	7002
power of supreme court as to, on	
appeal	7227
principal and surety, against	7153
proceedings after, against joint	
debtors, etc. (see Proceedings	
After Judgment)	7232-7237
prohibition cases, in	9382
property, for delivery of, how en-	
forced	7100
quiet title, in action to	7530
plaintiff's right terminated	7529
quo warranto, against usurping offi-	
cer	7354, 7359
real property, delivery of possession	7076
sale of, for, how enforced.....	7100
record, entitled to	5001
relief from, court may grant, when	6884
relief granted limited by complaint	7073
relief, when and how	7001
renewal of	7083
affidavit of, who makes	7084
contents of	7084
continues lien for ten year....	7083
docket entries	7085
report of referees, on	7051
reversed, restitution when	7152
revival by successor in interest	
when	6821
sale of realty, direction as to posses-	
sion	7076
satisfaction of, out of attached prop-	
erty	6964
clerk's duty in relation to.....	7095
generally	7095
setting off mutual	7094
special proceedings, in, defined....	7809
successor in interest may revive and	
enforce when	6821

INDEX.

	Section		Section
JUDGMENTS—Civil Actions—Continued.		JUDGMENTS—Criminal Actions—Continued.	
support of married women, in action for	7542	supreme court, in	10157
surety for costs, against	7201	verdict, informal, procedure	10059
tax proceedings, in, not waived when	1713	JUDICIAL NOTICE.	
transfer of title by, when	7077	courts take, of existence of cities..	2639
transcripts of, entries to be made on filing	7086	generally	7318, 7319
trespass of animals	7869	JUDICIAL SUBDIVISION.	
United States courts, docketing... docketing not necessary to lien, when	7087	construed	10321
lien of, when docketed	7088	JURISDICTION.	
vacation, because made by outside judge contrary to law	6766	action, of, when deemed acquired	6850, 8420
adverse claim suits, in	7531	county courts, in criminal actions	9566
on filing affidavit of merits, when	6846	increased jurisdiction	8239-8319
relief from surprise, mistake or excusable neglect	6884	county judges, as committing magistrates	9566
Criminal Actions.		district court, in criminal actions..	9561
appeals, affirmed, must be enforced.	10162	justice of the peace, criminal actions, in	9566
reversed, procedure	10161	opium nuisance, for keeping....	9398
superseded by, when	10144	speculation in office	9403
arrest of, motion in, causes for....	10084	local, challenges and fights	9683
motion in, defined	10084	crime, accessories	9675
prosecution, further, after	10086	child, taking away	9672
without motion, when	10085	commenced without, consummated within state	9666
corporation, against, entered how	10230	committed on board vessel....	9671
fine, for	10230	committed in different counties	9669
death, of, certificate of execution..	10130	committed near county boundary	9670
defendant kept where	10122	confining another	9672
insane, becoming after	10128	female, inveigling away	9672
evidence sent governor	10115	kidnapping	9672
execution, mode	10118	property stolen in one and taken to another county....	9673
officer, by what	10110	duels	9667, 9668
persons present at	10124	escapes from jail	9679
place	10119	penitentiary, from	9678
time	10114	homicide in one county, death in another	9681
warrant, judge issues	10114	principal not present	9682
return of	10125	stolen property, bringing into state	9680
defendant, officer must produce...	10090	treason, act out of state.....	9674
presence required, when	10089	reform school, deemed to be in Morton county	10326
demurrer, on, entered where.....	9903	state, of, over lands of United States	2
sustaining, final when	9904	supreme court	6751
docketing	10105	JURORS.	
entry in minutes	10106	appearance mandatory	528
fine and costs, enforcement of	10104, 10105	apportionment, based on assessor's lists	517
imprisonment, how executed	10110	names for, how selected	517
inquisition of insanity after..	10128, 10129	notice of, contents	519
penitentiary, in, how executed....	10111	municipal officers, to	519
pronouncing, time appointed for..	10087		
time specified	10088		
record, what constitutes	10078, 10106		
rendered when	10098		
successive terms of imprisonment..	10103		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
JURORS—Continued.		JURY—Grand—Continued.	
bribes, receiving, punishment....	8668	challenges, oral or written, may be	9805
challenge of, civil cases.....	7016-7018	panel, to, allowed, another sum-	
criminal cases	9951-9983	moned when	9810
drawing fraudulently	8673	causes for	9802
drawing names, manner of.....	523, 524	persons entitled to	9799
failure or refusal to appear, penalty	532	time of interposing	9809
fees	2614	charge of court, requisites	9815
gifts, accepting, misdemeanor....	8670	clerk, appointment and duties	9817
intimidate, attempts to	8730	defined	9797
lists of names furnished clerk of		discharged when	9818
district court	521	evidence, accused, of, heard when	9824
kept at maximum	526	receivable by	9822, 9823
negligence of municipal officers		foreman, appointed by court	9812
does not invalidate.....	521	oath to, form	9813
proceedings to keep full	526	oaths, may administer to wit-	
misconduct of, what is	8669	nesses	9821
officer in charge of	8674	formation of	9799
notice of meeting to select, to attor-		indictment, found by, when	9825
neys, etc.	522	twelve jurors may find	9801
panel completed by summoning		influence, attempts to	8672
others	529	inquiries concerning what made by	9827
special, court may complete	530	jails, must examine	10459
penalty for neglect or failure of		jurors, acting after challenge al-	
officers selecting	532	lowed	8747
persons not compelled to		evidence, must give, when	9826
serve	514, 1782, 10324	indictment, disclosing	8761
petit, names drawn last	524	presentment, disclosing	8761
qualifications	514	proceedings of jury, disclosing... 8762	
qualified persons to serve in rotation	531	questioned, cannot be when	9832
record of those selected to be made	520	names first drawn compose	524
selection of, how made	520, 522	oath to, form	9814
service, right of state to require		officers, causes for accusations	
without compensation	5	against	9632
venire for, how served	527	ordered when	9798
		powers and duties	9819
JURY.		prisons, access to	9828
General Provisions.		privileges of	9229
county court, selected how	8295	records, access to	9828
justices' courts, in, (see Courts, Jus-		resubmission	9842
tices')	8413-8423	retirement of	9816
order for, what to specify	515	sealed verdict, may bring in	7030
when issued	515	secrecy maintained, disclosure of	
sheriff's, on execution	7114	proceedings	9830-9832
summoned only on order of court..	515	special, what is and its powers....	9811
venire, special, when list insufficient	518	summoned, how, number of....	518
		order of judge, only on	9798
		venire, separate for	525
		witnesses subpoenaed for, issued by	
		whom	10169
		Trial, Civil Actions.	
		admonitions to	7024
		challenges, cause, for, grounds... 7017	
		classified	7016
		number allowed each side.....	7016
		taken by either party	7016
		trial of	7018

INDEX.

	Section		Section
JURY—Trial, Civil Actions—Con-		JURY—Trial, Criminal Actions—Con-	
tinued.		tinued.	
conduct on retirement	7026	challenges, trials, facts denied	9958, 9959
damages, exemplary, may give when	6562	trials, officer examined	9960
discharged by final adjournment..	7080	charge, acquittal may be advised..	10017
find amount of recovery when....	7035	court's duty in	10026
instructions, further	7027	generally	9985, 9986
generally	7021, 7022	conviction, former, find on charge	
interest allowed in discretion, when	6560	of, when	10052
juror, sick, discharged	7028	custody, officers who have.....	10020
names deposited in trial jury box..	7014	trial, during, procedure	10020
drawn by clerk	7015	degree of crime, find any, when...10053	
oath to, form	7019	find, when	10051
papers, what may take	7025	disagreement, discharged on, when.10036	
polling, how done	7031	further instructions	10034
verdict, for what reason court va-		discharged by adjournment of court	10038
cates	7066	drawing, manner of	9940
view by, when	7023	facts, find	9942
waived how	7038	food and lodging provided, how..10032	
Trial, Criminal Actions.		formation of	9937
admonition to, when	10021	jurors, absent, name returned to	
ballots, disposition of, when com-		box when	9943
pleted	9941	affirm, may, when	9949
prepared by clerk	9938	discharged, name returned to box	9942
challenges, allowed, jury dis-		sick, procedure	10035
charged, when	9962	becoming, procedure	10022
bias, implied, exception to....	9976	who are	9936
grounds of	9973	knowledge of facts, must disclose..10019	
taken how	9975	libel, determine law and fact in..	9991
trial, juror a witness	9978	manslaughter, fix punishment	8806
trial, witnesses	9979	murder, determine degree of	8803
tried how	9977	determine punishment in	8804
bias of officer drawing	9961	names, called when	9939
cause, for, classes of	9970	drawn by clerk	9946
general, grounds of	9971	persons summoned to complete, of	9945
order of	9982	number sworn	9947
classified	9951	panel defined	9953
court must allow or disallow..	9980	papers taken on retirement	10033
defendants cannot sever in....	9952	polling, procedure	10060
exemption of juror is not cause		refreshments	10027
for	9974	return into court	10041
individual juror, to	9963	room provided for	10031
classified	9964	separation allowed when	10020
taken when	9965	talesmen, when and how summoned	9948
order of taking	9981	trial, formed how	9937
Panel, to, causes for	9955	twenty-four not appearing.....	9944
defined	9954	verdict, cause retried after, when..10037	
taken when	9956	reconsidered when	10057
Particular, grounds of	9972	view by, procedure	10018
taken by either party	9969		
peremptory, number allowed de-		JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.	
fendant	9967	acknowledgments, may take	5012
number allowed state	9968	blanks, at expense of county, to pro-	
taken how	9966, 9983	vide	2624
trials, facts controverted, ex-		bond	401, 404
cepted to	9957	coroner, may act as, when	2531

INDEX.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE—Con-	Section
tinued.	
costs, must require security for,	
when	8359
county, elected in all counties....	2384
demand, may receive in payment,	
when	8743
demand in suit, buying.....	8740
loaning on, penalty	8741, 8742
depositions, may take	7273
docket, conciliation, agreement in,	
entered	8526
entries in	8350
index to	8352
duty, refusal to perform, misde-	
meanor	9104, 9109
estrays, powers and duties	1979
fees, advance, may require in....	2628
bill of, to keep posted, penalty..	2629
disallowed, when	9699
estrays	2621
generally	2610
fines paid, duties as to	8499
marriages, may solemnize	4036
moneys collected, to receive	8462
neglect or refusal to pay over..	8523
pays over to county treasurer...	8521
oath and bond	3101
oaths, may administer	533
office, kept where	8342
pauper, removal of	1862
powers	8344
process, power to issue	8344
prohibition cases, duties as to	9368
powers of under	9368
refusal to perform duty	9109
reports, contents	8520
made to whom, when.....	8519
neglect to make	8523
penalty for failure to make....	8522
stolen money, duties as to	10239
subpenas, may issue	8344
trials by jury, decides law questions	8424
vacancies in township offices, duties	3113
venue changed, duties	8479
vote, assists to canvass, when.....	651
(See also Court, Justices', 8340-	
8422.)	
KIDNAPPING.	
defined	8841
jurisdiction in	9672
removal from state persons held for	
service	8843
issuing warrant, penalty for....	8844
services of other persons, selling..	8842

LABEL.	Section
fraudulent use of	9004
(See Slander.)	
LABOR.	
child, prohibited when	897-899
convicts, prohibited when	10394
hours of, for woman or child.....	9440
Sunday, prohibited on, when	8571
LAND.	
buying, when in suit, unlawful... 8732	
pretended titles to, unlawful... 8733	
defined	4707
forcible entry and detainer	9096
high water mark, below, regulated	
how	4712
intrusion upon lots, unlawful.... 9098	
law affecting primary disposal of.. 4711	
possession not necessary to mort-	
gage	8734
returning to, after removal	9097
(See also School and Public Lands.)	
LANDLORD AND TENANT.	
possession of tenant deemed provi-	
sion of landlord	6782
(See Leases.)	
(See Rent.)	
(See Hiring, Real Property and	
Tenant, 5527-5536.)	
LAND MARKS.	
removing monuments, etc.... 3185, 9334	
LARCENY.	
defined	9186
degrees of	9188
fixtures, severed	9197
gas, fraudulent consumption of.. 9200	
grain, refusal to deliver storage re-	
ceipts, is	2251
grand, defined	9189
punishment for	9190
house, in	9192
person, from, in nighttime	9193
petit, defined	9189
punishment for	9191
property, appropriating lost	9187
bringing into state	9201
buying stolen	9199
realty, part of	9197
records, public, by officers having . 8690	
reward for conviction of person	
stealing cattle	9202
obtained how	9203
securities not issued, value of.... 9196	
stolen property, receiving..... 9199	
ticket, passenger, value of	9195
vessel, in	9192
wrecked goods	9198
written instrument, value of..... 9194	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
LATERAL SUPPORT.		LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY — Con-	
coterminous owners, entitled to...	4811	tinued.	
LAW.		appropriation for salaries, etc....	35
benefit of provisions may be waived	6553	attorney general, opinion to give to	123
common, divisions of	4004	bills, altering draft of	8655
evidence of	4005	altering engrossed copy	8656
excluded by codes, when	4006	enrolling and engrossing, bids for	84
court decides all questions of....	9990	printed how	44
defined	4002	bribery of members	8657-8660
expression of, how made	4003	candidate for member of, files peti-	
foreign, how proved	7291	tion	553
ignorance of, no excuse for crime..	8544	chief clerk of house, duties.....	32
practice established by civil pro-		receives pay, when	33
cedure	6733	clerks, appointed how	28
(See also Codes.)		discharged when	31
LAWS.		salaries audited and paid how..	82
arrangement of, for publication...	83	vacancies, how filled	34
authenticated how	56	committee, chairman of, may ad-	
copyright for	78	minister oaths	26
sale of, terms	80	witness neglecting to attend be-	
session, correction of, for publica-		fore	8663
tion	77	refusing to testify before....	8664
distribution, who entitled to....	64-66	contempts, acts which constitute..	23
evidence when	70	each house punishes its own....	23
number to be printed	51, 59, 60	contests determined by respective	
to be sent state university....	1059	houses	27
printed how	47	corporations, private, examination	
undistributed, who custodian....	71	of	4261
LEASES.		grants of power, may repeal, etc.	4163
agricultural lands, term limited...	4746	powers reserved as to	4262
double, of rooms forbidden	5535	disposal of lands, cannot pass law	
life, for, rent, how recovered....	4805	affecting	4711
lots, city, term limited	4746	disturbance of	8651
power to make, extinguished how.	4887	employees, elected or appointed how	28
transferable when	4886	compensation	28
void, how far	4885	discharged when	31
purpose, for unlawful	8947	number of	28
record required when	5038	removal	34
remedies for breach, lessee against		salaries, how paid	30
assigns of lessor	4803	vacancies, how filled	34
lessor against assigns of lessee..	4803	engrossing and enrolling bills, by	
owner of lands by transfer or de-		contract	85
vice	4802	bidders must be resident of the	
rent dependent on life of person..	4806	state	85
terminated how	4782-4786	state	85
terms changed by notice	4804	state	85
transfer made how	4968	journals, corrected how	54
writing required when	5332	delivered when	52
LEGACY.		distributed to whom	64-66
(See Estates of Decedents, 8125,		index	28, 33
8203-8207.)		kept by whom	32, 54
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.		made up how	54
act, compelling either house to omit	8654	number printed	59
compelling either house to per-		printed how	45
form	8654	undistributed, who custodian of	71
adjournment of, compelling	8252	laws, session, number printed....	59
		meetings, preventing	8650
		time of	20

INDEX.

	Section		Section
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY — Con-		LETTER OF CREDIT.	
tinued.		addressed to several, may be	6115
members, agreements for vote	8661	classes of, defined	6117
bribe, giving or offering to	8657	continuing guaranty, is, when	6120
receiving	8658	credit given must conform to terms 6122	
bribery defined	8660	credit to amount limited does not	
solicitation of, defined, punish-		exhaust, when	6120
ment	8659	defined	6114
certificate of election	666	general, authority conferred by	6118
entitled to copies executive docu-		successive credits may be given	
ments	64	on	6119
intimidating	8653	special, defined	6117
office forfeited when	8665	writer liable to whom	6116
resignation before entering on		liable without notice when	6121
duties	675		
vacancy, district divided after	677	LEWDNESS.	
oath of office, who may administer	25	punishment	8905
officers and employes, compensation	28		
discharge	31	LIBEL.	
elected how	29	Civil.	
oath	29	answer, in action for	6875
removal	34	mitigating circumstances as evi-	
salaries, how paid	30	dence	6875
terms, when expire	22	complaint in action for	6874
vacancies, how filled	34	defined	4027
organization	22	privileged communications	4029
records, etc., custody of	32	retraction, exemplary damages	8889
reports to, when made	73		
roll of members	21	Criminal.	
secretary of senate, duties	32	action, limitation of	6789
receives pay, when	33	conspiracy	8889
senate, president pro tem., duties	92	defense in	8883, 8884
senator, agreements for vote	8662	defined	8877
senatorial districts and apportion-		editors and publishers guilty when	8882
ment	36	guilty, when not	8883
state auditor, inspection of books,		female, slandering, misdemeanor	8888
etc.	105	furnishing for publication	8887
treason, power to pardon, etc. 10240-10252		headlines constitute, when	8884
vacancy, special election to fill. 675, 676		indictment or information	9861
witness, not attending before	8663	jury determines law and fact	9901
refusing to testify before	8664	pleadings, sufficiency of	9861
		privileged communications	8885
		publication defined	8881
		excusable, when	8879
		felony	8878
		threatening to publish	8886
		verdict, cannot be special	10042
LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS.		LIBRARIES, FREE.	
(See Legislative Assembly.)		appropriations by municipal author-	
LEGITIMACY.		ity	2978
child of divorced parents	4063, 4064	circulating, provided how	750
presumption after marriage dis-		directors, annual report, to make	2976
solved	4089	appointed how	2973
born in wedlock	4088	duties and powers	2974
dispute, who may	4090	district school	822
LENDER.		donations, made how and to whom	
(See Loan for Use, 5488-5499, 5501.)		provided where, how, when	
LETTER.		rules governing	
extortion, sending threatening	9222		
opening and reading sealed	9342		
private, ownership of	4920		
sending, when complete	9499		

INDEX.

	Section
LICENSES.	
commission merchants	2197-2203
dentists, how obtained	317
ferry, obtained how	1471, 1472
running without, misdemeanor..	9058
marriage, marrying without, misde-	
meanor	9013
obtained how	4036, 4037
unlawful issuing, punishment for	9012
pharmacist, acting without, penalty	9020
physicians must obtain	296
piloting without, misdemeanor.	9039, 9040
ticket agents, railroad	4309
warehouses, public, to obtain....	2245
post conspicuously, to	2246

LIENS.

General Provisions.

accessory, to act secured	6144
released by bond, how	6294
agent or warehouseman, for taxes	1505
banker's, for balance due	6288
carrier's, dependent on possession.	6286
classified	6124
contracts subject to law of, what..	6127
creation, modes of, enumerated..	6128
crops, future, on, limited	6131
damages for trespassing animals..	1944
defined	6123
discharge of record, penalty for not	
making	6173
extinction, conversion by lien hold-	
ers, by	6145
lapse of time is not	6146
partial performance is not even	
pro tanto	6147
restoration of property is, when.	6148
running of statute on principal	
obligation is not	6146
sale and satisfaction of claim, by	6145
same as other accessory obliga-	
tions	6144
factor's, for amount due from prin-	
cipal	6287
fees for estrays	1981
filing, duty of register of deeds as to	6297
foreclosure authorized on default..	6296
costs and fees for	6296
holder entitled to possession for	6296
forfeiting property subject to. con-	
tracts for, void	6131
future interest, agreement to create	
on	6130
attaches on	6130
general, defi	6125
holder, com	6137
hotel keeper	6292

	Section
LIENS — General Provisions — Con-	
tinued.	
irrigation	7648
priority	7681
judgment, of	7082, 7088
live stock inspection, for	2049
dipping, expense of.....	2054
mate's, for wages	6290
officer's, in attachment or execution	6291
obligation to perform acts secured	
not implied	6135
operation of law, do not exist until	
performance due	6129
partner's, on other partners' shares	5825
payment, order of resort for.....	6140
personal property, carriage, depen-	
dent on possession	6286
improvement, dependent on pos-	
session	6286
protection, for, dependent on pos-	
session	6286
repairs, for	6295
safe-keeping, dependent on pos-	
session	6286
pledge property to extent of, may..	6197
poundmaster, for charges	3195
priority according to time of crea-	
tion	6133
mortgage for purchase price....	6139
property not in existence, on...	6130
purchaser's, on realty, authorized,	
independent of possession	6285
subject to what rights	6283
redemption, lien holder, inferior,	
rights	6142
mode of making	6143
persons entitled to make	6141
right of, contracts in restraint of,	
void	6134
time, when made	6141
removing or destroying chattels	
subject to	6442
right of redemption, contracts in	
restraint of, void	6134
sale of decedent's realty, to be paid	
on	6139
subject to	6131
seamen's, for wages	6290
security, for obligations not in ex-	
istence, as	6132
performance of original obli-	
gation, only for	6132
shipmaster's, for wages	6290
special, defined	6132
holder may compel payment of	
interest with	6120

INDEX.

LIENS—General Provisions — Con-	Section
tinued.	
subrogation to benefits of superior lien	6142
taxes, of	1572
title not transferred by	6133
vendor's, on personalty	6284
vendor's, on realty, authorized, independent of possession	6281
subject to what rights	6283
waiver of, what is	6282
Farm Laborer's.	
affidavit and notice, contents	6278
filed with register of deeds	6278
authorized for what	6277
discharging, penalty for not	6173
foreclosure authorized when	6280
holder may take property when ..	6280
obtained how	6278
persons entitled to	6277
priority	6277
Mechanic's.	
accounts, contents	6240
failure to file within time, effect of	6240
filing, time and place of	6240
railway liens, time of	6239
actions, deficiency judgment in, when	6245
enforced by	6245
owner may require commencement of	6246
assignments of, and claims for ..	6247
authorized for what	6237
clerk of district court, duties as to collateral security does not impair, unless	6251
consent of owner presumed when ..	6237
contract, single, for several buildings	6238
several buildings, for, claim apportioned	6238
discharge, penalty for failure to make	6249
required, may be, when	6249
forfeiture for failure to bring suit on demand	6246
lease, of, does not forfeit	6243
homesteads, government, buildings on	6244
land, what subject to	6243
lightning rod contracts not within law	6237
limitation to bring action	6787
owner, consent of presumed, when defined	6237 6248

LIENS—Mechanics'—Continued.	Section
persons entitled to	6237
priority among mechanics' liens ..	6242
liens, over other	6242
railway contracts, under	6239
subcontractor, defined	6250
Miner's.	
account, contents	6260
filed where	6260
presented to owners	6257
authorized for what	6256
concurrent among themselves ..	6260
deductions of amount due contract-or, etc.	6258
foreclosure, parties	6261
law applies to what	6263
owner's duty when account presented	6257, 6258
persons entitled to	6256
recovery of contractor's dues from owner	6259
satisfaction, entered, must be, when failure to make, penalty	6262 6262
Seed.	
authorized for what	6271
discharging, penalty for not	6173
obtained how	6272
persons entitled to	6271
priority of	6273
statement, filed with register of deeds	6272
wrongful use of	9443
For Sires.	
certificate of commissioner of agriculture to be filed and posted ..	6268
discharging, penalty for not	6173
foreclosure, when authorized	6270
proceedings to obtain lien	6269
statement of pedigree, filing of, prerequisite	6267
Stock, for Keeping.	
authorized for what	6264
persons entitled to	6264
possession of stock may be retained prior to all other liens for ten days	6266
priority, period of, extended how	6266
trespass	7869
valid, when	6265
Taxes.	
personal, when	1560
enforced how	1560
Threshing.	
authorized for what	6274
discharging, penalty for not	6173

INDEX.

	Section		Section
LIENS—Threahing—Continued.		LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Con-	
obtained how	6275	tinued.	
persons entitled to	6274	corporations, officers, certain ac-	
priority	6276	tions against not barred.....	4211
statement, filed with register of		sale of stock for delinquent as-	
deeds	6275	sessments, when	4252
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.		covenant of warranty	6786
disability, who acts during	92	crimes against religion and con-	
duties prescribed	90	science, when	8584
impeachment (see Office, Removal		criminal conversation	6787
From)	9627	criminal action, commenced, when	
salary	91	deemed	9688
LIGHTS.		felony other than murder	9685
signal, removing, etc.	9339	homicide, none	9684
LIGNITE COAL.		misdeameanor not specially lim-	
lands, school, bearing, defined....	200	ited	9686
leasing restricted	221	time defendant out of state, effect	
penalty for violation	223	of	9687
maximum freight rates for	4383	death by wrongful act	6789
public institutions, use required in	1290	death of person entitled to action..	6798
statistics furnished of	134	liable to action	6798
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.		directors of certain corporations ex-	
absence from state, time of, ex-		cepted	6805
cluded when	6796	disabilities available when.....	6802
foreclosures real estate mort-		coexisting, all must be removed	6806
gages excepted	6796	time extended by, real property	6784
account, action deemed to accrue		real property, other than,	
on, when	6791	causes	6797
accrual of cause of action, account,		divorce, actions for	4065, 4066
mutual, open and current....	6791	escape	6790
fraud	6787	estate sold by executor, recovery	
action, attempt to commence equi-		of	8151, 8172
valent to commencement.....	6795	evidences of debt of moneyed cor-	
against surety on guardian's bond	8284	porations	6804
attempt must be followed by what	6795	false imprisonment	6789
commencement of, what deemed.	6795	forfeitures by statute, private....	6788
tax deed, to impeach	1584, 1608	state, to	6789
to remove cloud arising from..	1579	whomsoever will prosecute, to..	6792
adultery	8903	fraud, cause of action for, deemed	
alien enemy	6799	accrued when	6787
animals, action for damages by...	1949	relief on ground of	6787
annulment of marriage, actions for	4044	ball insurance, does not lie until	
answer, objection, taken only by..	6770	when	4491
assault	6789	homestead, as to conveyances..	5053, 5054
battery	6789	injunction, time of stay not part of	6801
bills of moneyed corporations....	6804	injuries to person or rights of an-	
cities, right of action for personal		other	6787
injuries	2705	joint, debtor cannot make defense	
special assessment, to avoid....	2790	of, after judgment	7235
claims against decedent, barred if		judgments, foreign	6786
not presented	8099	reversed, time extended	6800
none allowed if barred	8106	liability created by statute	6787
contracts, express or implied	6787	libel	6789
grants or mortgages, in	6786	malpractice	6789
constable, against	6788	mechanics' liens	6787
coroner, against	6788	notes of moneyed corporation....	6804

INDEX.

	Section		Section
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Continued.		LIVE STOCK—Continued.	
objection, action not within, taken		dipping tanks, established how....	2051
only by answer	6770	appropriation for chemicals and	
penalties by statute, private.....	6788	materials	2052
state, to	6789	certificate	2056
personalty, taking or injuring	6787	cost of, how paid	2051
promise to take case out of, in writing	6806	fees for	2053
real property, adverse possession		lien on animals, when	2054
defined	6777	solution for, formula used.....	2055
adverse possession, landlord and		infected, importing, using or selling,	
tenant	6782	punishment for	9072
ten years under color of title	4928	inspection of sheep, penalty for re-	
descent cast does not affect right		fusing	9075
to possession	6783	inspectors, appointment and du-	
disabilities extend time	6784	ties	2045-2050
entry, valid when	6776	insurance companies (see Corpora-	
grants from state	6772	tions)	4500-4505
period extended when	6773	keeping, liens for	6264-6266
issues or profits from state.....	6771	killing by locomotive evidence of	
possession presumed from legal		negligence	4297
title	6777	lawful to run at large, when.....	1933
rents or services, seizin within		nonresident's range stock, where	
twenty years	6775	listed	1610
seizin within twenty years.....	6774	protective association, organization,	
state, by	6771	powers and duties	2057-2060
trespass	6787	range stock, where and by whom	
written instrument, not un-		listed	1497
der	6780, 6781	undervaluation of, punishment for	1498
written instrument, under...6778, 6779		service of sire, liens for, how ob-	
relief not otherwise provided.....	6793	tained	6267-6270
sheriff, against, official acts.....	6788	sheep, infected, not restraining... 9073	
slander	6789	exception	9074
state, actions for benefit of	6794	willfully spreading infection... 9076	
stockholders of certain corporations		shipping and feeding, interfering	
excepted	6805	with	9451
tax deed, action to set aside...1584, 1608		stallion, note taken for, how en-	
time already run part of time pre-		dorsed	9445
scribed by this code	6735	stealing of, reward for convic-	
townsite trustees, when	6796	tion	9202, 9203
trespass upon real property	6787	trespass of (see Trespass of Ani-	
war, citizens of countries at	6799	mals)	7865-7871
ward's estate, action to recover... 8285		LOAN.	
LIFE TABLES.		unlawful by bank directors..... 9277	
Carlisle, admissible to prove expecta-		LOAN FOR EXCHANGE.	
tion of life	7303	borrower, expenses, must bear.... 5502	
LIS PENDENS.		defined	5500
authorized when, effect of.....6837, 7523		increase, borrower entitled to.... 5502	
cancellation of	6837	laws, other, governing	5504
partition, in, contents, filing re-		terms of, cannot be changed..... 5503	
quired	7407	title transferred by	5502
LIVE STOCK.		LOAN OF MONEY.	
branded, when to be	1950	defined	5505
damages, action for	9077	interest presumed from	5507
		repayment to be in current money 5508	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
LOAN FOR USE.		MAGISTRATES.	
borrower, animals, must treat how	5491	arrest, offense committed in pres-	
deteriorations from negligence,		ence of	9736
must repair	5493	committing, who are	9566
expenses, must bear, except what	5496	defined	9529, 9592, 9692, 9693
great care, must use, when	5490	deposition, disclosing, misdemeanor	
injuries from negligence, must re-		when	8748, 9770, 9771
pair	5493	marriage, solemnization by	4036
lend, must not, without consent.	5495	powers on Sunday	6750
return, duties as to	5499	profanity in presence of, summary	
skill, degree to be exercised by..	5492	conviction	8564
use only for anticipated purposes,		riots, failure to exercise authority	
to	5494	regarding, misdemeanor	9600
defined	5488	subpena, may issue when	10168
increase belongs to lender	5489	Sunday, powers on	6750
lender compensates borrower for		MAIMING.	
what	5497	alms, to obtain	8834
compensates for return, when..	5498	animals, misdemeanor	9318
expenses, must bear extraordinary	5496	defined	8832
return, demand, on, if time not		design to maim inferred when	8837
specified	5499	disfigurement described, limited ...	8836
required at any time	5498	instrument used immaterial	8835
time specified, at, without de-		one's self, constitutes, when ...8833, 8834	
mand	5490	premeditated design formed in-	
subject to laws governing loan for		stantly	8838
exchange, when	5501	punishment for	8840
title not transferred	5489	recovery from, defense when	8839
LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS.		riot, committed in, punishment ...	9082
(See Cities, 2760-2818.)		MAJORITY.	
LOGS AND LUMBER.		authority and power of	6726
boom secured how	2212	partnership, governs	5834
channel of river kept clear	2212	MALICE.	
defacing marks on	9000	arson, inferred when	9130
lawful to boom in navigable rivers	2212	defined	9524
receiving stolen	9438	exemplary damages may be given in	
taking or injuring	9437	case of	6562
LOTS.		interest may be given in case of..	6560
unlawful intrusion upon	9098	maliciously defined	9524
LOTTERIES.		MALICIOUS MISCHIEF.	
advertising insurance of ticket	8964	animals, domestic, killing, maiming	9318
misdemeanor	8959	overdriving	9319
office for	8962	poisoning	9317
state, within this, by party out-		booms, interfering with	9335
side	8968	buildings, farm, injury to	9348-9351
buying lottery tickets	8958	buoy, removing from Missouri river	9338
defined	8954	dam, destroying	9336
drawing, punishment for	8956	defined	9315, 9316
insuring lottery tickets	8963	election returns, mutilating	9341
letting building for	8966	fence, burning	9324
nuisance, deemed common	8955	freehold, injury to	9328
offering property by means of	8960	fruits, cultivated, etc., injury to	9330-9332
office, keeping for	8961	fruit trees, etc., injuring	9333
property offered by, forfeited	8965	gas pipes, breaking	9347
selling tickets for	8957	grain, burning, etc.	9324
state, out of	8967	standing, injuring	9330
		grass, burning	9324

INDEX.

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF—Continued.	Section		Section
hay, burning	9324	MANSLAUGHTER.	
house of worship, injuring.....	9325	animals, killing by mischievous, is,	
landmarks, removing	9334	when	8819
letter, opening and reading	9342	child, unborn, killing, when.....	8816
piers, interfering with	9335	death within year necessary to...	8827
piles, removing or injuring	9337	defined	8797
railroad property, injury to, is....	9306	degrees designated	8798
restrictive, not	9316	first, what constitutes	8810, 8812
signal lights, removing or making.	9339	8815, 8817, 8825
telegrams, disclosing contents of..	9343	punishment for	8801
secreting	9344	jury must find	8806
threshing machines, injuries to...	9453	second, what constitutes	8818-8824
timber, standing, injuring	9329	punishment for	8802
trees, injuring	9329	explosives, illegal keeping causing	
water pipes, breaking	9347	death, is	8824
works of art, injuring	9345	guilty, plea of, duty of court.....	8807
works of literature, etc., destroying	9346	murder, prosecution for, jury may	
written instruments, injuring	9340	find	8806
MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.		punishment for, jury must fix....	8806
costs taxed to complaining witness		spring gun, causing death by, is,	
when	9773	when	8825
MANDAMUS.		vessel, death from overloading, is	8820
alternative, contain, what to.....	7824	MANUFACTURES.	
issues when	7825	defined as to taxation	1502
answer	7826	fertilizers, duties as to stamping	
appeals regulated how	7841	packages	2130
common carriers, to, to compel fil-		foods, adulteration of, unlawful...	2118
ing of rates	4342	property of, listed how	1502
damages, assessment of	7827	merchandise, when	1502
recovery of	7832	MANUFACTURERS.	
default, not granted by	7825	formaldehyde, duties as to	2142
disobedience, penalty	7834	statistics to be furnished.....	128
hearing, if no answer made	7831	trade-marks, labels and brands, to	
issued and heard in vacation.....	7839	register	2138
issued by and to whom	7822	paints, duties as to	2139
issued in what cases	7823	Paris green, duties as to	2149
jurisdiction of supreme court in..	6751	(See also Corporations, Mining and	
jury trial, when	7827	Manufacturing, 4514-4521.)	
new trial, motion made in court		MARKET.	
issuing	7829	frauds, affecting price	9065
notice of application	7825	MARKS.	
peremptory, awarded after hearing	7832	logs, defacing from	9009
contain, what to	7824	property wrecked, defacing from..	9008
issues when	7825	MARKS AND BRANDS.	
practice, law governing	7840	appropriating, punishment	8998
proof, latitude of	7828	certificate of, issued by whom...	1918
regulated how	7841	recorded where	1918
service of, mode	7833	description of	1917
trial	7827	furnished by whom	1917
verdict transmitted to court	7830	estrays, effacing from	9439
writ, kinds of	7824	exclusive, obtained how	1922
MANIFEST.		goods lost, effacing from	9439
false, making, punishment for....	9254	obtained and recorded how	1917
		office for recording brands	1916
		record of, kept how	1922

INDEX.

	Section		Section
MARKS AND BRANDS—Continued.		MARRIAGE—Continued.	
right to record, who has	1921	personating another falsely in	9242
similar, recorded, may be, when	1920	prohibited between what persons	4034
vented, to be, when	1919	promise in consideration of, writing necessary	5332
MARRIAGE.		seduction, under promise of	8901
action not abated by	6820	solemnize, license required	4036
annulment, causes for	4043	persons who may	4036
judgment of, effect of	4047	unlawful, defined	8919
limitation of actions for	4044	valid, performed without authority, when	9015
authority, performing without, valid when	9015	void, if former husband or wife living, when	4035
bigamous, punishment	8916-8918	woman, will of, revoked by	5112
ceremony, performing without au- thority	9014	compelling to marry by duress, force, menace	8897
performing without license	9013	MARRIED WOMEN.	
certificate, execution and return of	4036	administratrix or guardian, cannot be	8046
failing to execute	9013	acknowledgments	5016
failure to return	9013	action for support authorized when	7541
form of	4038	judgment	7542
record, neglecting	9012	modifying or vacating	7546
recorded by county judge	4039	payments by husband, what com- pelled	7544
required	4036	security for	7545
children, custody of, after annul- ment	4046	practice in	7543
legitimate, if begotten before an- nulment	4045	receiver, when	7545
conditions imposing restraints on, void	4742	executions against	7102
consanguinity, degrees of	4034	judgments for or against	7072
consent, age of	4033	parties to actions, as	6810
essential	4032	powers, execute, can	4857
parent or guardian, of, when necessary	4033	execute, cannot, before majority	4858
contracts in restraint of, void	5375	power as to	4874
state, without, valid when	4041	valid, what	4877
damages for breach of promise	6581	rights and capacity	4079
definition of	4032	undertaking for appearance as wit- ness	9782
dissolution, causes effecting, enum- erated	4048	wills, may make	5085
duress, intent to compel, by	8898	MARSHALING ASSETS AND SE- CURITIES.	
evidence, record or certified copies are	4042	order of payment	6140
incestuous defined	4034	order of resort among creditors	6630
punishment	8920	taxes, lien for	1557
Indian, contracts of, valid	4040	MARSHES.	
intent to compel, by duress, force or menace	8898	firing, misdemeanor when	9055
license, ceremony, performing with- out	9013	negligently, punishment	9056
examination required before issu- ance	4037	MASCULINE.	
form	4038	includes feminine and neuter	6719, 9538
issuance contrary to law	9012	MASTER AND SERVANT.	
issued by whom	4037	abduction of servant forbidden	4030
recorded by county judge	4039	apprenticeship (see that title)	4143-4161
parent's authority over child ceases on	4007	deliver to master everything re- ceived, on his account	5576
		discharge of servant, causes for	5577

INDEX.

	Section
MASTER AND SERVANT — Con-	
tinued.	
fellow servants, liability for injuries	
caused by	4400
hiring presumed for one month,	
when	5573
wage term	5572
renewal of term, presumed, when	5574
injury to servant forbidden.....	4030
intimidation of, misdemeanor..	9434, 9435
protection, force which may be used	
in	4031
relation of, in general	5571-5577
seduction of servant forbidden..	4030
time, belongs to, when	5575
(See <i>Employe.</i>)	
(See <i>Servant.</i>)	
MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE.	
maxims	6656-6690
MAYHEM.	
(See <i>Maiming, 8832-8840.</i>)	
MAYOR.	
powers and duties (see that title	
under <i>Cities.</i>)	
MEASURES.	
(See <i>Weights and Measures, 2188-</i>	
<i>2191, 9048, 9257-9262.</i>)	
MECHANIC'S LIEN.	
(See <i>Liens, 6237-6251.</i>)	
MEDICAL EXAMINERS.	
(See <i>Boards, 294-302.</i>)	
MEDICINE.	
adulteration of, misde-	
meanor	9026, 9049, 9419
selling adulterated	9026, 9419
MEETING.	
public, disturbance of, misdemeanor	8604
disturbance of lawful, misde-	
meanor	9080
electors, attendance, prevent-	
ing	8605, 8606
police to attend, when	9591
religious, acts deemed disturbance	
of	8583
disturbance of	8582
MENACE.	
defined	5291
MERCHANT.	
defined as to taxation	1500
guilty of embezzlement, when	9208
property of, listed how and when..	1500
MESSAGES.	
(See <i>Carriers of Messages, 5699-5701.</i>)	
MILE BOARDS.	
injuring or removing, misdemeanor	9311

	Section
MILITIA.	
accoutrements, arms, clothing, to be	
seized when	1785
arms, supplies, not to be sold...	1785
officers report supplies, when....	1784
adjutant general, allowances of...	1737
department	1735
duties	1736
report, contents, time for	1736
salary	1737
seal and records	1736
appeals in election cases decided	
how	1745
appointments made from what off-	
icers	1721
appropriation drawn how	1787
armories, how secured	1789-1793
board of armory supervisors, how	
constituted	1789
bonds, interest and sinking fund	
to pay	1792
state treasurer to pay interest	
when	1793
funds, state treasurer custodian	
of	1790
armory rent, appropriation for....	1781
paid how	1781
articles of war of United States,	
adopted when	1764
artillery battalion consists of	
what	1725, 1726
board, state military, compensation	1755
officers constituting	1754
powers and duties	1754
cavalry battalion consists of	
what	1727, 1728
chief musician, compensation of..	1781
chief of supply, bond	1740
duties	1740
commander in chief consolidates or	
discharges militia when	1731
governor is	1719
powers	1719
commissions, issued by whom....	1720
tenor of	1720
commutation or mileage, command-	
er in chief to fix	1777
company, infantry, consists of what	1730
officers of	1730
compose, who	1714
conversion of money, embezzlement	
when	1769
corporation for building armory,	
formed how	1788
management of	1788
office of	1788

INDEX.

MILITIA—Continued.	Section
corporation, for building armory, powers of	1788
property of, exempt from taxation	1788
courts-martial , action against mem- bers	1772
action against members, none when	1773
contempt, power to punish	1767
garrison, commandant to order	1764
general, commander in chief to order	1764
members, number of	1764
officers, compensation of	1766
powers	1766
punish how	1770
warrant, to serve	1767
deserter , when	1763
disturbance , public, commander in chief, powers of	1761
drill , discipline and uniform	1752
mounted, compensation, appropri- ation for	1781
encampment , annual, who attend	1753
held where	1753
muster roll, false names, penalty	1753
engineer and ordnance department , consists of what	1741
enlist , who may	1732
equipment and organization	1724
fin s, collected how	1770
disposed of, how	1765
refusal or neglect to pay, pun- ished how	1771
fund , clothing, constituted how	1778
equipment, constituted how	1778
highways , right of way, have	1783
horses , compensation for	1775
increase of , when	1724
inspector and judge advocate gen- eral , compensation	1738
duties	1738
list , assessor makes, of persons lia- ble	1715
filed where	1715
marshal , compensation	1769
mayor orders out, when	1762
medals to officers and men , when	1790
medical department consists of what	1743
duties	1744
members , compensation when on duty	1777
deserters, when	1763
excused when	1760

MILITIA—Continued.	Section
members , exempt from arrest, when	1783
exempt, jury duty, from	1782
poll tax, from	1782
mounted, to provide horses	1775
men , compensation	1774
discharged for disability, when	1751
discharged or transferred, how, when	1734
enlisted, entitled to discharge, when	1733
warned how	1759
name	1718
national guard , comprises what	1718
officers , commanding, powers of	1757
commanding, staff, appoint how	1747
compensation	1774
compensation of, when on duty	1777
discharged for disability, when	1751
discharged or transferred, when	1734
engineer and ordnance, duties of	1742
medals for service, when	1799
noncommissioned, appointed how	1748
oath, to subscribe and take	1749
rank of, determined how	1746
retired list, placed on, when	1723, 1794
application, procedure	1796
promotion and rank	1795
service required	1795
subject to duty, when	1797
uniforms, may wear	17
term of	1722
warned how	1759
ordered out by whom	1716
property exempt from taxation	1780
lost or stolen, valued how	1786
recruits , oath, to take	1750
regiment , infantry, consists of what	1729
officers of	1729
retirement of officers , promotion and rank	1794-1799
service , called into, when and how	1716
governed how	1717
medal for long	1799
state, right to require without compensation	5
sheriff acts as marshal of courts- martial	1768
orders out, when	1762
stores , military, seizing	9121
supply department , consists of what	1739
target practice , encouraged how	1758
training school and armory , corpor- ation for	1788
transportation of	1779

INDEX.

	Section		Section
MILITIA—Continued.		MINORS—Continued.	
troop, battery, company, annual		allowance from income	4751
duty of	1756	apprenticeship of, (see Apprenticeship)	4143-4161
troop, cavalry, consists of what	1728	cigarettes, cigars, tobacco, selling to	9078
vacancies in office filled how	1745	contracts, disaffirmance of, when	
MINES AND MINING.		and by whom	4015
abandoned, to be filled and protected	1416	disaffirmance, what subject to	4014
penalty for failure	1417	necessaries, for, cannot disaffirm	4016
certificate, amended, may be filed		personalty, respecting, cannot	
when	1811	make, when	4013
fee for recording	1815	realty, respecting, cannot make	4013
location, to contain but one	1814	statutory, cannot disaffirm	4017
construed to contain what	1808	corporate stock represented by	
child labor in, prohibited	897-899	guardian	4184
claims, abandoned, relocated how	1813	crime, incapable of committing,	
conspiracy to seize	9436	when	8544
discovery shaft, equivalent to, what		damages, exemplary, when subjected to	4022
is	1806	definition	4010
sink, when	1807	delegation of power, cannot give	4013
homicide in forcibly taking	8814	expenses, extra, allowed out of estate, when	8245
injunction, affirmative relief, when		guardians, appointed when	8239, 8357
issues for	1817	appointment	8236
extends to right of possession only	1817	bond	8243
liens of miner (see Liens)	6256-6263	conditions in	8244
location certificate, contents	1802	custody retained until majority	8242
certificate, recorded where	1802	marriage terminates	8282
void when	1803	persons entitled to	8240
lode claim, discoverer, to record	1802	mortgage of real estate	8153
length of	1800	mode of	8153, 8154
locating, manner of	1804	period of minority computed how	4010
requisites of location	1808	petition to mortgage, contents of	8154
surface boundaries marked how	1805	power, cannot execute	4856
width of	1801	public places, prohibited from frequenting, when	8983
lode top, extends beyond exterior lines when	1809	real estate sold for taxes, redeemed when	1582
mine disputed, judge may order survey	1816	willful detention of, from	6584
mining claims, usage governs actions concerning	7536	residence of	12
order for survey, made when	1816	witness, detained as, how	9782
owner of land may demand security	1810	wrong, liable for	4021
statistics, owners to furnish	128	(See Children.)	
surface boundaries, marked how	1805	MISDEMEANORS.	
survey, judge orders, if mine disputed	1816	accessories, none in	8557
order and contents of	1816	act prohibited by statute is	8760
time within which labor to be performed	1812	aiding and abetting in commission of	9497
work, amount to be done annually	1812	compromise allowed when	10218
(See also Corporations, Mining, 4514-4521.)		stay of proceedings	10218-10221
MINORS.		defined	8534, 9551
actions, appear in, by guardian	6811	punishment for, generally	8542
bring, by guardian	4023	MISNOMER.	
real estate, to recover, may bring,		allowed when	6885, 7363, 9701, 9850
when	8172		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
MISSOURI RIVER.		MORTGAGE—In General—Continued.	
buoy, removing from	9338	legalizing execution, acknowledgment, filing and recording prior to Jan. 1, 1905	5025
tickets, passenger, requisites of....	9297	lien against whom	6163
MISTAKE.		obligation of, is not personal without covenant	6156
classified	5297	payment of decedent's, from proceeds of property	8120
fact, of, defined	5298	possession of land not necessary to mortgagee entitled to, when....	6164
law, of, defined	5299	mortgagee not entitled to, unless	6164
foreign, of, one of fact	5300	power of attorney to execute, requisites of	6161
thing obtained through, held in trust	5711	power of sale conferred	6159
restored, must be	5391	trust, is	6160
MITIGATION OF PUNISHMENT.		priority, purchase price	6139
contempt, punishment for criminal, ground for	9496	proceedings under	8154
embezzlement, property restored..	9215	property adversely held, attaches on when	6158
evidence on, hearing before sentence	10100-10102	adversely held, subject of.....	6158
juvenile offenders, in cases of....	9511	minor's, subject of, when.....	8153
MOCK AUCTIONS.		railroad fixtures, what subject to.	4276
punishment for	9250	real property, taxes paid by mortgagee a lien	1596
MONEY.		record of assignment	6166
extortion, attempts	9223	notice, not of what.....	6167
loan of, to be repaid in current funds	5506	redemption, right foreclosed how	6165
receiving, by personating another.	9243	redemption (see that title.)	
sheriff not to forward by mail....	7158	release of	6168-6173
MORBID PROPENSITY.		sale of chattels, unlawful when....	9442
crimes, no excuse for	8546	subject of, what may be	6154
MORTGAGE.		transfer, apparently absolute, may be shown to be, when.....	6153
In General.		transfer as security deemed, when	6151
after acquired title, subject to....	6155	value of, for assessment, who determines	1512
assignment of obligation secured, carries	6157	Personal Property.	
attaches to everything grant would pass	6162	agreement to waive provisions of law as to foreclosure, etc., void	7506
special, independent of possession	6150	attachment of property subject to.	6940
bottomry and respondentia not governed by law of	6152	cancellation made how	6188
certificate of discharge must be recorded	6172	canceling, destroying, removing or selling property subject to....	9442
penalty for not executing	6173	punishment for	9442
created, renewed or extended, how only	6149	execution made how	6187
defined	6149	subjected to	7107
discharge, certificate of mortgagee, by	6168	filing, conditional sale must be filed as	6181
foreign executor or administrator, by	6169	counties, in other	6185
foreign guardian, by	6171	negligence of officer, effect of..	6189
heir or legatee, by	6170	notice to whom	6183
estates of decedents	8153, 8154	valid only as to property in county	6185
factor cannot execute	5802	foreclosure (see that title)....	7498-7518
foreclosure (see that title)....	7453-7518	form	6180
homestead in case of insanity, of	5077-5083	mortgagee may take possession...	6190

INDEX.

MORTGAGE — Personal Property—	Section
Continued.	
property in transit, where deemed to be	6184
removing or destroying, punishment	9442
redemption (see that title)....	7509-7511
renewal of, made how	6186
sale, without consent of mortgagee, penalty	9442
ships, certain laws inapplicable...	6192
recorded where	6191
void as to whom, unless filed....	6182
paper, unless on distinct	4506
void, unless renewed, when.....	6186
Real Property.	
acknowledged how	6176
defeasance, must be recorded....	6179
transfer may be shown to be mortgage, when	6153
devisee or successor must satisfy, when	6175
foreclosure (see that title)....	7453-7493
form	6174
mortgagee, taxes paid by, a lien...	1596
power not extinguished by	4506
record, notice to whom	6177
recorded how	6176
redemption (see that title.)	
separate paper showing grant intended as mortgage must be recorded	6178
unorganized county, recorded where	5007
(See Foreclosure.)	
(See Redemption.)	
MOTIONS.	
arrest of judgment not entertained in justice's court	8429
decision compulsory within what time	7039
defined	7321
heard where	7322
information or indictment, to set aside	9890, 9891-9897
irrelevant and redundant pleading stricken out	6870
notice of eight days required	7327
personal, eight days	7335
time shortened, how	7327
preferred	7323
reference to take testimony for use on	7324
sham and irrelevant answers....	6862
special proceedings, in, defined....	7809
verdict, to set aside, not entertained in justice's court	8429

MUNICIPAL DEBTS.	Section
void when	1603
MURDER.	
act imminently dangerous to others is	8794
anger not a defense	8793
arson causing death is	8826
death within one year necessary to	8827
defined	8789
degrees, defined	8796
designated	8795
first, defined	8796
punishment for	8799
jury determines	8803
second, acts constituting....	8809, 8811
.....	8814, 8826
punishment for	8800
duel, killing in, when	8809
guilty, plea of, duty of court....	8807
intoxication not a defense	8793
punishment, death, time of... ..	8808, 10114
jury determines	8804
NAME.	
change, costs paid by petitioner... ..	7564
rights or actions pending, not to affect	7864
corporation, changed only by law..	4165
required	4165
stated in articles, must be	4173
false, instituting action in, misdemeanor	8763
fictitious, may be used when, how	5858
partnership, in, misdemeanor... ..	8995
prosecution may be in, how....	9950
signing, forgery	9185
stock subscription, to	9274
partnership, special, may be what..	5867
special, notice of change of, to be filed	5888
required	5867
persons, towns, changed how..	7861-7864
petition to change, contents... ..	7862, 7863
signing own as name of another, forgery	9181
towns or villages, changed, how	2951-2956, 7861
townships, of, chosen how....	3049, 3052
recorded by county auditor....	3051
similar chosen, duty of state auditor	3052
true, ascertained, pleading amended	6893, 6885
defendant must give on arraignment	9886
given, procedure by court....	9888
substituted how	9850

INDEX.

NAME—Continued.	Section	NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Con-	Section
unauthorized use of, in prospectus		acceptance, qualified, defined	6443
or subscription, misdemeanor..	9276	qualified, drawer liable, when...	6444
unknown, defendant designated by		indorsers liable, when	6444
any	6885, 7870	retention of bill, deemed, when	6439
NAVIGATION.		separate instrument, effect of by	6436
obstructing, misdemeanor	9066	time allowed drawee for.	6438
rules of	4911-4914	acceptance for honor	6463
NECESSARIES.		agreement of acceptor	6467
children, parents liable for.	4100	deemed when	6465
lunatics cannot disaffirm contracts		dishonor of bill, duty of holder..	6472
for	4018	liability of acceptor	6466
minors cannot disaffirm contracts		made how	6464
for	4016	maturity of bill payable after	
parents, of, promise of adult child		sight	6468
to pay, binding	4099	presentment for payment	6470
wife, when husband liable for. . . .	4083	delay in, excused when	6471
NEGLECT, WILLFUL.		protest of bill	6469
divorce, grounds for	4049, 4053	acceptor, admissions, liability	6364
NEGLIGENCE.		insolvent, bill may be protested	
agent, principal responsible for,		before maturity	6460
when	5788	acceptor for honor, agreement of..	6467
clerk district court, on change of		liability of	6466
venue, penalty	9927	accommodation paper, discharged	
defined	9522	how	6421
degrees defined	6096	accommodation party, defined. . . .	6331
degrees of	6695	liability of	6331
depository guilty of, when	5464	rights of, on payment of instru-	
employes, railroad, generally.	9062	ment	6423
engineer's, causing death, man-		action includes what	6493
slaughter, when	8822	indorsement, restrictive, confers	
fellow servant, of, no defense. . . .	4400	right to bring	6339
racing, boat, death from, punish-		agent, appointment	6321
ment	8821	authority of	6321
railroad, killing stock	4297	established how	6321
fire escaping, evidence of	4304	duty as collector	5580
ship's crew, shipmaster liable for..	5814	liability of	6322, 6371
ship's pilot, who liable	5815	notice of dishonor may be given	
steamboat, in management of. . . .	8993	to	6399
vessel, overloading, death from,		may give, how, when.	6393, 6396
punishment	8820	alteration, avoids instrument, when	6426
passenger, in management of. . . .	8092	material, defined	6427
(See Care.)		ambiguous instrument, rules of con-	
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.		struction	6319
acceptance, defined	6434, 6437, 6493	antecedent debt constitutes value..	6327
bill, incomplete, of.	6440	antedated, instrument not invalid	
date of	6440	because	6314
bills drawn in sets, of	6483	assignment, bill of exchange is not,	
classified	6441	until	6429
destruction of bill deemed, when	6439	check is not, until	6491
executed, how and for what.	6434	assumed name, liability of person	
face of bill, required on, when..	6435	signing	6320
general, defined	6442	attorney's fee, effect of	6304
promise, unconditional, deemed,			
when	6437		

INDEX.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Con-	Section
tinued.	
bank, check, not liable for until accepted or certified	6491
includes what	6493
instrument payable at, rule	6389
liability of, on certified check...	6489
bearer, defined	6493
indorsement of instrument payable to	6342
instrument, must be payable to, or order	6303
payable to, when	6311
bill, defined	6493
bill of exchange, ambiguous instrument either bill or note, when addressed to two or more drawees, how	6430
defined	6438, 6493
dishonored by nonacceptance, when	6451
foreign, demand	6431
funds, does not assign, until....	6429
inland, defined	6431
nonacceptance, duty of holder..	6452
payment of	6476, 6479
promissory note, is, when	6432
protested for nonacceptance, when	6454
referee in case of need, defined..	6433
bills of exchange (see that title)	6493-6499
bills in sets, acceptance of.....	6483
constitute one bill	6480
liability of indorser	6482
payment of	6484
payment of one, effect of	6485
rights of holders where different parts are negotiated	6481
blanks may be filled, when	6316
broker, liability of	6371
burden of proof, title of prior party defective, where	6361
cancellation, burden of proof	6425
effect of	6421, 6425
cashier, instrument payable to....	6344
certification, effect of	6489
check, certified, discharges drawer and indorser	6490
due course, in, defined	6354, 6355
instrument payable to, of office..	6310
notice to	6356-6359
of instrument, payable on demand	6355
payment, may receive	6353
rights against drawers and indorsers	6453
rights of persons under	6360
sue, may	6353

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Con-	Section
tinued.	
check, value, for, defined	6328, 6329
value, full face, may recover, when	6356
check, certification of	6489
defined	6487
funds, assigns when	6491
presented, when	6488
consideration, absence or failure of, is defense	6330
accommodation parties	6331
presumption of	6326
what constitutes	6325
corporation, includes what	6493
indorsement by, effect	6324
date, absence of, effect	6308
alteration of	6427
ante and post	6314
inserted when	6315
presumption as to	6313, 6319
days of grace abolished	6387
defenses, instruments subject to what	6360
delivery, contract revocable until..	6318
defined	6493
incomplete instrument, of.....	6317
presumption as to	6318
title completed by	6332
warranties in	6357
demand, instruments payable on	6303, 6309
not necessary to charge, when...	6372
presented when	6373
determinable future time defined..	6306
discharge of instrument, payment is	6421
bills in sets	6485
persons secondarily liable..	6422, 6423
drawee, named and designated in instrument, must be	6303
liability for retaining or destroying bill	6439
liable, when	6429
two or more	6430
drawer, payable to	6310
check, certified by holder, discharges, when	6490
liability for non-acceptance of bill	6453
liability of	6363
notice of dishonor	6409, 6416
presentation not necessary to charge, when	7381
protest necessary to charge, when	6454
recourse to, when	6386
released from payment, when..	6446

INDEX.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Con-	Section
tinued.	
duress , instrument or signature obtained by	6357
evidence admissible to show agreement among indorsers	6370
exhibition of instrument necessary, when	6376
fictitious persons , presentment for payment not necessary to.....	6384
figures , discrepancy between words and	6319
fiscal officer , instrument payable to	6344
fraud , instrument or signature obtained by	6357
genuineness , warranty in	6367, 6368
holder , defined	6493
burden to prove due course upon, when	6361
holiday , when day for doing act falls on	6496
instrument falling due on.....	6387
indorser , presumed to be, when...	6319
check, discharged by delay to present	6488
deemed, when	6365
general, liability of	6366, 6368
liability of, bill dishonored by nonacceptance	6453
liability by delivery	6369
different parts of a set	6482
notice of dishonor must be given to	6391
not necessary when	6417
order of liability	6370
presentment for payment not necessary, when	6382
protest, not necessary to charge, when	6454
recourse upon, when	6386
released by failure to present bill for acceptance	6446
indorsement , defined	6334, 6493
blank, payable to bearer	6311
corporation, by	6324
delivery completes	6332
infant, by	6324
instrument, of, payable to two or more	6343
payable to bearer	6342
payable by cashier	6344
payable by fiscal officer.....	6344
kinds of, defined	6335, 6336, 6338
.....	6340, 6341
made where and how	6333
name misspelled	6345
payee or indorsee	6345

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Con-	Section
tinued.	
indorsement , presumptions as to	6347, 6348
qualified, effect of	6340
warranties in	6367
representative capacity, in.....	6346
required for negotiation, when..	6332
restrictive, authorizes indorsee to receive payment, when	6339
action authorizes, when	6339
when	6339
rights as indorsee to transfer, authorizes	6339
striking out, effect of	6350
transfer without, effect of.....	6351
transferee, rights of	6351
installments , instruments payable in	6304
instrument , defined	6493
interest , instrument does not specify date to run, when	6319
does not make sum payable uncertain	6304
issue , defined	6493
joint debtors , presentment to.....	6380
law merchant , governs when.....	6498
liability , acceptor	6364
agent or broker	6371
drawer	6363
indorser, general	6366
irregular	6366
order in which liable	6370
paper negotiated by delivery..	6359
maker	6362
none when name not on instrument	6320
person signing by agent	6322
lien , person having, is holder for value	6328
mail , miscarriage of, does not invalidate notice of dishonor...	6407
maker , admissions of	6362
demand, not necessary to charge	6372
instrument payable to order of..	6310
liability of	6362
maturity , time of	6387
negotiations , bills in sets	6480
defined	6332
drawer and indorser released for failure of	6446
instrument payable to bearer, of	6332
payable to order, of	6332
postdated, of	6315
prior party, by	6352
notary public , protests to make...	6456

INDEX.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Con-	Section	NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Con-	Section
Continued.		Continued.	
note, defined	6493	presentment, instruments due on	
promissory, (see that title)	6544-6548	holidays and Saturdays	6387
notice of dishonor, given by whom	6392	joint debtors	6380
agent may give when	6393, 6396	made how	6447
insufficient, validated how	6397	made how and when	6373, 6374
sufficient, when	6397, 6410	made to acceptor for honor, how	6460
inures to whose benefit	6394, 6395	necessary, when	6372
bankrupts	6403	persons liable as partners	6379
delay in giving, excused how	6415	place of	6375, 6377
delivered how	6398	principal debtor dead, when	6378
deposit in post office, defined	6408	sufficient defined	6374
deposited in post office, deemed,		time insufficient	6449
when	6406	time of, computed how	6388
dispensed with, when	6414	promise, unqualified, defined	6305
form of	6398	promissory note, defined	6486, 6483
given to agent, when	6399	alteration avoids	6426, 6427
miscarriage in mails does not im-		ambiguous instrument considered,	
pair validity of	6407	when	6319
need not be given to drawer,		bill of exchange is, when	6432
when	6416	holder may renounce rights un-	
need not be given to indorser,		der	6424
when	6417	intention governs	6312
nonacceptance	6418	nonnegotiable when	6307
effect of omission to give notice		protest, waiver includes what	6413
of	6419	before maturity, when	6460
parties jointly liable	6402	bill accepted for honor, when	6469
parties residing in same place,		bill lost, when	6462
given how	6405	by whom made	6456
residing in different places, how	6406	cases in which necessary	6454
partners	6401	delay excused, how	6415
protest, not made when	6420	dispensed with, when	6414, 6461
sent where	6410	made when, how	6420, 6455, 6457, 6478
time to give	6404	nonacceptance and nonpayment,	
waiver of	6411	for	6459
affects whom	6412	specifications in	6455
includes what	6413	supra	6472, 6474, 6475
when party dead	6400	referee in case of need	6433
person, defined	6493	renunciation, made how and effect	
primarily liable, defined	6494	of	6424, 6425
secondarily liable, defined	6494	seal, does not affect negotiable char-	
right of recourse to	6386	acter	6308
presentment, acceptance necessary		signature, person liable for, when	6320
for	6445	agent signing, liability of	6322
check, time of	6488	by agent	6321
effect of delay	6488	forged, effect of	6325
days upon which made	6448	procuration, by	6323
delay in, excused when	6383	time, computed how	6388, 6496
dispensed with, when	6384	indorsement, of	6347
drawer, to, not necessary when	6381	reasonable and unreasonable, de-	
excused when	6450	termined how	6496
failure of, releases drawer and in-		title, defective when	6357
dorser	6446	burden of proof in case of de-	
for payment, necessary when	6372	fective	6361
indorser, to, not necessary when	6382	warranty of	6367, 6368

INDEX.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Con-	Section
tinued.	
value, defined	6327, 6421
holder for, defined	6328, 6329
omission to specify, effect of....	6308
want of	6330
waiver, presentment for payment, of	6384
effect of waiver when embodied in instrument	6412
of protest, includes what	6413
notice of dishonor, of	6411
warranty, where negotiation is by delivery	6367
general indorser, of	6368
qualified indorsement, in	6367
"without recourse," effect of term (See Banks, Bank Notes.)	6340

NEWSPAPERS.

city, official, designated when, how	2677
commissioners' proceedings, publi- cation of	2432
fees for	2432
published when	2434
chattel mortgages, publication fees	7507
constitutional amendments, publica- tion of	2295
fees for	2296
copies filed with state historical so- ciety	2279
estray, official, selected how.....	1974
legal rates allowed to	2620
messages for, entitled to preference	5699
qualified to do legal printing....	2279
statement, false, to increase circula- tion	9069
(See Printing, Publication, Public Printing.)	

NEW TRIAL.

Civil Action.	
application for, how made	7064
causes for	7063
condemnation proceedings, in	7063
defined	7062
granted by court of its own motion, when	7066
hearing, reference had to what on	7067
insolvency proceedings, in.....	7803
motions for, affidavits, on, proceed- ings	7065
hearing, when and where	7067
minutes of court, on	7065
newly discovered evidence, on, when	7065
reference may be had to what on	7064
statement of case, on.....	7065
time extended, when	7068

NEW TRIAL—Civil Actions—Con-	Section
------------------------------	---------

tinued.	
notice of intention, contents	7065
specification of particulars.....	7065
time for serving	7065
special proceedings	7841
statement of case, preparation of..	7065
time for, if motion on minutes..	7065
time for, limited when granted by supreme court	7228

Criminal Action.

application for and notice	10081
made upon what	10082
time limited	10083
causes for granting	10080
defined	10079
minutes of court, motion for, upon.	10082
ordered on appeal, where had....	10160

NIGHTTIME.

arrest without warrant in, when..	9733
arson, defined as to	9126
burglary, defined as to	9154
larceny from person in.....	9193
search warrant may be served in, when	10280

NOLLE PROSEQUI.

abolished	10311
-----------------	-------

NOMINATIONS FOR OFFICE.

(See Elections.)

NONRESIDENT.

agents for distributee of estate, ac- count, to render annually.....	8232
appointed how	8229
bond of	8230
liability on bond	8233
attorneys may practice, when.....	499
corporate stock, transfer of	4223
deputies or clerks, cannot be.....	437
estates of decedents, of	8223-8228
executors appointed when and how	8038
guardian of property of.....	4127
notice for, served on clerk when..	7337
property of, claimant for	8234
discovered after final settlement	8235
sale, when	8231
surety for costs, required when	7196-7198, 8359

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

accounting officer	1269, 1273
accounts, method of keeping (see State Institutions)	1269-1281
appropriation, duty of board as to	1083
boards of management, constituted how	1077

INDEX.

	Section		Section
NORMAL SCHOOLS—Continued.		NOTARIES PUBLIC—Continued.	
boards of trustees, appointment and terms of	1078	records, defacing or not depositing, penalty	538
compensation	1080	removal from county, reffiling commission	546
constituted how	1077	seal of	544
meetings	1080	subpenas, may issue	7254
quorum	1079	vacancy in office, records, disposition of	538
report biennially	1089		
secretary	1079	NOTE OF ISSUE.	
bonds authorized for	1650-1653	contents	7011
compensation of secretary	1080	filed, need not be, when	7010, 8509
course of study prescribed by whom	752	filed, when	7011
diplomas to be issued by board and faculty, when	1090	NOTICE.	
endowment and maintenance	1075	actual, defined	6701
faculty, duties of	1086	appraisers of decedent's estate, to	8084
report annually	1088	chattel mortgage sale, contents of	7501
funds, treasurer to keep	1081	publication of	7500
graduates entitled to state certificate	1091	classified	6700
location	1074	constructive, what deemed	6703
management	1076	defined	6702
object	1082	creditors, to, county court directs executors and administrators to give	8097
principal is chief executive officer	1087	given when	8097
salary of employes fixed by board	1084	liability of administrators and executors for failure to give	8128
principal and teachers, fixed by board	1085	proof and record of	8098
storekeeper, duties	1277	publication of	8097
superintendent of construction, appointment	1083	time of	8097
treasurer	1270	election, of, how given	636
NORTH DAKOTA FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION.		contested	688
appropriation for	1291	contest of presidential electors	704
officers of, reports by	1292	members of legislature, of	712
tournaments, time and place	1293	estate at will, to terminate	4783
NOTARIES PUBLIC.		false, not validated by happening of event	6704
acknowledgments, may take	5011	foreclosure, mortgage, how given	7459, 7482
acts valid in certain cases	550	hearing, habeas corpus, writ of	10489
appointment, qualifications, powers	535	report of sale of decedent's realty	8152
bond, amount of	404	impeachment, in	9608-9610
commission, record, posting, fee	536	judicial, courts will take, when	7318, 7319
expiration of, notice of, must be endorsed with seal	548	judgment, entry of	7071
record by clerk of district court	545	jurors, apportionment and drawing of	519
revocation, notice to notary	547	land contracts, of foreclosure of, in	7495
contempts of, proceedings to punish	7572	how served	7496
depositions, may take	7273	lease, to change terms of	4804
fees	2609	legacy, payment of	8203
bill of, to keep posted, penalty	2629	lis pendens	6837, 7407
protest, for making	541	motion, of, time for serving, personal	7335
oath and bond, filing	537, 544	no personal claim, of	6836
oaths, may administer	533	proof of service	6848
penalty for acting without authority	549	notary public	547
protest, made how	539		
record of notice	542		
served how	540		

INDEX.

NOTICE—Continued.	Section	NUISANCE—Continued.	Section
partition of, in county court	8218	liability of successive owners for	
district court	7414	not abating	6645
place of private sale, decedent's		lottery deemed common	8955
property	8137	maintaining, misdemeanor	9029
postponement of sale	8137	opium, place used for smoking, etc.	9396
protest	540	private, abated by person injured,	
record in constructive, of execution		how	6654
of instrument	5041	abatement, notice required when	6655
re-enter, of intention to	4785	defined	6643
sale of property of decedents.	8133, 8137	remedies against, named	6653
school election, annual	801	prohibition cases, who may main-	
school tax levy	854	tain action in	9373
service made on attorney, when.	7339	public, abated by board of health.	271-274
mail, by, doubles time	7334	abated by private person, when,	
mode of	7333	how	6652
permitted when	7332	public officer, by	6651
manner of	7331	defined	6642, 9027, 9028
nonresidents, on	7337	lapse of time cannot legalize.	6647
unnecessary, when	7336	notice to abate, given how.	271
settlement of accounts, executor or		private person may maintain ac-	
administrator	8196	tion when	6650
tenancy, to terminate	4783	remedies against, named	6648
trial, of	7011	remedy by indictment, how regu-	
service by mail, time	7334	lated	6649
writing, must be in	7330	statute, nothing authorized by,	
		deemed	6644
		waters, fouling with gas tar.	9031
NOVATION.		OATHS.	
contract, made by	5275	administered by whom	147, 372, 533
defined	5273	802, 1848, 2699, 7052
methods in which made	5274	administering extra judicial.	8727
rescission of acceptance	5276	affirm, who may	534
NOXIOUS WEEDS.		affirmation constitutes	8694
compensation of road supervisors		attorney's	497
for destruction	2088	civil officers', form of	402
county commissioners determine		commissioner of deeds	373
time and manner of destroying	2087	defined as to perjury	8694
defined	2086	deputies, of	435
judgment for destruction of	2088	election officers, of	611
manner of destroying	2086	administer, may, when	738
notice to destroy, given how.	2087	extra judicial, what is	8726
road supervisors to destroy on high-		administering, misdemeanor	8727
ways, school sections, timber		includes affirmation	6721, 10317
claims	2088	official, indorsed on bond	402
destroy when	1418, 2088	sheriff may administer, when.	7114, 7121
neglect, penalty	2089	witnesses'	7264
state's attorney, duty of	2089	OBLIGATIONS.	
NUISANCE.		accord accepted, extinguishes.	5271
abatement no bar to action for		defined	5269
damages	6646	execution must be full.	5270
execution stayed by appeal, how	7214	satisfaction defined	5271
action to abate	7538	alternative, selection must be one	
defined	6641	in its entirety	5224
explosives, keeping unlawfully.	9030	selection, right of, with obligor,	
gambling, keeping apparatus for.	8971	when	5222
intoxicating liquors, defined as to	9373	right of, passes to obligee, when	5223

INDEX.

OBLIGATIONS—Continued.	Section	OBLIGATIONS—Continued.	Section
alternative , valid one prevails, if		performance , debtor, by, or with	
one unenforceable	5225	his assent	5246
classified	5210	deposit and, extinguish	5263
conditional , defined	5213	deposit of money and, extinguish	5259
conditions classified	5214	deposit of thing other than money	5262
concurrent, defined	5216	directed, as, extinguishes	5240
forfeiture, involving, strictly construed	5221	extinguishes, when	5244
impossible, void	5220	full, extinguishes	5237
precedent, defined	5215	made after due, when	5251
subsequent, defined	5217	made at option of debtor, where	5248
unlawful, void	5220	made at time fixed	5249
covenants running with land (see Property, Real)	5229-5236	made when, if time not fixed	5250
defined	5207	objections to mode of, waived, if not stated	5260
enforcement , performance, without, after notice of refusal	5219	offer and refusal , what equivalent to	5268
prerequisites to	5218	offer of , able and willing to perform, must be	5254
exemplary damages for breach of	6562	one , by, extinguishes liability of all	5238
extinction , accord and satisfaction, by, (see that title)	5269-5272	one , to, extinguishes, exception	5239
offer of performance, by, (see that title)	5244-5264	partial, if accepted, extinguishes	5272
performance, by, (see that title)	5237-5243	extinguishes pro tanto, when	5241
release, by, (see that title)	5277-5279	partial, of no effect	5245
imposed by law, deceit defined	5388	payment defined	5242
deceit, to compensate for	5387	prevented by creditor, debtor's rights	5266, 5267
injury, to abstain from	5386	production of thing unnecessary, if refused	5255
intent to defraud presumed in whose favor	5389	receipt for property obligatory	5258
responsibility for willful acts and negligence	5392	requisites of	5252
restoration on demand only, when demand, without, when	5391	thing offered to be unmixed	5256
thing wrongfully acquired, of	5390	title to thing offered passes when want of, excused when	5265
interpretation , rules of	5209	release , extends only to known claims	5278
joint , contribution, right to	5212	extinguishes	5277
presumed when	5211	joint debtor, of one, does not release others	5279
presumption, how overcome	5211	methods of making	5277
joint and several , contribution, right to	5212	transfer , burden of, with beneficiary's consent	5222
novation , contract, made by	5275	right arising from, of	5227
defined	5273	(See Creditor.)	
methods in which made	5274	(See Debtor.)	
rescission of acceptance	5276	OBSCENE BOOKS, PRINTS, ETC.	
origin	5208	destruction	8944
payment , offer of, and deposit extinguish	5259	seizure	8942
performance , application of, when several	5243	summary disposition of	8943
conditions, free from	5253	OBSCENE EXHIBITIONS.	
contingent on condition	5257	defined	8941
creditor, to, or one authorized by him	5247	OBSCENE LANGUAGE.	
creditor's duty as to thing offered	5264	prosecution for, time limited	8584
		punishment for	8568

INDEX.

	Section		Section
OBSCENE LITERATURE.		OFFICE—Continued.	
bringing into state, etc., punishment	8950	removal from, trial by jury, procedure	9641
child, showing to, prohibited	8948	trial of the accusation	9640
defined	8951	vacancy pending appeal	9644
pleading, sufficient, when	9865	verdict of guilty, judgment on ..	9642
sale of, etc., to minors	8948	removal from, by impeachment, accused not appearing, procedure	9610
punishment for	8949	accused suspended from office by	9611
OFFENDERS, JUVENILE.		answer of accused	9614
imprisonment of	9511	articles of impeachment, contents	9604
OFFENSE, PUBLIC.		objections to, by accused	9615
(See Crimes, 8532-8674, and other sections there referred to.)		overruled, procedure	9616
OFFICE.		prepared how	9606
acting in, without qualifying	8630	service on accused	9608
buying appointment to, prohibited	8641	sufficient, when deemed	9607
eligible to hold, who is	17	vote taken upon, how	9622
exercising after term	8646	causes, generally	9604
forfeiture of, not affected when ..	9542	charges and specifications	9607
keeping at other place a misdemeanor	439	chief justice presides when	9605
kept only where law requires	438	compensation of court and officers	9629, 9630
place required by law, not keeping at, misdemeanor	439	conviction, judgment how rendered	9623
primary election, under, candidates for, file petition	554	counsel for accused	9613
removal from, by action, civil	425	form of articles	9607
appeal from judgment of	9644	judgment disqualifies, etc.	9626
by action, process for witnesses, parties entitled to	9643	entered when	9623, 9624
causes for	424, 9632	extends to what	9625
criminal action, accusation denied how	9638	lieutenant governor	9605
accusation, form and contents of objections to be in writing	9633	procedure	9627
answer	9636, 9639	managers may employ counsel, when	9606
district court, procedure	9646	notice to accused	9608
drunkenness, habitual, ground for	9646	served how	9609
duty, neglect of, ground for	9646	number necessary to conviction ..	9605
fees, demanding illegal, ground for	9646	officers, what liable to	9604
judge, duty of, on receiving accusation	9634	organization of court	9612
judgment assigning causes, entered on minutes	9642	originated by resolution	9606
notice, appearance and answer ..	9635	power of, where vested	9605
notice to accused	9634	senate, in, general	9620, 9621
officers liable to	9632	process for witnesses, who entitled to	9619
plea of guilty, judgment	9640	prosecution for crime not barred by	9628
proceedings commenced, how filed where	9789	prosecution, how conducted	9609
process for witnesses, special proceedings for	9790	secretary of senate, duty of	9617
state's attorney, duty on receiving accusation	9631	powers of	9617
proceedings against	9634	senate appoints subordinate officers	9618
	9645	day of hearing, to assign	9608
		power of, as court	9612
		subpenas	9620
		tried by the senate	9605
		vote, what convicts	9622
		resignation of, how and to whom made	423

INDEX.

	Section		Section
OFFICE—Continued.		OFFICERS — General Provisions—	
rewards for appointment to.....	8643	Continued.	
selling appointment to, prohibited.	8642	personating, etc., falsely	9241
term, exercising after	8646	property, public, must deliver to	
sheriff and treasurer, limited to		successor	421, 427
two	2385	qualify, failure to, causes vacancy	
vacancy in, appointee to fill, quali-		when	418
fies how	432	qualify when	417
appointments to fill, made how..	431	records of, destroying, etc....	8690, 8691
brief, not filled, when	430	re-elected, must qualify and account	420
caused how	422	removal of	424, 2225
failure to qualify, from	418	reports, to make, when	72
filled by appointment by whom.	428, 429	penalty for failure to make...	377, 2622
filled how	416	period covered by	375
OFFICERS.		salary, per diem, affidavit required	2631
General Provisions.		"valuation" defined for fixing...	6705
accounting, for state institutions..	1269	statistics, duty as to furnishing..	128
accounts, false, making as to state		successors, to turn over laws to...	65, 79
money, felony	9101	penalty for failure to turn over to	65
public, fraudulent alteration of,		suspension during pendency of ac-	
felony	9101	tion to remove	426
accounts, closed and balanced when	375	vacancy, how filled	416
acting as, without having qualified	8630	violation of law regulating conduct,	
acts of, unlawful, valid, when...	8644	misdemeanor	9102
certain, legalized	5026	warrant, public, buying, misde-	
appropriation, wrongful, of money,		meanor, when	9399-9402
etc., of state, felony	9101	Administrative.	
assuming to be, falsely	8632	records, refusal to surrender....	8648
bonds, amount, when not otherwise		County.	
provided	404	bonds, record of	415
approved by whom	403	records to be examined	2623
fidelity, to give	408	refusing to perform duty	9109
insufficient, time to supply suffi-		resignation before entering on du-	
cient	414	ties	675
officers, what to give	401	settlements with county, when...	2428
recorded and deposited where...	403	speculation in office, punishment..	9401
run to whom	403	term begins when	416
certificate, false, delivering	8767	Election.	
contempt of, proceedings to punish	7572	bribery of	8619
contract, etc., public, becoming in-		canvassing, etc., votes, falsely....	8618
terested in, misdemeanor....	9103	disobedience of	8609, 8611
de facto, acts valid when	8631	disturbing by violence	8610
duty, omission of, misdemeanor,		Executive.	
when	8759	bribe, asking	8634
neglect of, punishment	9498	offering to	8633
refusal to perform	9104	receiving	8634
embezzlement by	9101	bribing	8633
extortion under official right, misde-		fees, illegal, asking or taking....	8637
meanor	9220	taking, for services not rendered	8639
fidelity bond, to give	408	intimidate, attempting to	8635
money, public, refusal to pay over,		records, refusal to surrender....	8647
felony	9101	resisting	8636
oath, must take and subscribe....	402	reward, delaying duty for.....	8638
obstructing, etc., in his duty....	8725	omitting duty for	8638
offices, where kept	438		
penalty	439		

INDEX.

OFFICERS—Continued.	Section
Judicial.	
bribery of, punishment	8666
bribes, receiving	8667
disclosing presentment or indictment	8761
gifts, accepting	8670
intimidate, attempting to	8730
warrant, issuing, misdemeanor when	8844
Ministerial.	
intimidate, attempting to	8730
money, etc., appropriating, felony when	8716
records of office, injuring, etc.....	8716
Peace.	
aid, may command, when 9592, 9722, 10112 refusal to, misdemeanor	8722
arrest by bystanders, duty of, as to	9735
doors, etc., may break, when 9730, 9732 duty to, without warrant, when	9322
duty on, without warrant.. 9732, 9734 made at night without warrant, when	9733
warrant of, must obey	9728
without, when	9322, 9731
arrest without process, misdemeanor, when	8720
arrested person, delaying to take before magistrate	8719
money taken from, receipt for..	10238
defined	9528, 9703
doors, etc., may break on search warrant, when	10278, 10279
escape from, assisting	8684
permitting, misdemeanor, when	8717
fees allowed for procuring counsel	9759
gambling, duty to inform against..	8980
homicide by, justifiable when...	8829
prize fight, duty regarding	9094
property, in custody of, injuring..	8676
retaking, misdemeanor	8676
railroad employes are, when.....	4403
refusing to accept prisoner	8718
rescue of prisoner from	8675
resisted in executing process, to report resisters	9593
resisting during insurrection	8724
reward, taking for services on extradition, unlawful, when.....	8640
riot, endeavors to be made before endangering life	9602
failure to exercise authority regarding	9600
search warrant, misconduct in executing	8721

OFFICERS—Peace—Continued.	Section
seizing property without process, misdemeanor when	8720
stolen property held by, when....	10233
warrant, transmitting by telegraph, duty	9745
School District.	
bonds, where filed, duty of auditor	409
speculation in office, punishment..	9402
warrants, etc., buying, misdemeanor	9402
State.	
account of fees, to keep, report... ..	379
appropriation for salaries	391
bonds, additional, failure to give, consequence	413
governor may require	413
clerk hire for	390
appropriation for	390
duty, refusing to perform.....	9110
salaries payable monthly	392
supplies for	393
superintendents of state institutions, duties	1271
Township.	
bonds, appropriation for filing....	411
filed where, duty of auditor.....	409
term begins when	416
OIL INSPECTION.	
brands, destruction of, required, penalty	2222
inspectors to provide themselves with	2217
using false, penalty	2222
deputies, appointed how	2214
accounts of, examined when....	2224
bonds filed where	2214
compensation	2213
powers and duties	2214
removal of	2225
reports of	2219
contents of	2219
made when	2219
salary	2213
takes effect when	2227
fees for	2219
gasoline, vessels containing, painted red	2228
vessels in which distributed labeled how	2220
penalty	2230
inspector, appointed by whom.....	2213
bond	2214
deputies, may appoint	2214
office, term of	2213
oils, tests when	2214

INDEX.

	Section		Section
OIL INSPECTION—Continued.		ORDERS—Continued.	
inspector, powers and duties	2214	staying proceedings, time limited	7324
record, to keep	2219	vacation, because made by outside	
removal of	2225	judge contrary to law	6766
reports	2219	ORDINANCES.	
contents of	2219	city, how proved	2671
made when	2219	validating certain	2838-2842
rules and regulations, to establish	2217	village, how proved	2675
salary	2213	ORPHANS.	
takes effect when	2227	homes for, (see Homes for Or-	
violation, failure to prosecute,		phans)	4595-4603
penalty	2221	OSTEOPATHY.	
oils, adulteration of, penalty	2223	diploma, recorded where	323
dealing in, by inspector prohibited	2220	affidavit as to	323
inspected how	2218	penalty for practice without	323
petroleum	2216	practice, who may	323
rejected, penalty for selling	2217	OVERSEERS OF HIGHWAYS.	
test of, made how	2218	(See Highways.)	
uninspected, dealing in, penalty	2222	OVERSEERS OF POOR.	
liability for selling	2222	(See Poor.)	
penalty for selling	2222	OWNERSHIP.	
penalty for using	2222	absolute, defined	4715
petroleum oils to be inspected	2216	suspension, period of, permitted	4770
ports of entry, what are	2226	arson, defined as to	9128
fees and mileage for inspection		classified	4714
elsewhere	2226	conditions, classified	4740
inspection of oil at	2226	imposed on, may be	4739
testing apparatus, purchase author-		precedent, defined	4740
ized	2215	illegal, void how far	4741
OLEOMARGARINE.		subsequent, defined	4740
(See Dairy Products.)		defined	4702
OPIUM.		game and fish, state owns	9454
places used for smoking, etc., nui-		land below high water mark	4712
sance	9396	owners, who may be	4711, 4713
jurisdiction of justice of peace	9398	obligations, repairs, taxes,	
smoking, keeping place for, how		fences	4814, 4815
punished	9397	support of adjoining lands, right	
visiting places used for smoking,		to	4811
punishment	9397	partnership, in, defined	4720
ORDERS.		product of mind, subject of	4915
appealable, what are	7225	qualified, defined	4716
arrest and bail, in	6892-6894	real property, boundaries, banks	
court, relief from	6884	and beds of streams	4809
contempt	7561	corporations, limitation as to re-	
criminal action, clerk to enter, in		ligious, etc.	4171
minutes, when	10070	extends above and below surface	4808
defined	7320	highway, extends to center of	4810
describe papers on which made, to	7325	several, by, classified	4718
excepted to, what deemed	7054	sole, defined	4717
injunction	6929, 6934	subjects of	4703
lost or destroyed, copies substituted	7348	tenancy, common, interests of sev-	
made without notice, vacated how	7326	eral are, unless	4722
perishable property, sale of	6955	defined	4721
power of supreme court as to, on		joint, defined	4719
appeal	7227		
sale of ward's property, contents of	8269		
special proceedings, in, defined	7809		

INDEX.

OWNERSHIP—Continued.	Section
termination, future contingent interest defeated by posthumous child	4754
future interest defeated how....	4755
defeated, when not	4756, 4757
trees, trunks on lands of one....	4812
trunks on line	4813
wild animals, subjects of, when...	4704
PAINTS.	
adulterated, (see Adulteration, 2139-2141.)	
PAPERS.	
lost, originals, copies substituted	7342, 7348
refusal to surrender official.....	8647
PARDONS.	
application, how made	10246
board, composed how	10240
clerk of, duties	10247, 10248
compensation of members	10250
meetings	10245
powers of	10240, 10249
quorum	10243
report to legislature	10242
citizenship, restoration of	10251
governor may suspend execution for treason, when	10241
powers	10252
return of warrant, made how	10244
unanimous vote of board required.	10243
PARENT AND CHILD.	
abduction forbidden	4030
acts of other, neither answerable for	4107
children, adoption, freed from parents after	4117
custody, divorce actions, in and after	4072
illegitimate belongs to mother	4093
marriage annulled, after....	4046
mutual rights of parents to...	4108
parents separated	4108
persons entitled to	4092
transfer of	4092
dominion of parents, when freed from	4096
earnings of illegitimate, belong to mother	4093
parent may relinquish	4104
legitimacy, born after marriage dissolved	4089
born before wedlock	4089
marriage annulled	4045
parents divorced	4063, 4064
presumed, if born in wedlock..	4088
presumption, who may dispute	4090

PARENT AND CHILD—Continued.	Section
children, persons entitled to	4092
property, parent as such has no control	4095
services after majority	4103
support, action for	4098
allowance out of their property for	4094
furnished by whom	4091
majority, after	4103
mother assists in, when	4091
parents not liable, when	4101
unborn, rights of	4012
wages paid to, when	4105
wife's, by former husband, services	4102
support of	4102
obligation of support, mutual....	4099
parents, authority, abuse of, judicial cognizance	4096
authority ceases when	4097
necessaries of children, liable for provision for children, omitting to make	8907
provision for minor children, refusing to make	8908
residence, may change	4106
support of minor child, refusing, punishment	8908
protection, force which may be used in	4031
seduction of daughter forbidden..	4030
PARIS GREEN.	
adulteration (see Adulteration, 2149-2154.)	
PARKS AND PUBLIC GROUNDS.	
districts, how created	3017-3024
real estate may be acquired for..	3016
PAROLE.	
inmates of penitentiary.....	10370-10375
PARTIES.	
administrators, without joining beneficiaries	6809
assignee of thing in action.....	6808
conveyance, holders of unrecorded, need not be	6817
county court, in (see Estates of Decedents.)	
court may bring in other, when..	6824
death of, action proceeds how....	6820
one of several, action proceeds how	6823
defendants, who may be	6816
actions to quiet title, in.....	7523
unknown, service of summons upon	7525

INDEX.

	Section		Section
PARTIES—Continued.		PARTITION—Continued.	
executors without joining beneficiaries	6809	disbursements, interest on, when ..	7452
holders of unrecorded conveyance need not be	6817	estates, value of certain, determined by court	7433
interpleader, substitution by	6826	estates for life or years, compensation to	7430, 7431
intervention, by	6825	owner's rights protected	7432
joinder of	6818	set off how	7422
severally liable on same instrument	6819	estates of decedents	8216-8222
marriage of, action proceeds how ..	6820	expenses apportioned among parties	7420
married women	6810	guardian may consent to, without action	7447
miner's liens, action to foreclose ..	6261	interest, when allowed in	7452
minors must appear by guardian ..	6811	judgment, conclusive on whom ..	7418
mortgages on realty, actions to foreclose	6817, 7479	report of referees, on	7418
numerous, one may act for all	6818	rights of absent owners determined before, when	7411
partition, necessary	7404	lienors, parties, brought in as, when	7413
partnership, special, actions by or against	5878	parties, not, notice to appear before referee	7414
plaintiffs, all persons interested may be	6815	secured otherwise, to first exhaust other security, or	7424
nonconsenting, made defendants	6818	liens, costs of partition preferred to	7421
real, in interest, to prosecute action	6807	follow owner's share	7421
real property, quieting title, defendants	7523	lis pendens, required	7407
defendants unknown, who may be	7524	partial, adjudged when	7412
service of summons upon	7525	parties, necessary	7406
quieting title, plaintiffs	7521	referees appointed when	7415
recovery of possession	6816	convey property sold	7437
severally liable, joinder as defendants	6819	notice to appear before	7414
special proceedings	7808	service of	7414
transfer of interest, action proceeds how	6820	purchaser of property, cannot be	7435
trustee of express trust, defined ..	6809	report on division	7417
beneficiaries, without joining ..	6809	liens, outstanding, on	7414
unrecorded conveyance, holders of, need not be	6817	rules governing	7416
(See also Examination of Parties.)		single, when	7449
PARTITION.		reference to determine outstanding liens	7413
abstract of title, cost, how paid ..	7450	relief granted in	7404
made by whom	7451	rights of all parties may be determined	7411
notice of making, filing	7450	road, way or street	7416
verified how	7451	sales, investment of unknown owner's share	7440
action authorized when and by whom	7404	minor's share, proceeds paid to whom	7445
continued after partial determination	7426	mode of making	7427
answer, allegations of	7410	order to convey	7437
compensation for inequality in	7444	ordered when	7415
complaint, allegations of	7405	parcels, to be in, when	7434
conveyances, bar of	7439	proceeds, disposition of	7425
recorded where	7439	incumbered property, of, how applied	7423
costs, paid by whom	7448	purchaser, who cannot be	7435
county court, in, (see Estates of Decedents.)		receipt of one entitled to share accepted as payment	7438
		report of, filing	7436

INDEX.

PARTITION—Continued.	Section
sales, share of person of unsound	
mind	7446
terms of, fixed by court	7428
terms made known at the time..	7434
securities, clerk's duty as to.....	7443
purchase money, for, how taken	7429
taken in clerk's name when....	7441
taken in party's name when....	7442
summons directed to whom.....	7408
notice in, required, if served by	
publication	7409
surveyor employed when	7416
tenants, what not affected.....	7419
title in, ascertained before sale... 	7411
unequal, compensation for	7444
PARTNERSHIP.	
In General.	
defined	5818
fictional names, certified copy of	
certificate, evidence	5864
certificate, execution	5860
contests, filing	5858
new, on change of members..	5862
publication	5858
foreign partnerships exempted,	
what	5859
penalty for noncompliance with	
law	5861
use of, misdemeanor, when.....	8995
formation, consent essential.....	5820
insolvency proceedings	7805-7807
partners, account to partnership..	5829
agreement not to carry on similar	
business valid	5374
claims of deceased, sold when..	8131
compensation, none	5830
good faith toward each other re-	
quired	5828
interest extends to all its property	5822
interests of deceased, sold when	8131
lien on other partner's shares..	5825
partnership interest defined	4720
reimbursement for what	5829
share of, defined	5823
ship owners are not	5819
trustees for each other	5827
profit and loss, agreement implied	
to share losses equally	5824
shares in, presumed equal.....	5823
property, defined	5821
attachment, procedure	6959
partnership interest defined	4720
presumption as to what is.....	5826
renunciation, effected how	5831
exonerates partner when	5831
profits cannot be claimed after..	5832

PARTNERSHIP—Continued.	Section
General.	
defined	5833
dissolution, causes effecting.....	5847
notice of	5850
partial, by any partner retiring	5848
partner entitled to judgment of,	
when	5849
partner's liability after, termi-	
nated how	5850
term not prescribed, authorized	
when	5846
liquidation, authority of partner	
in	5855, 5856
partners may act in	5853
some may not act in, when...	5854
notice of dissolution, change of	
name sufficient when	5851
terminates liability	5850
partners, account for profits of	
other business, when	5841
actual, only liable, except	5845
agents for, authority.....	5835
authority after dissolution, lim-	
ited	5852
authority, none to do what....	5836
bad faith of copartners, not bound	
by	5837
engaging in other business forbid-	
den	5839
permitted when	5840
judgment of dissolution, entitled	
to, when	5848
laws applicable	5843
liability after dissolution, termi-	
nated how	5850
dissolution, for partial	5848
terminated by change of name	5851
third persons, to	5842
liquidating, authority of... 5855, 5856	
barred claims, cannot revive..	5856
majority governs	5834
ostensible, liability of	5844
partnership interest defined	4720
profits made by, belong to firm..	5838
surviving, authority of	5857
Special.	
actions by and against, parties... 	5878
admission of new special partners..	5888
affidavit of partners required.....	5869
authorized	5865
banking, cannot do business of..	5865
business, general partners only con-	
duct	5875
capital cannot be withdrawn	5870

INDEX.

	Section		Section
PARTNERSHIP—Special—Continued.		PAWNBROKER.	
certificate, affidavit of publication of	5872	license required	8986
execution and filing	5868	sale of goods before default, misde-	
publication required	5871	meanor	8988
constituted how	5868	stolen goods, refusal to exhibit	8987
continuance made same as forma-		PAYMENT.	
tion	5873	agent, to, sufficient when	5786
dissolution effected how	5889	applied, several obligations, how	5243
estopped from questioning legality		claims against decedent, due or to	
of formation	5886	become	8122
formed how	5867	debts of decedents	8115-8126
formed only by complying with law	5870	defined	5242
fraud in	9011	dismisses complaint when	7496
general, becomes, when	5887	execution, suspends, when	7487
insurance, cannot do business of	5865	order of	6140
name	5874	part, accepted, extinguishes obliga-	
partners, general, authority to		tion when	5272
transact business	5875	redemption, in, made to whom	7035
liability, extent of	5883	sheriff, to, by third person	7113
partners, special, capital, cannot		tender (see that title.)	
withdraw	5879	time of, rules governing	5361
estoppel from charging as general	5886	PEACE.	
general, become, when	5881	(See Security to Keep the Peace,	
interest and profits, may receive	5880	9572-9589.)	
liable as general partner, when	5885	PEACE OFFICER.	
liability, extent of	5884	(See Officers, Peace.)	
loans to firm, rule governing	5877	PEDDLERS.	
new, admitted how	5888	license required	2204
partnership interest defined	4720	acting without, penalty	2210, 8989
preferences, void	5882	cities, in, provisions	2210
rights of, advice in business	5876	contents of	2208
renewal of, made same as formation	5873	county auditor grants, when	2207
sign before place of business	5874	fees for	2206
transfers of property, void when	5882	obtained how	2205
		revenue, how disposed of	2209
PASSENGERS.		PENALTIES.	
accommodations and treatment	5632	actions for (see Actions for Penal-	
death of, from negligence	8821	ties and Forfeitures)	7304-7403
ejection of, how, where	5638	breach of obligation, when void	5369
landing before visit of health officer	9034	contract containing, may be en-	
luggage, carriage	5680	forced	6613
risk theirs, when	5683	imposed by, void	5369, 5369
modification of carrier's obligation		specifically enforced, not	6035
restricted	5679	PENITENTIARY.	
(See Carriers.)		accounting officer	1269, 1273
PATENTS.		duty as to products of twine plant	10382
action by state to annul, grounds	7360	as to miscellaneous funds	1274
record, entitled to	5001	accounts, method of keeping, (see	
PAUPER.		State Institutions)	1269-1281
sending out of county without au-		board of trustees, appointment	10333
thority	9446, 9447	bond, approval, filing	10334
prosecution, where	9447	compensation	10335
(See Poor, 1851, 1896, 9016.)		compensation and expenses, paid	
		how	10335
		contracts, must not be interested	
		in	10340

INDEX.

PENITENTIARY—Continued.	Section
board of trustees, duties	10337
employment of inmates, authority	
as to	10390, 10392
members, only two from same	
county	10333
number	10332
oath	10334
parole, establish rules concerning	10370
president, appoints	10336
proposals, power of	10344
proposals for supplies, opening ..	10344
records	10336
attested how	10336
open to inspection	10339
reports, contents	10338
general and special	10338
sentence, diminution of, duties ..	10356
sessions	10335
term	10333
twine and cordage plant, duties as	
to (see that title)	10376-10389
vacancy, filled how	10333
visiting trustees, appoints	10336
warden, appoints	10346
chaplain, compensation, employ-	
ment	10352
commitments, contents	10354
warden's duty on	10354
contracts approved by whom	10342
warden makes	10342
courts of Burleigh county have jur-	
isdiction	10323
custody of inmates	10355
employees, acts prohibited	10353
contracts, must not be interested	
in	10340
duties	10353
jury duty, exempt from	10324
escapes, attempts to make	8679
jurisdiction, from	9678
prosecution, expense paid how ..	8689
punishment for	8678, 10450, 10452
reward, governor may offer	10292
offer of, required	10369
payment of	10369
warden responsible for, when ..	10369
governor appoints board	10333
imprisonment in, is at hard labor ..	10113
term of, not to expire in certain	
months	9510
inmates, beds and clothing	10363
clothing	10367
communication between, prohib-	
ited	10360
communication with outsiders	
prohibited	8765, 10360

PENITENTIARY—Continued.	Section
inmates, dead, disposition of money	
and effects	10417
death of, duty of warden	10412
inquest to be held	10412
discharge	10367
discipline	10360
warden maintains	10364
employment of	10360
buildings, on public	10390
discharge, after	10367
outside	10368
roads and streets, on	10392
escape when employed outside ..	10368
food, kind allowed	10362
funds, duty of warden as to	1271
good behavior, rewarded how ..	10358
insane, disposition of	10410
expense of transfer paid how ..	10410
proceedings taken when	10410
transferred to hospital, how ..	10411
paroled, who may not be	10371
physician may allow liquors when	10361
punishment for breaking rules ..	10359
refractory may be restrained ..	10365
rules, punishment for breaking,	
alleviated how	10359
sale of products	10393
treatment uniform	10366
warden may allow tea, coffee or	
tobacco when	10361
inquest, burial of body	10415
expense of, paid how	10416
held when	10412
open to public	10413
procedure in	10414
return of	10415
testimony, whose required	10414
intoxicating liquors prohibited in ..	10361
inventory of personal property ..	10341
jurisdiction of offenses in	10323
deemed to be in Burleigh county	10323
jury duty, officers and employes ex-	
empt from	10324
location of	10322
offenders, employment and govern-	
ment	10322
officers, acts prohibited	10353
appointment	10346
contract, must not be interested	
in	10340
duties	10353
enumerated	10345
jury duty, exempt from	10324
qualifications and oath	10347
salary	10348
term	10346

INDEX.

	Section		Section
PENITENTIARY—Continued.		PERFORMANCE.	
parole of inmates, breach of.....	10374	(See Specific Performance of Obligations, 6609-6618.)	
board empowered to grant.....	10370	PERISHABLE PROPERTY.	
grounds for recommending.....	10373	appeals do not stay sale.....	722
recommitted to custody when.....	10374	attachments, inventory to be made	6947
recommitment, execution of order	10375	sale of, in.....	6855
fees for execution.....	10375	executions, sale of, under.....	7130
requirements precedent to.....	10372	executor or administrator may sell	8129
rules and regulations, established		insolvency proceedings, in.....	7781
how.....	10370	PERJURY.	
prison, is general of the state....	10322	acts constituting.....	8638
punishment and reformation of		affirmation deemed oath.....	8634
offenders, for.....	10322	commitment, summary.....	8703
process, service upon inmates....	10324	conviction of, disqualifies as witness	8708
service upon officers and em-		defense, incompetency of testimony	
ployes.....	10324	not, when.....	8697
property, warden custodian of....	10342	irregularities, not.....	8696
rules and regulations, infractions		deposition deemed complete when	8639
punished how.....	10359	documents showing, retained when	8705
sale of products.....	10393	evidence in prosecution for.....	9519
sentence, diminution of.....	10356	irregularities not a defense.....	8636
expires, what month.....	9510	materiality not necessary when...	8638
storekeeper, duties.....	1277	oath of office excepted.....	8635
supplies, contract for yearly....	10343	officers, false statement to examiner	146
furnished how.....	10343	pleading, sufficient when.....	9863
proposals, notice of.....	10343	punishment.....	8702
treasurer.....	1270	statement, false, defined.....	8709
twine and cordage plant, establish-		subornation, defined.....	8706
ment of (see that title).....	10376-10383	punishment.....	8707
visiting trustees, duties of.....	10336	tax list, false, of property, is....	8701
warden, absence forbidden when		witness to establish, bound over	
deputy away.....	10349	when.....	8704
assistance, may summon.....	10364	wolf bounties, false affidavits....	1971
bond, condition, filing.....	10347	PERPETUATING TESTIMONY.	
contracts, makes.....	10342	costs paid by whom.....	7314
discipline, maintains.....	10364	deposition authenticated how....	7310
duty on death of inmate.....	10412	effect of.....	7313
oath.....	10347	used, may be, when.....	7312
proposals, opens.....	10344	examination made how.....	7310
qualifies how.....	10347	interrogatories settled how.....	7310
records, contents.....	10357	notice to parties expectant.....	7308
keeps.....	10349	officer's authorization to act....	7309
regulations for visitors, estab-		order allowing, provisions of....	7308
lishes.....	10349	papers filed evidence of what....	7311
residence.....	10345	petition for, contents.....	7308
reward for escapes, pays when..	10369	testimony taken on commission	
rules and regulations, establishes		when.....	7310
how.....	10350	PERPETUITIES.	
salary.....	10348	conditions restraining, void	
warden, deputy, absence forbidden		when.....	4743, 4745, 4748, 4750
when warden away.....	10349	power of, suspended during lives	
bond, conditions.....	10351	in being.....	4744
duties.....	10351	exception.....	4772
powers and duties.....	10347	time of, computed how.....	4873
residence.....	10345	trust, subject of.....	4771
(See Twine and Cordage Plant.)			

INDEX.

	Section		Section
PERPETUITIES—Continued.		PHARMACISTS—Continued.	
conditions restraining , term of		certificate, cancellation of	304
years, limitation of suspension.	4770	posted conspicuously, to be	310
(See <i>Allenation</i> , 4744-4746, 4770,		renewal of, fee for	307
4872.)		intoxicating liquors , may sell	
PERSONAL PROPERTY.		when	9360, 9385
(See that title under <i>Property</i> .)		license not necessary when	9021
PERSONAL RELATION.		life , negligently endangering	9042
offenses against, enumerated	4030	oaths, may administer, when	9360
PERSONS.		poisons, regulations for selling	9022
adults, definition of	4011	registry , who entitled to	305
citizens, who are	11	fees for	306
corporation law , governed by, when	4694	PHYSICIANS.	
defined	9535, 9536	asylum for poor, appointed for	1873
liability to punishment for		births and deaths, to report	290
crime	8543, 8544	penalty for failure	290
minors, definition of	4010	coroner's inquest, as experts at	2532
political body , constituting	10	fees for post mortem examination	2607
protection of self , force permitted in	4031	exemptions in actions for	7125
rights of, general	4025	intoxicated , administering poison	8990
state , entitled to protection of	13	causing death	8823
general rights over	5	jury duty , exempt from	514
PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND.		license, must file	296
asylum, placed in, when, how	4142	penalty for practicing without	299
contract, cannot make	4020	practice without, who may	298
subject to rescission, when	4019	required	296
corporate stock represented by		prescriptions of, excepted from	
guardian	4184	pharmacy law	9023
crime, incapable of committing,		report to local board of health	275, 276
when	8544	witnesses, privileged as	7304
damages, exemplary, when subject-		PIERS.	
ed to	4022	interfering with, etc.	9335
guardians appointed when	4126, 4127, 8249	PILES.	
discharged	8232	removing or injuring	9337
petition for appointment	8248	PLACE OF TRIAL.	
powers and duties of	8250	Civil Actions.	
idiots , contracts, no power to make	4018	cases, all other not enumerated	6829
necessaries, liable for	4018	change by court for what causes	6830
power , cannot delegate	4020	demand for, made when	6830
restoration , petition, contents	8251	division of county, on	2354
proceedings to declare	8251	made on defendant's demand	6830
rights , cannot waive	4020	transfer of papers after	6831
summons , how served on	6838	foreclosure of mortgage of real	
wills of	4020, 5084	property	6827
wrongs , liable for	4021	forfeiture imposed by statute	6828
PETIT JURY.		insurance on property, for recovery	
(See <i>Jury</i> , 514-532.)		of	6827
PHARMACISTS.		partition of real property	6827
acting as, unlawfully	9020	penalty imposed by statute	6828
acts of, constituting misdemea-		personal property distrained, for re-	
or	9043, 9044	covery of	6827
assistants , who entitled to registry		public officer , action against	6828
as	307	real property or interest in , for re-	
fees for	307	covery of	6827
		tried where commenced unless	
		change demanded	6830

INDEX.

	Section		Section
PLACE OF TRIAL—Continued.		PLEADING — Civil Actions— Con-	
Criminal Actions.		tinued.	
change of, application by the state	9931	defendant's, are what	6853
ball required when	9924	name unknown	6855
justice court	8478-8480	definite and certain, required to be	
granted when	9921	made	6870
petition, notice, time	9920	demurrer (see Demurrer, 6853-6858,	
prejudice of judge, procedure	9929	9898-9908.)	
local	9919	discharge in insolvency	7797
preliminary examination, on	9761	filing required	7338
change ordered, clerk's duty	9922	forfeited goods, statutory	7397
defendant in custody, procedure	9923	forfeiture by ordinance, by-laws,	
division of county, on	2354	etc.	7400
jurisdiction of court	9930	statute, by	7396
pleadings transmitted how	9926	forms of, abolished	6851
prosecuted by whom	9930	improper matters stricken out on	
witnesses, notice to	9925	motion	6870
subpena for	9925	incorporation, averments necessary	7361
larceny of property without state	9201	instrument for payment of money	
magistrate on preliminary hearing	9761	only, complaint	6872
one of several defendants, by	9928	joint debtor summoned after judg-	
prize fight	9093	ment	7236
PLATS.		judgment	6871
general provisions	2926-2936	justice's court, in writing, when	8392
irregular lands	1599	libel or slander	6874
town and city	2926-2944	lost, copy filed	7342
vacation by declaration	2940-2944	motions (see that title.)	
district court, by	2937-2939	papers removed from clerk's office	6849
PLEADING.		partition, answers	7410
Civil Actions.		complaint	7405
accounts	6868	possession, distrained property, an-	
allegations admitted if not denied	6878	swer	6876
denied, what deemed	6878	service on opposite party	7330-7340
amended, must be served	6882	reply (see that title.)	
amendments, delay, for, stricken		slander or libel	6874
out	6882	statute, private	6873
demurrer overruled, after, on		subscription, how	6866
terms	6882	sufficiency of, how determined	6851
judgment, before and after, ex-		supplemental	6887
tent of	6883	time limited, allowed after	6884
of course without costs, when	6882	time for, may be enlarged	6884
reference, on	7051	title, in action to quiet	7520, 7523
variance, in cases of	6879, 6880	variance, failure of proof deemed,	
amendments (see that title.)		when	6881
answer (see that title.)		material, amendment on terms	6879
complaint (see that title.)		deemed, when	6879
conditions precedent, performance		not, amended without costs	6880
pleaded how	6872	verification omitted when	6867
construed liberally	6869	justice's court, in, not necessary	8378
corporation name, misnomer waived		person who may make	6867
when	7363	required when	6866
counterclaim (see that title.)		requisites	6867
action to quiet title	7526	subsequent, must have, when	6886
criminal prosecutions, cannot be		County Court.	
used in	6867	issue raised how	7937
defects, trivial, disregarded	6886	requisites of	7936

INDEX.

PLEADING—Continued.	Section	PLEDGE—Continued.	Section
Criminal Actions.			
answer made how	9890	evidence of debt is subject of....	6213
time allowed for	9889	collection of, when, how	6213
complaint defined	9659	sale of	6213
made by whom	9695	foreclosure by action (see Foreclos- ure, 7512-7518.)	
statements contained in.....	9694	judicial sale, by	6218
conspiracy, overt acts alleged....	10003	increase pledged with property....	6196
counts and forms of	9851	invalid until property delivered... 6195	
demurrer, defendant may put in..	9898	lien dependent on possession.... 6195	
grounds of	9900	subject of	6197
objections taken by	9908	mortgage (see that title).... 6149, 6164	
requisites of	9901	person allowed to assume apparent ownership, by	6198
embezzlement	9864	pledge holder, gratuitous, how ex- onerated	6202
errors in form disregarded	9857	gratuitous, liabilities and duties 6205	
forgery, instrument destroyed....	9862	liabilities and duties	6204
forms	9846	pledgee's rights, must enforce.. 6203	
prescribed by code	9846	rights on misrepresentation of value	6206
indictment (see Indictment.)		reward, for, cannot exonerate himself	6202
informalities in, not fatal, unless..	10232	pledgee can purchase property how only	6217
information (see Information.)		liabilities and duties of ... 6204, 6213	
injury to person	9853	property may be levied on	7107
judgment	9859	property pledged for another with- drawn, how only	6201
larceny	9864	sale when performance due.... 6207	
libel, extrinsic facts	9861	demand as conditon to, waived how	6210
obscene literature	9865	made when	6208
owners, personal property, one or more	9866	evidence of debt, when, how.... 6213	
perjury	9863	made how	6212
pleas, acquittal on merits	9916	notice, actual, of time and place to pledgor	6209
acquittal for variance	9915	notice may be waived	6210
guilty, defendant in person puts in	9911	order of pledgor, by, pledgee may retain what	6216
withdrawal of	9912	pledgor may require, when.... 6214	
jeopardy, once in, not allowed, when	10008	proceeds, how disposed of	6215
kinds of	9909	walver of notice, what not.... 6210	
not guilty, entered on refusal to plead	9918	security for another's obligation, as 6199	
puts what in issue	9913		
showing permitted under....	9914		
oral, form	9910		
time for putting in.....	9899		
statements, what not required....	9858		
statute, private	9860		
sufficient when	9856		
time	9852		
words construed how	9854		
statutory, need not be strictly pursued when	9855		
(See Court, Justices', 8378-8394, 7512-7518.)			
PLEDGE.		POISON.	
contracts, what deemed	6194	administering with intent to kill.. 8845	
defined	6193	animals, administering to, felony. 9317	
deposit with pledge holder.....	6200	drink, mixing with, willfully	8991
		food, mixing with, willfully..... 8991	
		laying out, punishment, exception 9046	
		physician, intoxicated, adminis- tering	8990
		physician's prescriptions, label not required	9023

INDEX.

	Section		Section
POISON—Continued.		POOR—Continued.	
sales, record of, by druggist.....	9043	residence acquired how	1854
record of, inspection	9045	children, of	1854
required when	9024	married women, of	1854
violating law regulating	9025	uncertain, what	1860
selling certain, regulating	9022	return to county auditor	1867
POLICE.		settlers, needy, appropriation for..	1887
neglect of duty, misdemeanor, when	9095	appropriation for, expended by	
organization under special statutes	9590	whom	1887
prize fights, duty as to	9094	relief of	1887
public meetings, attendance re-		support of	1851
quired, when	9591	tax for support	1881
railway, appointed by whom	9750	POOR FARM.	
arrests by, procedure	9752	assessment of tax to purchase....	1875
company liable for acts of.....	9755	board of visitors, appointed how..	1882
compensation, no	9754	compensation	1883
conductor may act as, when....	9749	children, education of	1879
powers of	9751	education required when	1878
do not conflict with other.....	9753	discontinued when	1880
(See also Officers, Peace.)		election to purchase	1871
POLICE MAGISTRATE.		paupers sent to	1876
(See Cities, 2723-2738.)		physician, appointment	1873
POLL TAX.		purchase authorized when	1871
firemen exempt from payment of..	1294	superintendent, bond	1877
list of persons liable for	1424	duties	1872
militia exempt	1782	PORT WARDEN.	
road purposes	1388, 1422	assuming to act as	9041
school purposes, for	855	POSSESSION.	
POOLS.		action to quiet title, in	7520
(See Trusts, Pools and Combina-		adverse, actual occupancy deemed,	
tions, 9224-9228.)		when	6780
POOR.		deemed, what acts are	6779
allowance for support	1856	highways, title after 20 years... 1346	
appeal to district court when....	1859	occupation under claim not writ-	
book to be kept by whom	1858	ten, what acts deemed.....	6781
children, overseers to bind out....	1874	written instrument, under,	
complaint in behalf of	1857	deemed	6778
county to relieve	1853	real property, title after 20 years	6778
nonresident, sick or dying.....	1870	title after 10 years, when....	4928
overseers, accounts, submit when..	1869	change of, not necessary to mort-	
appeal when	1863	gage	6149
heard when	1864	counterfeit note, etc., of, with intent	
charge of, have	1855	to defraud, forgery	9164
compensation	1868	estate of decedent, administrator,	
duties	1857	belongs to, except....8071, 8159, 8162	
insane, unlawful confinement of	9016	executor, belong to, ex-	
removal of, when	1866	cept	8071, 8159, 8162
suits for or against	1852	mortgagee entitled to, when	6164
pauper, bringing into county, pen-		entitled to, when not	6164
alty	1886	pledge, lien of, dependent on....	6195
removing from county, unlawful	1884	property, personal, recovered how	6607
removing, penalty	1885	real, presumed from title.....	6777
relief, temporary, when	1861	recovered when and how....	6606
removal of	1866	tenant, of, deemed, of landlord... 6782	
amendment of defective order..	1865	title by, when and how.....	4923
procedure	1862		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
POSSIBILITY.		POWERS—Continued.	
mere, not interest in property....	4735	holder defined	4841
POSTAL RIGHTS OF INSANE.		persons who may be	4850
(See Hospital for the Insane, 1913-1915.)		instruments in execution of, conveyances	4870
POSTPONEMENTS.		in trust, defined	4846
(See Court, Justice's, 8371-8374.)		irrevocable when	4853
POUNDS AND POUNDMASTERS.		laws, other, governing	4900
(See Townships, 3193-3196.)		lease, to, extinguished how.....	4887
POWERS.		transferable when	4886
absolute, when deemed	4882	void how far	4885
alienation, suspension of, period, how computed	4872	legality determined by conditions at creation	4873
attorney, of, not included	4839	legislative, crimes against.....	8650-8665
author defined	4841	lien, when	4854
authorized, what	4838	married woman, to, what valid....	4877
beneficial, defined	4845	power of, as to	4874
subject to creditor's claim.....	4890	minor cannot delegate	4013
valid when	4884	mortgage, effect on	4889
changed into a fee when	4878-4881	extinguish, does not	4888
charge beyond authority, valid how far	4871	persons of unsound mind cannot delegate	4020
classified	4842	reservations, grantor may make... 4852	
conditions, trivial, disregarded... 4865		security, deemed part of, when... 4855	
convey, etc., to, revoked how..... 5040		shares equal when	4894
creation, limited to those specified 4891		special, defined	4844
married woman capable of	4857	in trust, when	4848
mode of, only	4851	subject to creditor's claim.....	4890
persons capable of	4849	valid when	4884
incapable of	4856	trust, in, passes property, if valid.. 4829	
defined	4840	prohibited, not	4828
disposition beyond authority, valid how far	4871	trust valid as, when	4827
enforceable for parties interested.. 4892		trustees, death of, execution adjudged	4896
though trustee has option	4893	discretionary power	4895
execution by all in whom vested.. 4860		POWER OF ATTORNEY.	
conditions of author imperative. 4866		conveyance, is not	5039
trivial, disregarded	4865	employe, gratuitous, under, must act	5548
consent to, how expressed..... 4867		mortgage, to execute, must be written	6161
consent to, if several	4868	to foreclose, must have	7455
creditors, for, adjudged when.. 4898		recorded, when	7456
defective, proper execution adjudged	4899	powers, law concerning, does not affect	4839
purchaser's rights	4875	real property, to transfer, must be written	4968
district court, by, when	4897	revoked how	5040
formalities unnecessary	4864	PRAIRIE FIRES.	
grant, by	4862	cattle ranch, damages to	2068
instruments valid without recital 4869		damages, accidental	2063
void, not, for insufficient	4863	proof necessary to establish claim 2069	
will, by	4861	extinguish, failure to, penalty.... 2066	
written instrument, only by.... 4859		extinguished on day set, to be.... 2075	
executive, crimes by and against 8630-8649		fire breaks established how	2072
fraud affects, how	4876	legal, defined	2075
general, defined	4843	made when	2073
in trust, when	4847		
grantor deemed owner, when.... 4883			

INDEX.

	Section		Section
PRAIRIE FIRES—Continued.		PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION —	
fire districts, county divided into..	2071	Continued.	
mapped out how	2074	witnesses, security, commitment	
fire guards, setting, for.....	2076	for refusal to give	9753
fire wardens, bonds	2071	security, married woman or minor	9782
grasshoppers, permitted to destroy	2064	separated when	9766
extinguished when	2065	subpenas for, accused entitled to	9765
liability for carelessly setting....	2078	undertaking required when..	9790, 9781
notice to adjacent settlers	2064	PRESCRIPTION.	
permitted for certain purposes...	2062	defined	4927
railroad companies to burn weeds		highways, after 20 years	1346
when	2077	real property, title to, acquired	
setting fire to woods, penalty....	2067	by	4928
setting, forbidden when	2061	(See Possession.)	
misdemeanor, when	9055	PRESENTMENT.	
punishment for	2061, 9056	defined	9820
spreading carelessly or negligently		disclosing, misdemeanor, when....	8761
permitting, penalty	2063	found how	9833
tools and appliances to prevent, fur-		presented to court how	9834
nished how	2070	procedure on	9839
PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.		warrant, bench, issuance authorized	
accused held to answer, procedure	9774	when	9835
adjournments of, length of	9762	form	9837
bailable, crime not, indorsement on		issued by clerk	9836
complaint	9775	service	9838
indorsement on complaint	9776	PRESUMPTIONS.	
charge, accused must be informed		death, from absence of seven years	7302
of	9753	depository, negligence, of, when..	5464
commitment, adjournment, pending	9763	directors of corporations as to	
form, crime not bailable	9779	knowledge and assent ...	9291-9293
form, examination, for.....	9764	domicile, as to, not applicable in	
procedure on	9778	divorce	4068
complaint must first be read to ac-		evidence of	7315-7317
cused	9765	gifts presumed in view of death	
corporations, on complaints		when	4997
against	10222-10230	grant delivered at its date.....	4953
costs, if prosecution malicious....	9773	hiring of lodgings for rent term... 5530	
counsel allowed accused	9759	realty, one year	5529
county court, jurisdiction increased,		innocence	9994
not necessary in	8307	insurance contracts	5918
crime committed out of county, pro-		intent to defraud every person mis-	
ceedings	9714	led	5389
discharge granted accused when..	9772	interest from loan of money.....	5507
papers, sent to clerk of district		judicial notice of, what courts will	
court	9787	take	7318, 7319
persons, all excluded when	9767	legitimacy, child born in wedlock.	4088
place of trial, change of, grounds..	9761	child born after marriage dis-	
procedure before magistrate.....	9765	solved	4089
rights, accused must be informed of	9758	right to dispute	4090
testimony taken at, disclosing, mis-		mechanics' liens, under	6231
demeanor	9771	performance, partial, creditor's re-	
disposition of	9770	tention of, involuntary, when..	5241
time for examination	9760	personal property, conversion of..	6584
waiver of, giving bail deemed, when	9719	possession, when	6777-678
witnesses, accused may produce..	9769	presumptive evidence	7315-73
examination of, mode of.....	9768	prohibition cases, in	91
reduced to writing on demand	9768		

INDEX.

	Section
PRESUMPTIONS—Continued.	
promise, joint and several	5363
singular, in, by several	5364
renewal of hiring	5331, 5332
servant presumed hired for what term	5572, 5573
transfer, breach of agreement to..	6611
transfer of personality without change of possession, fraudulent	6638
trust as to realty	4822
trustee, transaction with beneficiary fraudulent	5719
uncertainty in contract, cause of..	5358
writing presumes consideration...	5325
(See Evidence.)	
PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE.	
conclusive, what deemed	7316
denominational	7317
law of	7315-7317
PRINCIPALS.	
accessories, deemed when	9868
agency, in, (see Agency.)	
crime, who are, in	8555
guaranty, in, (see Guaranty, 6075-6098.)	
suretyship, in, (see Surety, 6099-6112.)	
PRINTING.	
abstracts, not to be printed, when	7230
county, where done	2282
newspapers qualified to do	2279
penalty for illegal	2281
publisher's affidavit as to qualifications	2280
rates, legal	2620
state, where done	2282
writing includes	6723, 9531
(See Publication.)	
(See Public Printing, 37-77.)	
(See Newspapers.)	
PRISON.	
defined	8687
escapes from, aiding, by information, etc.	8682
attempts at, punishment	8680
punishment	8678, 10450
(See also Jails and Penitentiary.)	
PRISONER.	
defined	8688
escaping, rearrest	8677
examination of	7260, 7261
PRISONERS ON CIVIL PROCESS.	
appeals	7860
costs, prison, creditor to advance..	7858
prisoner must pay, when.....	7856

	Section
PRISONERS ON CIVIL PROCESS—	
Continued.	
discharge, application for, every ten days	7859
authorized when	7848
certificate of, form	7853
exempts forever for same cause..	7854
judgment remains against property after	7855
plaintiff, by	7857
hearing of application	7851
notice of application	7849
service	7850
oath of prisoner, form	7852
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.	
libel, civil	4029
criminal	8883-8885
PRIZE FIGHT.	
challenge to	9090
acts constituting	9091
engaging in, misdemeanor, when..	9089
leaving state to engage in	9092
peace officers, to make complaint..	9094
neglect to complain, misdemeanor	9095
place of trial	9093
PROCEEDINGS AFTER JUDGMENT.	
affidavit that judgment is unsatisfied	7234
answer, what may set up.....	7235
joint debtors, originally unserved, summoned	7232
pleadings, further	7236
verification	7237
summons, requisites of	7233
PROCESS.	
amendments, of, extent	6883
corporations falling to appoint attorney for service of, franchise forfeited	4700
service on, how	4701
county court, jurisdiction increased	8297
jurisdiction increased, service in other counties	8298
service, compensation	8318
mode	8318
defined	6738
exhibited by officer when	2513
lost, copy filed	7342
lost or destroyed, copy filed	7348
regular on face protects officer....	2512
resisting during insurrection....	8724
execution of	9088
service, civil, cannot be served on election day	686
malicious on Saturday	8579
limitation of prosecution	8584

INDEX.

	Section		Section
PROCESS—Continued.		PROPERTY.	
service, penitentiary grounds, with-		escaping taxation	1660-1673
in	10324	partnership interest defined	4720
Sunday, on, prohibited	8576	In General.	
United States, in territory under		accessions, owner owns	4752
jurisdiction of	3, 4	acquisition, modes of, classified	4925
state, right of, to require services		agreement for sale of, in writing,	
in enforcing	5	when	5405
style of	6746	alienation, conditions restraining,	
(See Summons.)		void	4743
PRODUCTS OF MIND.		future interest suspended, void	4745
letters, ownership, publication	4920	power of, suspended how long	4744
ownership, exclusive when	4915	suspended, undirected income	
joint products, of	4916	whose	4753
subjects of	4915	aliens may own	4713
production, subsequent original	4919	appurtenances defined	4709
publication, effect of	4918	classified	4705
transfer	4917	control of, after owner's death	5186
PROFANITY.		decendent's, embezzlement of	8073
conviction, summary	8564	chargeable with what	8093
defined	8562	defined	4702, 6721, 9534
penalties collected how	8505	devised, incumbrance, effect of, on	
prosecution, limitation	8584	transfer, effect of, on	5113
punishment	8563	dispose of, who may	4713
PROHIBITION.		eminent domain, acquiring by	9
alternative, to state what	7837	escheats to state when	7, 5204
appeals regulated how	7841	fixtures defined	4708
defined	7835	fraudulent conveyances of, misde-	
issued and heard in vacation	7839	meanor	9270
issued when, by whom	7836	guardian of, powers	4133
laws, other, governing	7838	hold, who may	4713
new trial regulated how	7841	income, accumulations directed for	
operation of	7835	whom	4749
peremptory writ to state what	7837	accumulations, what illegal	4748
practice, law governing	7840	void beyond minority	4750
writs, kinds of	7837	defined	4758
(See Intoxicating Liquors, 9353-		future vested, defined	4729
9394.)		governed by what	4747
PROMISSORY NOTES.		interest in, classified	4723
(See Negotiable Instruments, 6303-		future, classified	4728
6498.)		deemed created when	4759
PROOF OF INSTRUMENTS.		defeated how	4755
action for	5031	defeated, when not	4756, 4757
certificate of, contents	5021	defined	4725
certificate, action to correct	5030	law recognizes what only	4738
authentication	5028	pass same as present	4734
former, code does not affect	5034	posthumous children take	4733
handwriting, by, authorized when	5019	suspending alienation, void	4745
requisites	5020	future alternative contingent, de-	
justice, before, authenticated by		fined	4731
clerk	5029	future contingent, defined	4730
knowledge required of officer	5018	posthumous child defeats, when	4754
made by whom	5017	void for improbability, not	4732
officer's authority in taking	5033	limited, defined	4727
		perpetual, defined	4727
		possibility, mere, not	4728

INDEX.

PROPERTY—In General—Continued.

	Section
interest, present, defined	4724
undirected, who owns	4753
land defined	4707
married woman, right as to	4079
obtained under false pretenses	9243
occupancy, acquisition by, period re-	
quired except against title	4926
period required to obtain title	4927
possession, when and how	4928
owner, all property, has	4711
owns what	4752
ownership, conditions may be im-	
posed on	4739
suspension of, period permitted	4770
passes after owner's death how	5186
possibility, mere, not an interest	4735
products, owner owns	4752
protection of, what force may be	
used for	4031
religious, exempt from taxation	1485
sale, agreement for, in writing,	
when	5405
state, ultimate right of, in	6
take, who may	4713
taxable, classified	1481
taxation, exempt from	1484, 1485
state may acquire by	6
title, acquired by possession, when	4928
conditions of	4928
transfer, husband or wife, by aban-	
doned, manner of	4085
set aside	4087
valid	4086

Personal.

accession, acquisition by, admix-	
tures of material	4941
material restored in kind or value	
paid	4943
principal part defined	4937, 4938
thing made from another's ma-	
terials	4939
made from blended materials	4940
united inseparably	4936
willful use of materials	4942
damages for	4944
defined	1483, 4710, 6721, 9533
follows person of owner	4901
gifts (see that title)	4993-5000
good will defined	4922
property, is	4923
transferable	4923
law governing	4901
minor cannot contract as to, when	4013
pledge includes increase	6196
product of mind (see that title)	4915-4920

PROPERTY—Personal—Continued.

	Section
sales, execution, (see Execu-	
tion)	7130-7137
thing in action, assignment no	
prejudice to set-off, when	6808
damages, value in assessing	6597
defined	4902
judicial sale of, how made	7111, 7112
passes to whom, on death of	
owner	4903
transferable	4903
title deeds are	4924
trade-marks are	4921
transfer, agent, by, title passes	4992
executory agreement, by, title	
passes when	4991
title passes when	4990
unclaimed, sold for charges	5643-5645
using wrongfully, liability for	4944

Real.

accession, acquisition by, fixtures	4929
islands in streams	4933, 4934
removal of banks	4931
riparian accretions	4930
stream abandoning course	4935
action for injury after transfer	4907
possession, for	4786
possession, for, county court	8159
quiet title, to, county court	8159
district court	7519-7537
agreement for sale must be in writ-	
ing	5407
sell, to, binds seller to what	5401
warranty, for usual covenants of,	
binds seller to what	5402
alienation, suspension of, further,	
defined	4771
corporations, limitation on holding	4171
covenants implied from word grant	4976
covenants running with land, bind	
only owner of whole estate	5234
burden or benefit apportioned	
when	5236
covenant for benefit of property	5231
further assurance	5232
limited to certain assigns when	5233
limited to those specified	5230
owner liable while holding only	5235
pass with estate	5229
quiet enjoyment	5232
rent, for payment of	5232
taxes, for payment of	5232
warranty, covenant of	5232
defined	1482, 4706, 6721, 9532
devise, purchaser's rights	5171

INDEX.

PROPERTY—Real—Continued.	Section
estates classified	4761
fee defined	4762
fee limited on fee	4773
fee tail abolished	4763
declared fee	4763
freehold, defined	4765, 4766
future, authorized	4773
future, may be limited how...	4767
vesting not prevented by unex-	
cuted power	4781
life, as remainder on years, when	4777
future, authorized	4773
rights of owner	4799
void, what	4774
remainder, conditional limitation	4778
contingent on prior, in fee...	4772
contingent on years, when...	4776
defined	4769
expectant on years	4773
remainder in fee valid as contin-	
gent limitation on fee	4764
remainder on life authorized...	4773
limited to heirs, taken how..	4779
takes effect when	4780
remainder on successive life...	4775
remainder on years, residue of	
term, must be for	4775
takes effect when	4780
reversion defined	4768
re-entry after	4784
rights of tenant	4800, 4801
will, at, chattel interests.....	4765
suspension of ownership	4770
termination of, notice of	4783
will, at, by notice	4782
years, for, chattels real	4765
grant, after acquired, passes by...	4984
conclusive against whom	4977
condition, on, in effect when....	4983
encumbered, liability for convey-	
ing	4987
fee simple title presumed.....	4982
form of	4973
highway, passes title to.....	4979
proof of execution	4973
reconveyance after defeat by con-	
dition	4985
rents, etc., attornment unneces-	
sary	4980
seal of grantor unnecessary.....	4973
valid pro tanto	4978
hiring, (see that title)	5527
improvements on, a counterclaim..	7526
incumbrances defined	4986
interest in, called estate	4736
law governing	4760

PROPERTY—Real—Continued.	Section
leases, term limited	4746
minor cannot contract as to, when	4013
nomenclature applies to personally,	
how far	4737
owners, devise, by, remedies for	
rent	4802
estate at will, rights of.....	4800, 4801
estate for years, rights of... ..	4800, 4801
life estate, rights of	4799
obligations of, repairs, taxes,	
fences	4814, 4815
rights above and below surface..	4808
support of adjoining land, en-	
titled to	4811
transfer, by, remedies for rent..	4802
water not in definite stream, own	4798
use of streams of	4798
power in trust, if valid, passes ...	4829
purchase price, lien on crops for..	6131
re-entry after termination of es-	
tate	4784, 4786
sale, agreement for, binds seller to	
what	5401
agreement for, must be in writing	5407
sales, execution, (see Execu-	
tions)	7130-7137
servitudes, action to enforce	4795
burden apportioned on partition	4793
created by whom only	4790
easements attached, enumerated	4787
granted, enumerated	4788
extent of	4792
extinguished how	4797
hold, who cannot	4791
tenement, dominant, defined ...	4789
use of, by owner of future estate	4794
succession (see that title.)	
transfer, corporations, by, how	
made	4969, 4970
corporations, by, legalizing for-	
mer	4971
direct, must be	4819
easements, passes and creates...	4975
made how only	4968
record or want of, (see Rec-	
ord)	5038-5042
revocation	5045, 5046
unlawful, (see Transfers)... ..	5043-5048
trusts implied by law permitted..	4820
trusts in, prohibited	4819
warranties, agreement for usual	
covenants of, binds to what..	5402
lineal and collateral abolished..	4987
wills, after acquired title passes by	517

INDEX.

	Section		Section
PROSECUTION.		PUBLICATION—Continued.	
compounding, punishment	8729	health regulations, by county board	
indictment or information, must be		of health	270
by	9553, 9788	land contracts, foreclosure, 3 suc-	
state, to be in name of	9555	cessive weeks	7496
PROSTITUTION.		lease of school lands, 60 days.	206
abduction of female for	8900	insurance statements, 3 times in	
inveigling to house for	8399	one paper in each judicial dis-	
PROTEST.		trict	4466
fee for	541	ordinances, at least 1 time in official	
legalizing certain	550	paper	2675
made by whom and how	539	partnership, termination of	5850
notice of, record	542	names composing, 4 successive	
service	540	weeks	5358
(See also Negotiable Instruments,		primary elections, notice of, 4 suc-	
6303-6498.)		cessive weeks in official papers	
PROVISIONAL REMEDIES.		of county	575, 637
enumerated	6888	probate proceedings, service of cita-	
PROXY.		tion, 3 successive weeks	7922
corporate elections, must be in writ-		proof of	6848, 7294
ing	4214	public printing, bids for	39
insurance companies, mutual	4439	pure food list, when	2126
county mutual, prohibited	4494	rate of taxation, 3 successive weeks	
use of, misdemeanor, when	8629	in one or more official papers.	1544
PUBLICATION.		real estate mortgage sale, 6 succes-	
adulterated food products, July and		sive weeks	7459
January in official county pa-		sale of school lands, 60 days.	169
pers, 2 successive issues.	2126	special city assessments, 2 consecu-	
certificate of organization of bank,		tive weeks	2801
4 consecutive weeks	4642	special term supreme court, 20	
chattel mortgage sale, notice of, one		days in paper at capital.	442
time 6 days before sale	7500	"successive weeks" defined	6729
constitutional amendments, 3		summons, 6 successive weeks.	6841
months previous to general		tax sale, delinquent, 3 consecutive	
election in a weekly paper in		weeks, first publication 19 days	
each county, once in first month,		before sale	1574
once in second month and four		vital statistics, law in relation to, in	
times in third month	2294	at least one official paper in	
county commissioners' proceedings,		each county, 4 successive weeks	
1 time in official papers	2432	in January each year	293
county depositaries, bids for, 2		PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.	
weeks	2436	(See Estates of Decedents, 2545-2554.)	
election, general, notice of, 4 con-		PUBLIC BUILDINGS.	
secutive weeks next preceding		doors in, to swing out	2177
election, in official county pa-		width of	2177
pers	637	injuries to, felony	9120
election returns in tabular form, in		insurance of	1287-1289
official papers 1 time	651	law applies to what	2178
estray notices, 4 weeks, allowed to		penalty for violation	2179
charge \$3	1973, 2621	PUBLIC CREDIT.	
in official estray paper, one time	1974	protection of	1674
financial statement of county, semi-		PUBLIC EXAMINER.	
annual, in at least one news-		(See State Examiner, 140-151.)	
paper to be designated by coun-		PUBLIC FUNDS.	
ty commissioners	2401	apportionment, made how.	380
fees, legal, may demand in advance	7151	payment of, how made	381

INDEX.

	Section		Section
PUBLIC HEALTH.		PUBLIC PRINTING—Continued.	
quarantine regulations, violating..	9032	prices for, maximum	40
vessel, landing from before visit of		proposals, bids for	39
officer	9034	qualifications for doing	49
violating regulations of	9033	reports of state officers, how printed	58
(See also Boards of Health.)		number printed	58
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.		supervised by commissioners	61
(See State Institutions.)		(See Printing, 2279-2282.)	
PUBLIC LANDS.		PUNISHMENT.	
(See Board of University and School		acts punishable in another state..	9493
Lands.)		acts punishable in different ways..	9492
PUBLIC MEETINGS.		assault with intent to commit felony	8859
disturbance of	8604	kill, with intent to, generally...	8847
electors, preventing attendance...	8606	attempts to commit crime.....	9502, 9503
preventing from assembling....	8605	court determines, except	8539
PUBLIC PRINTING.		crimes, second offense	9504, 9506
accounts approved by whom.....	76	disfranchisement included in, when	8620
contractor's, how submitted....	62	duress exonerates from, when....	8548
printing, for, how certified and		embassadors, etc., not liable to...	8553
paid	63	embezzlement, mitigated by restor-	
bids, advertisement for	39	ation	9215
made how	42	enumerated	9549
opening	43	evidence in aggravation or mitiga-	
received when	74	tion of	10101, 10102
binding of documents and laws...	51	felony, generally	8541
bond to accompany bid	42	insane not subject to	10207
classes enumerated	38	jury imposing, court may reduce,	
first, how done	44	when	10055
second, how done	45	fixes, for homicide	8804
third, how done	46	limits of, determined how	8540
fourth, how done	47	misdemeanor, generally	8542
commissioners of, duties of	61	mitigation of	9496
employment of expert	48	omission of duty performed by an-	
penalty for violation	75	other, none for	9500
persons composing	37	persons liable to	8543
rejection of inferior printing....	53	persons liable to, in this state....	9665
reports, increase number of, when	60	second offense, first conviction not	
contracts awarded to lowest bidder	43	in state	9507
awarded to lowest bidder, when		verdict, fixing, duty of court.....	10056
not	42	PURCHASER.	
canceled when	50	administrator cannot be	8152
extended when	52	executor cannot be	8152
delay, penalty for	50	good faith, in, devise does not im-	
governor's messages, how printed.	57	pair rights of, when	5171
journals, copy furnished printer...	55	lien dependent on possession ex-	
number printed	59	tinguishes as to, when	6148
printed daily	54	mortgage not lien against	6163
laws, copy furnished printer.....	55	filing operates as notice to... 6183	
number printed	59, 60	personalty, invalid as to, unless	
printed how	47	refiled	6186
must be done in state	49, 2282	void against, unless filed.... 6182	
violation of law, misdemeanor..	2282	specific performance not enforced	
newspapers, legal	2279	against	6618
qualified to do	2279	transfer of personalty without	
paper, price of, maximum	40	possession presumed fraudulent	6638
quality	41	unrecorded grant void against... 5038	
weights and grades how approved	41	mortgagee may be	7463

INDEX.

	Section		Section
PURCHASER—Continued.		QUIETING TITLE—Continued.	
record of instrument, notice to subsequent	5041	trial, how conducted	7528
mortgage on realty, of, notice to subsequent	6177	use and occupation, liable for....	7520
referee cannot be	7435	waste, liable for	7520
relief of, from defective execution of power	4875	QUO WARRANTO.	
rents, entitled to, on judicial sale, when	7148	action authorized in place of writ	7349
rights of, at sheriff's sale	7137	arrest of officer usurping	7353
title not affected, if judgment reversed	7152	claimant takes office when.....	7355
value, for, grant to, operates as revocation of former grant when instrument intended to defraud void against	5045	complaint for usurping office.....	7353
privity to fraud, cures it	5044	contempt, defendant punished for, when	7356
transfer cannot be shown to be mortgage against	6153	corporation, not duly incorporated, against	7351
trust, implied, cannot prejudice rights	4823	costs, security to state for, when..	7352
QUARANTINE.		damages for usurpation, recovery of	7357
animals, domestic	1999	joinder of several claimants.....	7358
board of health, local, to establish, when	282, 286	judgment against usurping officer	7354, 7359
expenses of	286	jurisdiction of supreme court in..	6751
township, may order	3123, 3124	officer, usurping, etc., against....	7351
chief veterinarian may enforce, when	1996	officer, whose office is forfeited, against	7351
laws regulating, violating.....	9032, 9033	plaintiff, who is	7350
order regarding, violating	9036	refusal to deliver books, etc., misdemeanor	7356
vessel, visiting, without permission	9035	RACING.	
violation of, penalty	287	animals used for, forfeited	8982
(See also Boards of Health and Veterinarians.)		court, near, misdemeanor	8751
QUIETING TITLE.		highway, on	9071
action to determine adverse claim authorized	7519	RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.	
complaint, description of property in	7522	(See Commissioners of Railroads, 2242, 2245, 364-371, 7572.)	
costs on default	7528	(See Corporations, Railroad, 4324-4397.)	
defendants, who may be joined... may defend, when	7523	RAILROADS.	
unknown, summoned how	7525	(See Commissioners of Railroads.)	
made parties	7524	(See Corporations, Railroad, 4324-4397.)	
findings, separate as to what....	7528	RANGE.	
improvements counterclaimed when value of, found how	7528	stock, willfully driving from.....	9265
judgment, provisions of	7530	RAPE.	
order for entry, contents, service..	7533	accused under fourteen.....	8891
pleadings in, contents of	7520	crime of, complete when	8892
parties to action	7523, 7524	defined	8890
plaintiffs, joinder of	7521	degree, first, defined	8893
right failing after action	7529	first, punishment for	8895
surveys, entry granted for	7532	second, defined	8894
tax certificate, tax deed, under....	1579	punishment for	8896
		RATIFICATION.	
		contract voidable, made valid by, when	5309, 5310
		(See also Agency.)	
		REAL PROPERTY.	
		(See Property, Real.)	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
RECEIPT.		RECORD—Continued.	
canceled, must be, when	9304	instruments, proved, entitled to . .	5003
carrier issuing false, punish-		relating to real property, when..	5005
ment	9299, 9302	unrecorded, valid as to whom..	5042
debtor's right to	5258	judgment correcting certificate... 5032	
officer's, for money taken from per-		made by whom	5005
sons arrested	10238	unorganized counties, in, how..	5007
warehouseman issuing false, pun-		mortgages, assignments of, entitled	
ishment	9300, 9302	to	6166
RECEIVERS.		discharge of	6168-6172
appointment, provisional remedy..	6888	effect of	6177
banks, appointed, when	4673	entitled to	6176
bond, expense of, how paid	4457	notice, constructive, of execution..	5041
cases in which appointed	6989	order of sale of homestead	5080
corporations, appointed in actions		partition, conveyance in	7439
against, when . . 7373, 7378, 7387, 7388		partnership, special, certificates of	
embezzlement, guilty of, when... 9208		dissolution	5889
insurance companies, annual state-		certificate of forma-	
ments, to make	4469	tion	5868, 5873, 5887, 5888
investment of funds	6993	poison, sale of, subject to inspection	9045
oath	6991	sold at retail, kept	9024
powers	6992	prerequisites to	5002
qualifications	6990	public, destroying	8691
qualifies how	6990	destruction by custodian	8690
supplemental proceedings, in.. 7167-7169		falsifying by custodian	8690
undertaking by applicant when... 6990		stealing by custodian	8690
conditions of	6990	railroad corporations, conveyances	4277
undertaking of, conditions	6991	real property, instruments affecting	5001
RECEIVERS' RECEIPTS.		receiver, order appointing... 7168	
record of	5001	record of	7168
RECORD.		reception book, contents of	2457
acknowledgment or proof necessary		redemption, certificate of	7144
to	5002	register of deeds, penalty for altera-	
affidavit of publication, foreclosure		tion	2459
by advertisement	7473	revocation of power to convey... 5040	
attachment, levy on real property.. 6948		separate for grants and mortgages	5008
certificate of sale, execution... 7137		state irrigation engineer, public.. 7614	
foreclosure by advertisement... 7464		taxes paid before instrument filed	
complete, deemed, when	2459	for	1597
contracts for purchase of school		transfers by way of mortgage en-	
lands	181	titled to	5004
conveyance (recording laws) de		unorganized counties, made how in	5007
fined	5039	RECRIMINATION.	
criminal action, constituted of what	10078	divorce denied on showing... 4056, 4062	
papers, what constitute	10106	REDEMPTION.	
effect of prior	5038	execution sale, certificate of, to	
false, preparing, felony when... 8711		debtor	7144
fees to be indorsed on instrument	5005	certificate of, record	7144
homestead, declaration of	5068	debtor, by, effect of	7144
insolvency, assignment in	7748	evidence of right must be pro-	
instruments deemed recorded when	5006	duced	7146
entitled to, enumerated	5001	notice of taxes or lien to sheriff	7142
false, offering for	8692	notice of, in writing to sheriff.. 7142	
judgment, proving	5032	record of	7142
numbered by register of deeds.. 2456		payments for, made to whom... 7145	
prior to code	5035	amount to be made on... 7140	

INDEX.

	Section
REDEMPTION—Continued.	
execution sale, payments for, interest on	7140
payments for, period of	7140
persons who may make	7139
redemptioners defined	7139
entitled to deed when	7143
produce what documents.....	7146
rents, entitled to, when	7148
rents to be accounted for on demand	7148
action for accounting as to... received, credited on payment for	7148
successive by different redemptioners	7141
conditions of	7141
time for, extended when	7148
time in which to make.....	7140
foreclosure of chattel mortgage	7509, 7511
mortgage of realty by action... advertisement, by	7492
	7465, 7466
liens, from	6141, 6143
tax sale	1582
warrants, of, how made	2476
RE-ENTRY.	
action for, without notice	4786
estate at will, after termination..	4784
notice of, required	4785
REFERENCE.	
affidavits, to take	7324
amendment of pleadings	7051
consent, by	7046
without	7047
contempt, in	7571
damages, to assess	6933, 7001
elections, contest of	694
findings, how made and reported..	7051
foreclosure, in, to view premises, etc.	7488
	7488
ordered to whom	7048
partition, in, to examine liens, etc.	7413, 7414
	7413, 7414
real estate, to partition... referees, bribes, receiving, punishment	8668
	8668
contempts, punished how... estates of decedents	7051, 7571
	7051, 7571
fees	8110, 8111
gifts, accepting, misdemeanor..	2608, 7046
influence, attempts to	8670
intimidate, attempts to	8672
misconduct of, what is	8730
oath	8669
objections to, heard by court... grounds	7052
	7052
objections to, heard by court... powers of, on trial	7050
	7050
	7049
	7051

	Section
REFERENCE—Continued.	
supplementary proceedings, when ordered	7170
trial, conducted how	7051
exceptions taken how	7057
REFORM SCHOOL.	
accounting officer	1269, 1273
duties as to miscellaneous receipts	1270
	1270
monthly pay roll, duplicate, prepare	1275
accounts, method of keeping, (see State Institutions)	1269-1281
board of trustees appointed how... appointment, consent of senate requisite	10332
	10333
bond, approval	10334
filed where	10334
compensation	10335
compensation and expenses paid how	10335
	10335
contracts, not to be interested in... duties of	10340
	10337
members, no more than two from same county	10333
number of members	10333
oath	10334
pay suspended, until when.....	10409
president	10336
proposals for supplies opened when and by whom	10344
	10344
powers as to	10344
records	10330, 10336
attested how	10336
open to inspection	10339
reports, contents of	10338
general	10338
special	10338
salaries of officers, fix	10398
sessions	10335
term of office	10332
vacancy filled how	10333
visiting trustee, appoints	10336
duties	10336
commitment, fees for	10405
none until proclamation	10409
order, contents	10404
execution	10405
return	10405
papers filed where	10406
person who may be sent	10401
complaint, incorrigible child, procedure on	10403

INDEX.

	Section
REFORM SCHOOL—Continued.	
contracts approved by whom	10330, 10342
made by whom	10342
officers and employes not to be interested in	10340
superintendent makes	10342
courts of Morton county have jurisdiction	10326
district court, persons may be committed by	10401
procedure to commit	10401
commitment in inferior court	10402
governor proclaims school open when	10409
inmates, aiding escape, penalty	10408
dead, disposition of money and effects	10417
effects sold	10417
death, proceedings	10412
discharge for good conduct	10407
funds, duty superintendent as to	1271
insane, disposition of	10410
refractory, proceedings	10407
inquest, burial of body	10415
expenses of, paid how	10416
held when	10412
open to the public	10413
procedure in	10414
return of	10415
testimony, whose required	10414
inventory of personal property, contents and disposition of	10341
made when and by whom	10341
jurisdiction of, courts of Morton county have	10326
location	10325
maintenance, temporary provisions for	10328
moneys, how paid out	10331
state treasurer custodian of	10329
offenses committed therein, jurisdiction of	10326
officers and employes, appointment	10396
contracts, not to be interested in	10340
duties	10400
jury duty, exempt from	10327
oath	10397
persons who are	10395
process served how and by whom	10327
property, superintendent custodian of	10342
purposes	10325
storekeeper, duties	1277
superintendent, appointment	10396
bond, conditions of	10397
duties	10399
funds of inmates, as to	1271

	Section
REFORM SCHOOL—Continued.	
superintendent, oath, filed where	10399
proposals, opens	10344
qualifies how	10397
records of	10399
rules and regulations, establishes how	10399
salary	10398
supplies, notice of proposals	10343
yearly contract for	10343
treasurer	1270
REGISTER OF DEEDS.	
acknowledgments, may take	5012
attachments, duty as to	6948, 6966
blanks, to provide at expense of county	2624
bond, amount of	404
brands, trade-marks and labels, duties as to	2138
fees for recording	2138
certificate of mine location, to record	1815
chattel mortgages, duty to receive, file, etc.	6188
filed, duty as to	6189
provisions not applicable	2460
deeds not recorded until taxes paid	1597
exceptions to rule	1597
penalty for violation	1597
deputy, bond	433
provisions for, and salary	433, 2596
responsible for acts of	433
duties, generally	2450
instruments, as to, when filed	2458
refusal to perform, misdemeanor	9104, 9109
farm laborers' liens, duties as to	6279
fee book, keeps	2595
fees, advance, may require in	2628
bill of, to keep posted	2629
generally	2597, 6279
mine location, for recording certificate	1815
plats of town or city, recording	2933
reported monthly	2595
penalty for failure to	2595
indexes, grantor and grantee required	2454
kept by	2452-2455
numerical, form of	2453
separate, of deeds and liens	2455, 2456
instruments numbered by	2456
records what	2450
time of filing indorsed on	2450
jury duty, exempt from	514
liens filed, duty as to	6297
oaths, may administer	533

INDEX.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Continued.	Section	RELIEF—Specific—Continued.	Section
patents issued by governor, to record	190	rescission of contracts (see Con- tracts)	6623-6624
physicians' licenses, filed with	297	revision of contracts (see Con- tracts)	6619-6625
plats, duty on, vacation of	2943	specific delivery compellable	6608
reception book kept by	2457	specific performance of obligations, (see that title)	6609-6618
record, complete when	2459	RELIGIOUS BELIEF.	
instruments, duties as to	5005	acts enjoined by, preventing	8581
made how, foot notes	2450	time to prosecute limited	8584
mortgages, duties as to	7474	attempts to compel	8580
penalty for alteration	2459	time to prosecute limited	8584
salary, determined how	2594	RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.	
seal of	2451	(See Corporations, Religious, 4171, 4172, 4532-4539.)	
seed liens filed with	6272	RELIGIOUS MEETING.	
REGISTRATION.		disturbance of	8582
animal, wrongful	9007	acts deemed	8583
illegal, punishment	8600-8603	time to prosecute limited	8584
voters, of, (see Elections)	732-746	REMAINDER.	
RELATIVES.		(See Property, Real, 4761-4781.)	
half blood, of, take by succession, when	5196	REMEDIES.	
marriages between what, prohibited	4034	civil, not affected when	9541
protection of, force which may be used in	4031	civil and criminal, not merged	6747
sister, orphan, seduction of, forbid- den	4030	courts, in, classified	6741
RELEASE.		REMOVAL FROM OFFICE.	
(See Obligations, 5277-5279.)		neglect of duty, cause for	9498
RELIEF.		(See Office, Removal From.)	
In General.		RENT.	
cases in which given	6554	acceptance renews lease when	5531
compensation is, for what	6554	dependent on life, recoverable when	4806
compensatory, (see Damages)	6556-6601	forfeited by double letting of room, when	5535
forfeiture, from, granted when	6555	lease for life, recovered how	4805
persons confined on civil process (see Prisoners on Civil Pro- cess)	7848-7860	lien on crops for	6131
Preventive.		payable when	5533
final injunction granted when	6630	payment to grantor protected when	4980
given how	6604	purchaser entitled to, when	7148
granted by injunction	6628	receiver entitled to, when	6992
injunctions not granted when	6631	redemptioner entitled to, when	7148
provisional, regulated how	6629	remedies for recovery of, by as- signees	4803
limited to special cases	6602	REPAIR.	
penal law, not granted to enforce, except	6605	borrower must, when	5493
Specific.		hirer must, when	5520
cancellation of instruments (see that title)	6626, 6627	personalty, may repair when	5539
given how	6603	lessee may, or vacate, when and how	5528
limited to specific cases	6602	lessor, to fit building for occupancy	5527
penal law, not granted to enforce, except	6605	letter of personalty must, when	5537
recovery of personal property, for	6607	REPEAL.	
real property, for	6606	effect of on penalties, liabilities, etc.	6728
		former act, does not revive	6727

INDEX.

	Section		Section
REPLEVIN.		REPORTS—Continued.	
justice court	8400	railway corporations to railroad	
(See Claim and Delivery, 6917-6928.)		commissioners	4377
REPLY.		road overseers, of, when	1443
adverse claims, necessary when...	7527	school for deaf and dumb, biennial	1147
allegations deemed denial, what..	6878	secretary of state to governor....	93
answer, to part of, demurrer to resi-		state auditor to governor.....	101
due	6863	state banking board	4635
counterclaim, to, required	6863	state board of embalmers	348
defense, court may require, to,		state board of dental examiners to	
when	6863	governor	319
demurrer to	6865	barbers' examining board	353
judgment in default of	6864	board of pharmacy	304, 311
frivolous, on	7002	embalmers	348
required when	6863	optometry	334
requisites of	6863	state examiner to governor	148
supplemental	6887	state fair, board of directors	1305
time for	6863	state historical society	242
REPORTER OF SUPREME COURT.		state officers, number of printed..	58
(See Court, Supreme.)		state treasurer, to board of univer-	
REPORTS.		sity and school lands	158
annuity and deposit companies, an-		governor, to	111
nual, to state examiner	4690	state university trustees to governor	1048
attorney general to governor....	124	superintendent of public health...	257
board of pardons, to legislature...10242		superintendent of public instruction	760
board of trustees of public property	239	supreme court, of, university en-	
bridge corporations to county com-		titled to fifty copies	1060
missioners	4530	weather bureau, director of.....	398
building and loan associations....	4623	White Stone Hills battlefield com-	
commissioner of agriculture and		mission	251
labor	134	year begins when for purpose of	
advance to press, when	134	making	72
insurance, to governor	136	REPRIEVES.	
railroads, contents	4363-4365	(See Pardons, 10240-10252.)	
corporations, private, when, if no		REQUISITION.	
time specified	72	(See Fugitives from Justice, 10292-	
report, annual, to secretary of		10306.)	
state	4186	RESCISSION.	
county superintendent of public		contracts (see that title)	5376-5380
health	260	contract, for what, when....	6619, 6623
experiment station, when....	2126, 2167	not for mistake	6624
failure to make, penalty	377, 2622	contract of insurance, for breach of	
feeble minded institution	1170	warranty	5959
fees of certain state officers.....	379	concealment, for	5914
fraternal beneficiary associations,		false representation	5982
must make, when	4574	fraudulent concealment	5921
geological survey, when	1068	person not entirely without under-	
governor, to, made when	73	standing, by	4019
insurance corporations to commis-		ratification of, in agency	5767
sioner of insurance, when....	4466	sale for breach of warranty.....	5435
irrigation engineer	7612	seller may rescind, when	5410
legislative assembly, to, made when	73	stoppage in transit is not....	6298-6302
officers, municipal, when if no time		RESCUE.	
specified	72	aiding, during insurrection	8724
		punishment for	8675

INDEX.

	Section		Section
RESIDENCE.		RIOT.	
changed how	12	defined	9081
divorce, time required for	4067	endeavors to suppress, made before	
rules for determining	12	endangering life	9602
RESISTANCE.		governor may call additional assist-	
force to overcome on arrest	9729	ance	9595
lawful when	9567, 9568, 9569, 9571	United States troops, for	9596
officer fearing, may command as-		officers may command aid	9592, 9601
sistance	9592	order persons attending to dis-	
officer, of, in dispersing riot, felony	9603	perse	9597
RESPONDENTIA.		person attending, arrested when ..	9598
defined	6232	ordered to disperse	9597
laws, other, governing contracts ..	6235	punishment for	9082
owner may hypothecate cargo for		continuing after notice to dis-	
what	6233	perse	9603
owner of ship to repay owner of		refusing to arrest rioters	9087
cargo	6236	remaining after purpose disclosed	9086
revenue and taxation (see Taxes.)		warned to disperse	9085
shipmaster may hypothecate cargo		rioters, who are deemed	9087, 9509
when	6234	officers report names to court,	
REVISION OF CONTRACTS.		when	9593
(See Contracts.)		sheriff, fearing resistance may com-	
REVOCAION.		mand assistance	9592
contract, proposal of, made how		RIPARIAN ACCRETIONS.	
and when	5307, 5308	(See Powers, 4930.)	
gift, irrevocable	4995	ROBBERY.	
view of death, in, allowed	4998	conjointly committed	8857
grant is, if power of, reserved ..	5045	punishment for	8857
grantor reserving power of, deemed		defined	8848
absolute owner	4883	degrees of, defined	8854
guaranty, continuing, of, author-		first, punishment for	8855
ized when	6091	second, punishment for	8856
power, of, allowed when	4853	fear necessary described	8851
record required	5040	force, degree of, immaterial when ..	8850
trust, of, made how and when ..	5744	force or fear employed how, to con-	
will, of, (see Wills.)		stitute	8849
REWARD.		taking secretly, not	8853
injury to farm buildings	9352	value of property taken immaterial	8852
stolen live stock, for conviction of		ROUT.	
guilty person	9202	defined	9083
obtained how	9203	misdemeanor	9085
(See Fugitives from Justice, 10292-		SABBATH BREAKING.	
10306.)		acts constituting	8570-8576
RIGHTS.		constituting, not	8571
civil, classification of	4007	barbering prohibited	358
loss or waiver of	4008, 6553	day defined	8568
personal, force to protect, what		defense, observance of another day	8572
may be used	4031	defined	8568
general, what are	4025	finer for, collected how	8578
injuriously used, not to be ..	6661	exemptions from, none	8578
obligation arising from, transfer-		prohibited	8567, 8568
able	5227	prosecution for, time limited ..	8584
person of unsound mind cannot		punishment for	8577
waive, when	4020		
relation, offenses against	4030		

INDEX.

SALARIES.	Section	SALE—Continued.	Section
affidavit as to per diem required..	2631	auction, employment of bidder in,	
assessors	1515	a fraud	5441
assistant dairy commissioner	2090	entry by auctioneer in sale book	
attorney general	125	binding	5442
clerk of district court	2580	buyer, inspection, right of	5434
supreme court	451	pay price on delivery, to.....	5433
commissioner of agriculture and la-		remove goods in reasonable time,	
bor	135	to	5433
insurance	138	rescission for breach of warranty	5435
university and school lands....	164	commodities, of, on Sunday prohib-	
commissioners of railroads	367	ited	8575
county auditor	2592	conditional contract of, must be in	
commissioners	2613	writing and filed	5181
judge	2586-2590, 8316, 9360	conditional, railroad corporations,	
treasurer	2598	valid	4278
deputy	2599	contract of, damages for breach	
governor	89	(see Damages)	6568-6573
judges of the district courts.....	480	corporate stock, of, conduct of. 4245-4248	
supreme court	445	defined	5394
legislative officers and employes,		delivery, demand, reasonable time	
how audited and paid.....	30	after	5411
lieutenant governor	91	demand of, within reasonable	
payable monthly to state officers..	392	hours	6416
register of deeds	2594	option as to, notice must be given	5414
reporter of supreme court.....	461	place of	5412
secretary of state	99	estates of decedents, in partition of	8222
state auditor	109	form of contract, agreement to	
board of pharmacy	311	manufacture may be oral....	5406
examiner	150	written, must be, realty	5407
assistant	149	written, when, personalty.....	5405
deputy	150	land contracts, cancellation of. 7494-7497	
treasurer	121	live stock, for trespass	7871
state's attorney	2578, 2579	oral, agreement to manufacture for	
assistant	2578	sale, may be	5406
state officers, paid how	392	pledged evidence of debt	6213
"valuation" defined for purpose of		property	6212
fixing	6705	rescission, breach of warranty, for	
(See also Fees.)		nonpayment, for	5410
SALE.		seller, depositary for hire when...	5409
acceptance, place of	5413	duty after sale	5411
agent, by, having possession.....	4992	lien, may enforce, when, how..	5410
agreement to buy defined.....	5398	realty, conveyance, duty as to..	5401
classified	5396	covenants, duty as to	5402
realty, to give usual covenants,		rescission of sale, when	5410
binds seller to what	5402	stoppage in transit is not rescission	
sell, to, binds seller to what...	5401	of	6302
sell and buy, to, defined	5399	subject of, must be what	5395
sell, to, defined	5397	title passes when	4990-4992
subject of, what may be	5400	transportation, buyer's directions	
auction, bidder's rights at sale with-		govern	5415
out reserve	5440	risk, buyer's, when	5413, 5415
bid withdrawn when and how..	5438	seller's, when	5415
complete when	5437	trade-mark, genuine	5426
conditions, printed, govern....	5439	truth of marks of quantity or	
defined	5436	quality	5427
		writing required when	5405, 5407

INDEX.

	Section		Section
SALE—Continued.		SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND	
warranty, buyer relying on seller's		DUMB—Continued.	
judgment	5421	funds, board disposes of	1137
defined	5417	state auditor, duties as to	1150
general, scope of	5432	indebtedness, limit of	1139
good will, on sale of	5430	location	1133
implied, not, from mere sale	5418	matron, duties of	1146
instrument, on sale of	5428	nonresident children admitted,	
judicial sale, on	5431	when	1141
manufactured articles, one's own	5423	pupils, clothing furnished, when ..	1143
particular purpose for	5424	transportation of indigent	1144
merchandise, inaccessible	5425	principal, qualifications, duties and	
not affected by highway	5404	compensation	1145
property not in existence	5422	resident children admitted free	1142
provisions for domestic use	5429	storekeeper	1277
sample, bulk equal to	5420	treasurer	1270
title of personalty	5419	tuition, nonresident children	1141
SALVAGE.		resident children, free	1142
compensation therefor	5621	SCHOOL DISTRICTS.	
persons entitled to	6163	General.	
SATISFACTION.		account with, to be kept by county	
judgments of, by clerk	7095	treasurer	852
clerk's duties in relation to	7095	annexation of school corporation,	
(See Accord, 5269-5272.)		petition, etc.	789
SCALES, PUBLIC.		board of directors, annual settle-	
care and capacity of	2193	ment with treasurer	850
county commissioners establish,		annual settlement to be pub-	
when	2192	lished by	850
weighmaster, appointment and bond	2194	election and term of	797
compensation	2196	taxes levied by	854
records	2195	bonds, canceled, record of	917
removal	2196	certificate by county auditor	913
SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND		denominations, interest, limit of	
DUMB.		issue	912
accounting officer	1269-1281	election to vote, notice of	911
accounts, method of keeping (see		issuance of, in certain districts ..	919
State Institutions)	1269-1281	mode	910
board of trustees, appointment	1134	legalized, certain	796
compensation	1140, 1151	negotiated how	915
duties generally	1138	record of to be kept	913
funds, disposed of by	1137	refunding, authorized when ..2992-2999	
meetings	1135	sinking fund to be provided	914
oath of members	1136	tax for interest	914
proceedings, record of	1136	tax levy for, by county auditor,	
quorum	1135	when	916
reports	1147	by special board of adjusters,	
certificates, books open to inspection	1149	when	858
contracts approved by board	1149	boundaries changed how	793
money obtained from sale of, dis-		established, when, how	792
position of	1148	re-arranged by commissioners	
deposited with state treasurer,		and superintendent ...786, 787, 792	
how	1148	same as civil township, when	785
how paid out	1148	census, annual, to be taken	835
compulsory education	894	civil township may consolidate into,	
faculty, qualification, duties and		when	790
compensation	1145	formed into, when	793

INDEX.

SCHOOL DISTRICTS—General—Con- tinued.	Section	SCHOOL DISTRICTS—General—Con- tinued.	Section
consolidating schools, election to determine	832	new districts, formation of, after county organization	787
constitute how	784	officers, blanks, to provide at ex- pense of district	2624
contracts let on proposals when..	909	bond and oath, where filed....	409, 817
school officers not to be interested in	902	clerk, duties and compensation..	810
legalized, certain	796	elected by board	807
corporation same as civil township, when	785	vacancy, how filled	862
district high school, when estab- lished and how controlled....	834	contracts, not to be interested in	902
division and annexation of, to other districts	788	directors, vacancy, how filled....	861
election, conduct of, and canvass of votes	803	qualifications of	799
certificates of	804	district school board, branches of study determined by	826
date of	797	compensation of members	808
judges and clerks, appointment of	798	consolidating schools, duties as to	832
chosen how	802	directors constitute	806
list of persons elected sent to county superintendent	804	duties of, generally	819-837
notice of annual	801	employs and discharges teachers	823
posted	798	fuel and supplies, to furnish..	821
polling places to be designated..	798	library, to purchase	822
polls opened when	800	regulations, establish for....	822
tie vote, procedure	803	meetings	808
violation of law relating to, pen- alty	901	graded schools, when	808
voters, qualifications of	799	organization	907
funds, account of, how kept....	846	president, duties of	809
depositories	920-936	pupils, suspend or expel....	825
deposited, when and how	914	quorum	806
designated and used how.....	845	repairs, to make	821
drawing from county treasury un- lawfully	903	schools, establish	820
paid out how	814	terms of, fix	832, 833
payment by county to district, how	851	taxes levied by	827
use or loan of, is embezzlement	904	neglect of duty, penalty	900
furniture, school, removal unlawful	828	oath of	805
graded schools, provisions relating to	808, 834	oaths, may administer	802
indebtedness, equalization of, be- tween districts	864	qualifications	799
taxes, levy to pay equalized in- debtedness	865	records of, kept in English lan- guage	837
limitation of	1603	removed, how	863
maximum levy to pay equalized proceeds of equalizing, how dis- posed of	866	reports by, punishment for false	907
special, levied how when no legal school board	867	speculation in supplies, etc., mis- demeanor	902
judgment, tax to be levied to pay	858	treasurer, accounts of, how kept	814, 846
named how	791	action against for funds	905
		annual statement of funds, to publish	814
		bond of, action on	817
		additional, when required...	812
		approval of	811
		fidelity, must give	813
		filed where	817
		books, how kept	846
		compensation	818

INDEX.

	Section		Section
SCHOOL DISTRICTS—General—Con-		SCHOOL DISTRICTS—General—Con-	
tinued.		tinued.	
officers, treasurer, duties generally	814	treasurer, election and term of ...	797
treasurer, duties, warrants pre-		reports, annual, contents of....	850
sented for payment, as to ..	815	salary	818
payments, how made	846	settlement with board	850
reports, make	814	warrants due, must give notice of	815
vacancy	811, 861	tuition, enumeration of pupils	
how caused	863	necessary to share in	847
warrants to be indorsed by,		not entitled to receive, when...	847
penalty for violation	906	warrants, indorsed when there are	
warrants, pay, how and when	814	no funds	815
organization of	786	certain legalized	796
irregularities in, legalized.....	796	due, notice of	815
petition for organization	786	specify, what to	816
plats and maps of, furnished to		water closets to be provided by	
state auditor, etc.	795	board	1038
powers as a corporation generally..	794	Independent.	
pupils admitted from other districts	824	board of education, compensation of	
enumeration of, annually	835	members	1000
new district, by	847	election	996
records of, open to inspection.....	836	meetings	1001
contents of	835	member, refusal to serve, forfeit-	
reports, clerk to make annually..	835	ure	1018
where kept	835	powers of, generally	999, 1010
schoolhouse, board may permit use		taxes, to levy	1003
of, when	828	qualify how	999
construction, contract for	918	quorum	996
sites, how located, etc.	829	secretary, duties of	1002
obtained how	830	taxes, to levy	1003
removed how	829	vacancies in, how filled	998
schools established, when and how	831	visit schools, to	1011
state tuition fund, apportioned to,		bonds, issuance of, authorized	1006
when, how	845-849	boundaries of	995
taxes, assessed valuation furnished		debts assumed by new district....	1019
by assessor	857	division of when special district	
apportionment of	855	abolished	1026
collected by county treasurer....	853	elections, date, conduct of, and can-	
delinquent, apportionment of....	855	vass	997
levy, adjusted by, when	858	notice of	993
directors, by	854	expenditures not to exceed revenues	1013
made how	827, 855	funds, how kept and paid out....	1009
maximum	827, 868	organization of	992
notice	854	election, notice of, ballots, etc..	993, 994
county auditor, to	827	organized by special act, abolished	
special, when no legal school		when	1024, 1025
board	858	property not subject to liens....	1014
uniformity required	856	real, how conveyed	1015
teachers, employment, salaries....	823	title vested where	1014
treasurer, accounts kept with each		pupils, nonresident, may be ad-	
fund	850	mitted	1012
bond, conditions of	811	taxes, amount of, limited	1005
additional, when	812	collected how	1004
approval of	811	treasurer, bond of	1008
failure to approve, procedure..	811	city, of, is treasurer of	1007
fidelity, must give	813	reports to board, contents.....	1016
premium, how paid	813	water closets to be provided.....	1038

INDEX.

SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Continued.	Section	SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Special—Con-	Section
Special.		tinued.	
adjacent territory, how attached..	949	indebtedness, limitation of	1003
board of education assumes control		division of, in case of division of	
of property when	969	district	945-948
clerk of, duties	959	management of schools	962
contracts, not to be interested in	955	mortgages taken in investment of	
election	953, 971	funds, foreclosed how	984
meetings	956	name	950
members, number of	953	organization	952
oath of members	978	powers	950
organization of	957	property, conveyance of, mode....	951
powers and duties, generally....	960	schools, supervision of, by board..	952
president, duties	958	sinking fund, invested how	983
quorum	954	mortgages, foreclosure of	984
records open to inspection	959	state tuition fund, apportioned to,	
term of members	954	when	849
vacancies, how filled	977	taxes certified to county auditor for	
bonds, contents of	981	collection	964
election for issuing, when and		levy, annual, by board	964
how	980	payable to treasurer	963
exchange of	989	property subject to	963
interest coupons, payment	985	treasurer, bond	968
issued when and how	979	custodian of funds	961
limit of issue	981	duties	967
refunding, issuance of.....	988, 990	water closets to be provided	1038
register of, by clerk	987		
security, property of, pledged as	986	SCHOOLS.	
sinking fund, investment of....	983	alcoholic drinks, etc., instruction as	
tax levy for sinking fund.....	982	to effect of	774
cities governed by what law....	937, 938	bible, reading of, at option of	
city treasurer is treasurer of board	966	teacher	888
constituted how	937	branches of study determined by	
division of school districts.....	938-948	board	828
election for	939	taught in, what	883
ballots, form of	941	census, annual	835
notice of	940	child labor during school hours pro-	
result of, how noticed	942	hibited, penalty	897-899
indebtedness divided how....	945-948	classification as high school, requi-	
officers, election of	944	sites for	1033
property, division of	945	high school board, by	1032
special, constituted when	943	compulsory attendance, board to	
election, canvass of returns	975	prosecute for violations	896
certificates of	976	exempt from, who are	894
held when	972	penalty for violation of law....	895
officers of, and oath	974	consolidation of	832
time, notice, form, etc.....	971, 973	course of study prescribed by super-	
equalization of debts and property	969	intendent	752
expenditures, contracts for, how		depository of funds	920-936
made	965	district boards, examine records of	
funds in bond fund may be trans-		officers	2623
ferred when	991	district high school, how established	
invested how	983	and controlled	834
general district, may become part		disturbance of, penalty for.....	908
of, when and how	970	English language to be taught ex-	
		clusively	837
		established when and how	831

INDEX.

SCHOOLS—Continued.	Section	SCHOOLS—Continued.	Section
flags to be displayed on school house	1029	visitation of, by county superintendent	766
free system of state, defined	783	water closets to be provided for	1038
free text books may be furnished	1027	(See Education.)	
proposition for, submitted to electors	1028	(See School Districts.)	
funds, depository for	920-930	(See Teachers.)	
furniture and supplies to be furnished for	822	SCHOOL OF FORESTRY.	
graded, board meets when	808	accounts, how audited	1235
fees of members of board	808	board of directors, appointed how	1232
health and decency, regulations for	1038	meetings, compensation	1234
hitching posts to be provided	1039	oath and organization	1233
holidays and Saturdays, not taught on	882	report of	1236
humane treatment of animals		term	1232
taught in	884	vacancies	1232
indebtedness, limitation of	1603	location	1231
libraries, books, lists of, furnished by state superintendent	750	objects	1231
circulating, provided how	750	SCHOOL AND PUBLIC LANDS.	
moneys, how appropriated	841	appraisal for leases	204
income, how appropriated	842	appraisers, county superintendent	
notice of commencing, given by teacher	879	acts as	167
physical education to be taught in	889	assignee of purchaser, rights	182
pupils, admission from other districts	824	coal lands cannot be sold	200
assignment of studies by teacher	887	leased, may be, for mining	216
contagious diseases, permits required of those having	290	advertised how	217
conveyance to, arranged when	832	lease term determined how	219
enumeration of, annually	835	minimum price	218
suspension, powers of board as to teacher for cause, by	825	schedule, how made	222
register kept and report made by teacher	881	penalty for removing coal from	223
school year, school week, holidays, etc.	882	contracts, execution	175
special districts, branches to be taught in	883	several issued for one surrendered, when	183
management of	962	controlled by board of university and school lands	153
stables to be provided when	1039	damages, recovery for, how disposed of	226
state tuition fund, how raised	843	examination of, by assessors	197
duties of state auditor in relation to	102	expenses of sale and lease, how paid	201
studies, assignment of, to pupils	887	fee in state until contract performed	186
supplies furnished by superintendent	750	hay, not to be cut before July 1st	213
taxes for, how levied and collected	827	lands, uncultivated, lessee not to break	212
apportioned how	840	lease, time for adjournment of	209
levy for maintenance	838	advertisement for	206
calculated by county auditor	839	approval of	206
terms of, additional, when	833	contracts for	210
arrangement of, and discontinuance	832	cultivate, may	203
tuition fund apportioned by whom	773	deposit by bidders	208
		fees for	229
		lands subject to	202
		made by whom and how	207
		made for what and how long	202
		selection for	205
		lots sold same as larger parcels	179
		map of small parcels recorded	180

INDEX.

	Section		Section
SCHOOL AND PUBLIC LANDS—Con-		SEALS—Continued.	
tinued.		official, affixed how	5337
meadow land, lease subject to coal		dimensions and description of . .	1343
reservation	221	refusing to surrender	8650
notice to purchaser, when contract		temporary use authorized when	1344
void	184	register of deeds	2451
patents for, issued when and how . .	189	term construed	6725
record, effect of	190	SEARCH WARRANT.	
payments on contracts to county		complaint, sworn, before issuing re-	
treasurer	192	quired	10274
possession, recovery of	187	complaint for, controverted	10285
purchaser, rights of under contract	181	defined	10271
tax sale, at, rights acquired by . .	191	doors, officer may break,	
quantity which may be sold	200	when	10278, 10279
reconveyance to United States in		form	10276
case of error	188	grounds for issuing	10272
redemption from forfeited contracts	185	issued only on probable cause	10273
resale, when bidder fails to pay . .	185	officer may break open doors, etc.,	
right of way, compensation to be		when	10278, 10279
paid for	4268	exceeding authority under, mis-	
grant of, to railroads	4267	demeanor	10290
mode of acquiring for	4269	papers, etc., returned to district	
reversion of to state, when	4270	court when	10298
sale, adjournment of, how made . .	172	procuring without cause, misde-	
confirmation	170	meanor	10289
contracts void when	184	procuring maliciously	8764
county auditor clerk of	174	prohibition cases, issues when	9369
compensation of	174	requisites	9369
funds from, what go into general		property taken under, copy of in-	
or current fund	199	ventory	10284
lands, what certified for	168	disposed of how	10282
manner of	170	restored when	10287
notice published	169	requisites	10275
principal from, held inviolate . .	199	return	10283
seizure and sale, property unlaw-		served by whom	10277
fully severed when	225	service at night, when	10280
terms	171	testimony, how taken	10286
void when	176	void after ten days	10281
withdrawal of lands from	173	weapons, dangerous, accused	
subdivided into small parcels when	178	searched for	10291
surveys made when	177	SECOND OFFENSES.	
taxation of, after sale	191	punished how	9504-9507
timber, lessee must not destroy . .	211	SECRETARY OF SENATE.	
sale of fallen and dead	214	impeachment cases, in	9617
title in state until contract per-		(See Legislative Assembly, 20-85.)	
formed	186	SECRETARY OF STATE.	
trespass, action for	215, 224	account of fees, to keep, report,	
state's attorney prosecutes for . .	227	payment	379
trespasser, who deemed	224	printing, for, to approve	76
(See also Board of University and		appropriations, unexpended, duty . .	1290
School Lands.)		articles of incorporation, to re-	
SEALS.		cord	04, 4181
abolished	5338	banking corporations, duties as	
corporate, how affixed	5337	to	4638, 4641, 4647
grantor, of, unnecessary	4973	board of state auditors, member of	231
great seal of state	1342		

INDEX.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued.	Section
boards, member of what	4635
. 84, 94, 152, 240, 1283,	
bond	100
bond record, to keep	403
bonds, official, to record	94
book of supplies, to keep	97
books distributed, to mark	96
receipt for, to take and file	94
census, duties as to	1320-1333
certificate of incorporation, to issue	4180
certificates of election, to whom issues	662
legislature, members of, issues when	666
member of congress, issues how publishes when	663
publishes when	662
commission merchants, duties as to	2198, 2200, 2201
constitutional amendments, question of, submitted to people, advertises	634
record of result of election on	668
constitutional amendments, certifies expenses of publishing	2206
conveyances to state, to record	94
corporations other than insurance, judgments against filed with	7391
annual reports, required to make to	4186
duties as to	4186, 4187
failure to make, record of	4180
fees for, how disposed of	4190
custodian of undistributed laws, etc. records, of what	71
records, of what	93
deputy, authorized	433
bond of	433
responsible for acts of	433
domestic corporations, duties as to	4701
duties, enumerated	94
elections, blanks, etc., to transmit to auditors	624
candidates, to certify names, etc., to auditors	629
offices to be filled, notifies auditors of	636
fee book, to keep	94
fees, generally	98
ticket agent, for license to	4309
ferry leases in unorganized counties, to issue	1474
foreign corporations, duty as to service on	4697
governor, official acts of, attested by	94
laws, etc., authenticated by	56
copyright for, secures	78

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued.	Section
laws, copy, furnishes to printer	55
correction of, for publication	77
distribution of 66, 67, 95, 894,	1060
furnishes certified copy of	94
sale of by, terms	80
undistributed, custodian of	71
legislative assembly, sessions of, attended by	94
library, custodian of state	1295
purchase books for	1296
nominations, certificates of, to preserve	628
notaries public, to notify of expiration of commissions	536
notify of revocation of commissions	547
official bonds, to receive and record	94
primary elections, duties as to	574
printing, accounts for, approves	76
receipts for books, to take and file	94
records and files, custodian of what	93
reports of supreme court, to distribute	465, 466
salary	99
service on foreign corporations, duties	4697
state banking board, member of	4635
state historical society, director of	240
statutes, to arrange for publication	83
supplies to state officers, to distribute	97
weights and measures, to furnish	2185
wolf bounty, blanks, furnishes	1970
SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE.	
accused, appearance at district court required	9582
committed how, discharged how	9579
discharged when 9576, 9583	
undertaking, must give, when	9577
action on undertaking	9586
assault in presence of court	9581
complaint authorized for	9572
controverted, procedure	9575
defined	9573
costs taxed how	9589
parties appear when	9584
proceedings for limited	9588
procedure, etc.	9572
undertaking, what alleged as breach	9587
broken when	9585
given, accused discharged	9578
given, not, accused committed	9578
returned to district court	9580
warrants, magistrate must issue, when	9574

INDEX.

	Section		Section
SEDUCTION.		SHEEP.	
damages determined by jury.....	6588	examination, refusal to allow....	9075
evidence necessary to conviction for	10006	infected, not restraining.....	9073, 9074
forbidden	4030	infection, willfully spreading	
marriage, under promise of	8901	among	9076, 9077
subsequent, defense	8902	damages for killing sheep by dogs.	1858
		no exemptions allowed	1959
SEED GRAIN.		dog may be killed when	1957
wrongful use of	9443	owner of dog liable	1858
(See Liens, Seed, 6173, 6271-6273,			
9443.)		SHEEP INSPECTORS.	
SELF DEFENSE.		acts, official; record of	2042
force allowable to protect person or		appointment	2031
property	8874, 9567-9569	compensation	2012
right of	4031	approved by district veterinarian	2012
SENATORIAL DISTRICTS.		county commissioners remove when	2044
(See Legislative Assembly, 37.)		deputies, may appoint	2031
SENTENCE.		dip, refusal to, penalty	2035
convictions, on two or more.....	9508	dipping	2038
diminution of, for good conduct..	10356	compensation for	2039
imprisonment, when to expire...	9510	duties	2010, 2032
SEPARATION.		fine for false reports	2043
consideration, consent sufficient for	4081	flock diseased, duties of agent or	
contract of, husband and wife may		owner	2033
make	4080	jurisdiction	2011
divorce, not ground for, if by con-		oath and bond	2034
sent	4052	recorded where	2034
refusal to revoke is ground for di-		office, term	2031
vorce	4052	owners, to notify	2040
support, when husband liable for		failing to notify, penalty	2041
wife's	4084	powers	2037
SERVANT.		record deposited where	2042
abduction or enticement forbidden	4030	removal, causes for	2044
defined	5571	salary paid how	2036
deliver to master everything re-		sheep infected to be dipped when	2035
ceived on his account, to....	5576		
discharge, causes for	5577	SHERIFF.	
hiring presumed for one month,		action against, for escape or rescue	2510
when	5573	adulteration of food, duties as	
presumed for wage term	5572	to	2122, 2127
renewal for same term and wages		fees	2128
presumed	5574	amercement of entered of record,	
injury to, forbidden	4030	effect	7158
intimidation of, misdemeanor....	9434	measure	7156
time belongs to whom	5575	notice of proceedings	7154, 7158
(See also Master and Servant.)		reimbursed how and when	7100
SERVICE.		surety, enforced against, how..	7159
persons', state's right to require		arrest and bail, duties in	6896
without compensation	5	exonerated, when	6907
SERVITUDES.		arrest without warrant, duty to	
(See Property, Real, 4787-4797.)		make, when	9322
SETTLERS ON PUBLIC LANDS.		assistance, may command	9592
rights	7537	attachment, duties in	6946-6955
SEWERAGE.		blanks, to provide at expense of	
(See Cities, 2771-2818.)		county	2024
		bond	404
		certificate on execution, contents..	7137
		contempt, duty in	7558

INDEX.

	Section		Section
SHERIFF—Continued.		SHERIFF—Continued.	
coroner acts as, when	2516	liability, failure to return	2506
court, opens and adjourns	2514	insufficient surety in contempt proceedings	7570
deed on execution sale	7149	rescue	2509
delinquent taxes, three years and over, duties as to....	1687-1689, 1700	live stock inspector, duties as....	2045
deputy, authorized	433	marshal of courts-martial	1768
bond	433	punishments for contempt, duties	1767
number authorized	434	mileage, summoning jury	2601
responsible for acts of	433	militia, may order out, when....	1762
duties	2503	money, appropriation of, felony... 8716	
claim and delivery, in	6919	mail, must not send by, when.. 7158	
refusal to perform, misde- meanor	9104, 9109	neglect of duty, misdemeanor, when 9094	
election, notice of, to post.....	2306	oaths, may administer	533
escape, permitting, misdemeanor, when	8717	posse, may command, when	9592
liability for	2509	prisoner, delivers to penitentiary.. 10354	
execution, may return by mail, when 7157		prize fight, duty to inform, of.... 9094	
payment to, discharges	7113	process of county court, to serve.. 7887	
fees	2600-2606	cities, may serve	2685
advance, may demand in	2628	exhibit required when	2513
bill, to keep posted, penalty.... 2629		fees to be indorsed on, when... 2604	
board of United States prison- ers	2605, 2606	foreign, how returnable	2504
conveying insane patients to hos- pital	1907	regular on face justifies, in execu- tion	2512
county courts, in	2603	service of, paid how.....	7888
courts-martial, as marshal of... 1769		records of, injury to	8716
distress and sale	1564	prohibition law, duties under 9367	
indorsement of, on process 2604		return prima facie evidence..... 2505	
justices' courts, in	2603	failure to, liability	2506
prisoners, transporting, etc.... 2602		service of papers on, how made... 2515	
tax judgment suits	1703	service of process, etc., duty as to 7341	
gambling, duty as to	8080	taxes, delinquent personal, collects how	1554
herd law, duty to enforce..... 1952		duplicate statement of collections, makes when	1554
insane, to take to hospital..... 1895		failure or neglect to collect, pen- alty, punishment	1561
non-resident, duties as to..... 1003		settlement with county treasurer 1554	
jails, board and necessaries, to pro- vide	10428	uncollected, files left with auditor 1555	
charge of, to have	10422	tax judgments, duties as to..... 1692	
duty, neglect of, penalty	10431	terms of, limited	2385
register, to keep, contents of.. 10423		vacancy created by commitment of 2511	
reports as to conditions of, to make	10424	(See Constables.)	
rules, to post	10420		
United States prisoners, must hold	10455	SHIPPING.	
visits, monthly	10429	appurtenances defined	4905
jurors, to act in selection from list 522		cargo, sacrifice for safety of..... 5662	
jury duty, exempt from	514	carriers by sea	5625
liability of for escape	2509	certificate of master, evidence.... 5609	
failure to execute process..... 2507		charter party	5541
failure to pay money	2508	convict, landing of, misdemeanor when	8758
		embezzlement, how made good.... 5615	
		injury, how made good	5615
		jettison (see that title)	5662-5669
		losses from collision, how borne.. 4914	
		managing owner, no compensation 5619	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
SHIPPING—Continued.		SHIPPING—Continued.	
mate defined	5598	shipmasters, great care, must use ..	5596
engaged by master, cause for dis-		hypothecate ship, etc., may....	5908
charge	5600	liable personally on contracts,	
expense of sickness	5611	when	5813
goods, cannot ship	5614	must be on board when.....	5588
rights as to unseaworthy vessel..	5601	negligence of crew, for	5814
wages begin when	5605	negligence of pilot, when.....	5815
death, to time of	5612	pilot, to take on board	5589
disabled without fault, if ...	5610	power over passengers	5591
forfeited by what	5613	power over seamen	5590
full, if wrongfully discharged..	5607	ransom, may pay	5811
navigation classified	4906	ship, abandon, must not, when..	5593
domestic, defined	4906	cargo, to procure for, when..	6020
foreign, defined	4906	sell, may, when	5809
rules of navigation enumerated...	4911	supplies, private, may take....	5592
infringement, damages, when...	4912	trade, cannot, on his own account	5595
damages presumed	4913	valuables, must take, on abandon-	
salvage	5621	ment of ship	5594
seamen, agreements, certain void..	5602	transfers, record of	5010
agreements, special, binding when	5603	SIDEWALKS.	
defined	5599	villages, building and re-	
discharge, causes for	5600	pair	2891, 2899, 2900
goods, cannot ship	5614	cities, regulated by ordinance..	2764-2770
master engages	5600	SIGNAL LIGHT.	
rights as to unseaworthy vessel..	5601	masking or removing	9339
sickness, expenses of	5611	SIGNATURE.	
wages, if disabled without fault	5610	defined	9530
begin when	5605	extortion, obtaining by, punishment	9221
death, to time of	5612	includes what in code of criminal	
due when	5604	procedure	10918
forfeited by what	5613	SLANDER.	
full, if wrongfully discharged..	5607	costs limited in, when	7178
loss or wreck, in case of.....	5608	definition	4028
voyage broken up, if	5606	limitation of action	6789
ship defined	4904, 5587	pleaded how	6874
foreign and domestic, defined..	4907	privileged communications	4029
mortgage of, where recorded...	6191	(See Libel.)	
mortgages, law inapplicable to..	6192	SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES.	
owner's rights settled how....	4908	assessment of by state board of	
registry, etc., congress regulates	4910	equalization	1534-1537
repairs and supplies, who liable		SLUNG SHOT.	
for	4909	carrying or using, felony	9053
sacrifice for safety of	5662	manufacturing, misdemeanor	9052
transfer of	4988	SODOMY.	
ship managers, authority limited..	5817	crime, when complete	8922
authority to contract and settle	5816	defined	8921
defined	5617	SOLDIERS' HOME.	
duties	5618	accounting officer	1269-1273
shipmaster, agent, general, of cargo		accounts, method of keeping, (see	
owners	5806	State Institutions)	1269-1281
agent, general, of owners.....	5804	admission, who entitled to	1211
appointed by owner	5587	board of trustees, appointment....	1213
authority ceases when	5812	commandant, appoint	1216
borrow money, may, when.....	5805	compensation	1213
cargo, may sell, when	5810		
contracts, what, may make....	5807		

INDEX.

Section	Section
SOLDIERS' HOME—Continued.	SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE OF OB-
board of trustees, contracts by, ap-	LIGATIONS.
proval 1218	cases in which enforced 6609
meetings 1215	contract signed by only one party
oath and bond 1214	when 6612
proceedings, record 1218	damages liquidated does not defeat 6613
qualifications 1213	estates of decedents, how 8155-8158
reports 1215	granted only when mutually en-
term of office 1213	forceable 6610
bonds, issued when and how 1225	penalty in contract does not defeat 6613
appropriation of moneys from sale	personal property, presumption
of 1230	against 6611
surplus, used how 1230	presumption as to personalty
proceeds of, how used 1229	against 6611
rate of interest, denomination.. 1225	realty, as to, in favor of 6611
sale of 1226	real property, presumption in favor
state treasurer pays, when. 1228	of 6611
tax to pay interest on 1227	subsequent holder with notice liable
commandant, appointment 1216	to 6618
estates of deceased inmates, du-	unenforceable, act which party can-
ties as to 1224	not lawfully perform 6614
powers of 1216	act of third person, agreement to
qualifications for required 1216	procure 6614
congressional grant, acceptance. . . 1219	arbitration, agreement for 6614
estates of inmates, how disposed	consent not free 6615
of 1222, 1223	consideration, inadequate 6615
funds kept how 1217-1220	contract, indefinite 6614
interest, rents and penalties, dis-	unfair 6615
position of 1221	default, in favor of one in. 6616
set apart for 1212	personal service, obligation as to 6614
state auditor's duty as to certain 1220	sale, agreement for if title im-
location 1209	perfect 6617
objects 1210	SPECULATION IN OFFICE.
officers, appointment and qualifica-	officers, punishment for 9399-9402
tion 1216	jurisdiction of justice of the peace 9403
storekeeper, duties 1277	STATE.
treasurer 1270	action by, to annul patent. 7360
custodian of interest, rents and	action against, cases in which au-
penalties 1221	thorized, 7547
SOLDIERS AND SAILORS.	claim deemed rejected when. 7548
appropriation for burial 2291	conditions attached to bringing. . 7548
burial at expense of state when. . 2287	costs, undertaking for 7547
expense certified how 2290	judgment, how collected 7549
county judge to give them proper	place of bringing 7547
burial 2289	claims of, by whom settled 101
notifies secretary of war when	consent to purchase or condemna-
and how 2289	tion of land by United States. 3
interment, not to be with pauper	costs in actions, liability for. . 7191, 7192
dead 2288	defaulters to, proceedings against. . 103
preferment for official employment 2292	escheat, for no heirs, subject to
SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.	what 5205
defined 6743	heirs, for want of 5204
judgment in, defined 7809	forfeitures to, action for 7403
motion in, defined 7809	islands, owner of, when 4932
parties to, designated how 7808	jurisdiction ceded to U. S. for posts,
	etc. 4
	defined and limited 2

INDEX.

	Section		Section
STATE—Continued.		STATE AUDITOR—Continued.	
owner of property, may be	4711	draft, duplicate of, sent county auditor	2382
owner of what property	4712	state collections, on county treasurers for	2382
property, eminent domain, may acquire by	9	duties	101
escheats to, when	7	enrolled and engrossed bills, as to	84
no other owner, belongs to state taxation, may acquire by	8	expense list of state institutions, duty as to	1278, 1279
rights of, over persons	5	hospital for insane, audits vouchers of trustees of	1183
ultimate right to property	6	inquest, expenses at penitentiary or reform school, to pay	10416
STATE AUDITING BOARD.		institution funds, duty as to	1274
claims, none paid until audited by	237	transfer, may authorize, when	1283
composed how	237	insurance tax, blanks for, to furnish fire departments	2967
duties of	237, 4190	warrants, to draw, in payment of	2968
meetings	237	JUDGES, DISTRICT, DUTY AS TO SALARIES	
STATE AUDITOR.		of	7039
abstracts of county tax lists, to require	2380	lands, taxable, list of, to procure	1607
access to all state offices	104	list of, sends to county auditors, when	106, 1607
account, county, to keep with each	2379	mileage of railroads, to certify	1629
fees, of, to keep, report payment separate, with each fund, to keep	379	militia expenses, duties as to	1736
state, in favor of, to settle	101	public offices, supplies for, to pay	393
state and treasurer, between, to keep	101	railroads, certifies valuation	1629
treasurer, to keep current, with	382	railroad litigation, audits costs and expenses of	4378
warrants, of, to keep	101	refusal to perform duty	9110
accounts of state fair board, audits	1305	registry of warrants, to keep	101
annuity, safe deposit and trust companies, duties as to	4679	report to governor	101
apportionment of county funds, to make	380	number printed	58
appropriations, unexpended, cancel, when	1280	state board of equalization, to publish	1532
assessment of telephone, telegraph and express companies, duties as to	1536, 1537	proceedings of, to transmit to county auditor	1532
board of state auditors, member of	231	salaries, to draw warrants for monthly	392
board, state equalization, clerk of	1532	salary	109
boards, member of what	84, 101, 152	school funds, authority to draw warrants on	160
state fair, ex officio	237, 1283	duties as to	102
bond	1304	settlement with treasurer, to have monthly	383
books and blanks, authorized to procure	110	SOLDIERS' HOME, CUSTODIAN OF CERTAIN MONEYS BELONGING TO	1220
books, etc., legislative assembly may inspect	385	soldier's home bonds, duties as to	1225
claims against state, audits	105	state auditing board, member of	237
consolidated tax account, to open	101	state historical society, director of	240
contingency fund, expends how	1643	statement of state taxes collected, to require monthly	2381
county auditors, instructions to	387, 388	state tax rate, auditor fixes when	1538
cruelty to animals, pays expenses of agent when	107	state tuition fund, duties as to	844
defaulters to state, duty as to	1986	tax levy, state, auditor makes, when	1538
deputy, authorized	103	tax penalties, may remit when	108
bond	433	taxes, abatement, may allow	1641, 1642
responsible for acts of	433		

INDEX.

	Section
STATE AUDITOR—Continued.	
taxes, state, delinquent, statement of, to furnish	1693
townships, changes names of, when	3052
twine plant, duties as to.....	10330, 10383
veterinary examiners, issues warrants to pay	2020
vouchers, to consecutively number and issue warrants for	386
warrants on militia fund, to draw	1787
warrants, to number consecutively	386
dead and dumb school certificates, issues, when	1150
industrial school, draws	1175
wolf bounties, duties as to	1966

STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS.

(See Boards, 313-322.)

STATE BOARD OF EMBALMERS.

appointment	340
compensation from fees only....	341
expenses, paid how	341
members, who may be	340
oath	341
filed where	340
term of office	340
vacancies filled how	340
disinfection of dead bodies, may adopt rules for	343
evidence, certificate of secretary competent	345
examination of candidates, how conducted	343
papers to be kept	344
licenses issued when	344
displayed, must be	345
fee for	344
nonassignable	345
renewals	344
fees for	344
signed by whom	345
meetings, when and where held...	342
notice of	342
officers, chosen how	341
secretary, salary of	342
quorum	342
regulations, what may be adopted	341
report to governor, made when...	348
seal	345
state board of health, aid to.....	343
treasurer, fees to be paid to	347
bond	347
violation, penalty for	346

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

(See Taxation, 1531, 1532, 1534-1537, 1627-1631.)

STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN OPTOMETRY.

	Section
certificate, unlawful to practice	
without	325
displayed, must be, in conspicuous place	333
failure to file, penalty for.....	332
fees for	329, 331
revoked when	336
waiver of right to	332
certificate to old practitioners....	329
compensation from fees	334
created	326
examinations, required of whom..	328
application for, how made.....	328
certificate, issued to whom	328
fees	328
prerequisites	328
who exempt	330
exempt from requirements, who...	339
license fee, paid by whom	335
revocation of	335
meetings	327
members, who may be	326
oath	326
term of office	326
vacancies, filled how	326
officers, governor to appoint.....	327
optometry defined	324
proceedings, record of	327
quorum	327
registry list	327
reports to governor	334
school fund, surplus moneys to go to	334
seal	326
violation, penalties for	337
justices to have jurisdiction....	338
prosecutions for	338
state's attorney, duties of	338

STATE EXAMINER.

annuity, safe deposit and trust companies, duties as to.....	4691, 4692
appointed by governor	140
assistant, appointment, salary	149
bank, state, examination of	145
dissolution of, duties	4647
insolvent, brings action against..	4668
bond	151
bookkeeping, to enforce uniform system of	143
building associations, duties as to	4623-4629
commissioner of insurance, acts for, when	139
contempt of, proceedings to punish	7572
county fiscal affairs, examination of	144
deputy	150

INDEX.

	Section		Section
STATE EXAMINER—Continued.		STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY—	
duties of	141-145	Continued.	
fees for examination of banks....	4664	publications, state, furnished by	
examination of building associa-		secretary of state	241
tions	4625	report, biennial	241
obstruction of, felony	147	secretary, duties and privileges....	240
officers, public, to aid, in his duties	146	STATE INSTITUTIONS.	
powers	147	accounting officers, duties 1269, 1271, 1278	
private institutions, examines when	142	appropriations, unexpended, cancel-	
public institutions, supervises ac-		lation of	1280
counts of	142	bills for supplies, etc., in duplicate	1275
public officers, examines accounts of	141	contracts, interest in, by officers and	
qualifications	140	employes prohibited	1285, 1286
removal by governor	140	duplicate bills, etc., sent to state	
report to governor	148	auditor	1276
number printed	58	examination by state examiner... 142	
salary	150	expenditures by, limited, pen-	
state banking board, ex officio secre-		alty	1283, 1284
tary of	4635	expense list, requisites, auditing of	1278
state treasurer, examination of		flags displayed on	1282
books of	113, 114	funds of inmates, to whom paid.. 1272	
taxes, abatement of, may allow.. 1641		maintenance of, for	833-842
tax lists of counties, to examine and		paid over to institution treasurer,	
adjust	1638	when	1273
treasurers, state and county, super-		paid to whom	1272
vision of	143	transfer of	1283
STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.		insurance	1287-1289
(See Boards of Health, 252-258.)		lignite coal to be used by	1290
STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EX-		order for funds in favor of state	
AMINERS.		treasurer	1273
(See Boards, 294-302.)		pay rolls in duplicate	1275
STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY.		purchasing agent, duties	1269
(See Boards, 303-312.)		state auditor and treasurer, duties	
STATE BOARD OF VETERINARY		as to funds	1274
MEDICAL EXAMINERS.		statement of funds to state auditor	1273
(See Veterinary Examiners, 2016-		storekeeper, duties	1277
2025.)		superintendents, bonds, duties ... 1271	
STATE EDUCATIONAL LIBRARY.		treasurer, appointment, bond, duties	1270
appropriation for	1030	warrants drawn on expense list... 1279	
STATE GEOLOGIST.		STATE LIBRARY.	
(See University of North Dakota,		accounts for, how paid	1298
1040-1073.)		appropriation for purchase of books	1296
STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.		care and custody of, for	1297
appropriation	242	care and custody of	1295
board of directors, how constituted	240	laws of state, what kept therein.. 81	
fiscal report to governor	242	STATEMENT OF CASE.	
contributions, may receive	243	Civil Actions.	
custodian of what for the state.... 241		amendments to, served when.... 7058	
duties generally	241	appeal or new trial, used on.... 7069	
land, historic, certain, may purchase	243	certificate of judge filed	7058
appropriation for	244	contents	7058
proviso	244	defined	7055
old settlers' association may use	243	exceptions after judgment, settle-	
title of, vests in state	243	ment	7059
powers, trustee of the state	240	containing, settled when	7058
		new trial or appeal, used on.... 7069	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
STATEMENT OF CASE—Civil Actions—Continued.		STATE'S ATTORNEY—Continued.	
referees, on trial by	7057	gambling, duty to inform against	8980
settlement if judge dies, etc.....	7061	grand jury, duties as to	9829
judge refusing	7060	habeas corpus, notice of hearing..	10489
time for	7058	indictment or presentment, disclos- ing	8761
specification of particulars required	7058	information, must file, when.....	9791
substance of evidence sufficient...	7058	not filed, statement to be made..	9793
time for preparing, etc., extended		inquiry into charge of crime, must make, when	9792
when	7068	irrigation engineer, adviser of....	7637
service of draft of	7058	office to be furnished	2579
Criminal Actions.		optometry, violations of provisions relating to	338
contains what	10077	prohibition cases, duties as to	9368, 9369, 9371, 9373
defined	10065	prosecutions in name of, permitted when	8755
filed where	10067	prosecutor, sole	2494
office of	10066	public moneys, penalty for failure to pay over	2496
settled by whom	10067	receipts for	2495
supreme court or judge may settle when	10075	records of county officers examined by	2623
time to settle extended how.....	10076	reports, neglect to make, to prose- cute	2622, 2623
STATE'S ATTORNEY.		salary	2578
actions for recovery of moneys ille- gally paid	2494	diminished during term, not to be	2579
adulteration of oils, law to enforce	2116	schol lands, prosecutes for trespass on	227
drugs, of, duties	2163	subpena, may issue, when...10169, 10170	
foods, of, duties	2121	substitute, may be appointed when..	10030
formaldehyde, of, duties	2147	traveling expenses, paid when....	2494
Paris green, of, duties	2153	weights, false, duty to destroy, when	9261
appointed by court, when and how	2497	STATE OFFICERS.	
assistant may be appointed	2498	(See Officers.)	
bastardy cases, must prosecute...	9661	STATE TITLES.	
bond, amount of	404	depository for	1345
claims against county, not to present	2494	STATE TREASURER.	
coal rate law, to prosecute viola- tions of	4397	account books, to keep	112
commissioners of railroads, acts for, when	370, 4361	account of fees, to keep, report, payment	379
complaint in prohibition cases, files when	9369	separate, to keep	111
contempt of, proceedings to punish	7572	separate with each fund, to keep	384
corporation, may file information against, when	10227	appointment, to fill vacancy from suspension	114
counsel, appointment of special... 2499		apportionment of county moneys, to make	380
compensation of	2499	armory moneys, duties as to...1790-1793	
county commissioners, adviser of.. 2494		boards, member of what	111
appeals from, taxes when.....	2423	bond	122
defense, advising, punishable when	9432	sureties, number required	412
deputy, salary of	2578	bonds and coupons, may pay with- out warrant	381
duties	2494	interest, to remit, when.....	119
official, acting contrary to	9404		
refusal to perform, misdemean- or	9104, 9109		
fee or reward, acceptance of, pro- hibited	2494		
fertilizers, illegal sale of, duties as to	2137		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
STATE TREASURER—Continued.		STATE TUITION FUND—Continued.	
bonds, pays principal when	119	county treasurer to report quarterly	844
registers	118	special districts, entitled to propor-	
books and blanks, authorized to		tion	849
procure	385	state auditor draws warrants, when	844
delinquencies, when accountable for	117	used only in payment of teacher's	
deputy, authorized	433	salary	845
bond of	433	STATE VETERINARIAN.	
responsible for acts of	433	diseases, epidemic, serious, duty of	2015
drafts on county treasurer, to give		duties, additional	2013
notice of	2383	oath of, filed where	1993
duties	111, 112	powers and duties	1996
refusal to perform	9110	who is	1993
fee for registering bonds	120	(See Veterinary Regulations, 1993-	
institution funds , duties as to . . .	1274	2015.)	
liability , none for funds in deposi-		STATISTICS.	
taries	234	assessors to furnish	1334
moneys , can pay only on auditor's		blanks for, how furnished	1338
warrant	381	classes of, enumerated	1335
mutual hail insurance companies ,		compensation of assessors for duties	
duties as to	4450	concerning	1337
normal school bonds , duties as to	1653	county auditor furnishes, to state	
refunding bonds , duties as to . . .	1645-1648	statistician	1339
removed when	114	expense of, how paid	1341
report to board of university and		failure of assessor, duty of auditor	1337
school lands	158	obtained how	1336
governor, to	111	officer's neglect of duty, penalty for	1338
number printed	58	state statistician, duty of	128, 133, 1340
salary	121	STATUTE OF FRAUDS.	
settlement with auditor, to have		(See Frauds, Statute of.)	
monthly	383	STATUTES.	
school funds , collects money due to	158	conflicting, adjusted how	82
custodian of	157	construction, rule of	6724
soldiers' home bonds , duties as to	1225	copyright, secretary of state pro-	
coupons, pays when	1228, 1229	cures	78
speculation in office, punishment . .	9399	distribution, mode of making	67
state examiner supervises	143	persons entitled to	65, 66
suspension	113	foreign, proved how	7291
tax receipts , fraudulent, delivery,		injunction not granted to enjoin	
felony	9450	execution	6631
punishment for	9450	minor cannot disaffirm obligation	
terms , can hold but two consecutive		directed by	4017
(Const.)		nuisance , nothing authorized by,	
twine plant , duties as to	10383	deemed	6644
warrant book , to keep	111	officers, to deliver to successors . .	65
warrants deposited with auditor		penalty for failure	65
when	115	penal , rule of construction	10313
purchase of, when prohibited . . .	116	private , pleaded how, civil action . .	6873
weights and measures , standards of,		criminal action	9860
to keep	2191	publication , readjustment of chap-	
White Stone Hills battlefield com-		ters, etc.	83
mission, custodian of funds of	249	secretary arranges and corrects	
wolf bounties , duties as to	1966, 1968	for	77
STATE TUITION FUND.			
apportionment of	843		
made when	848		
constituted how	843		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
STATUTES—Continued.		STOCK—Continued.	
repeal of repealing, effect	6727	stallion, permitting to run at	
releases penalties, forfeitures,		large	9405-9408
etc., when	6728	statistics, commissioner of agricul-	
sale by secretary of state	80	ture and labor to obtain.....	133
words defined by, always have same		note taken for purchase non-	
meaning	6692	negotiable	9445
words in, how understood	6691	stealing branded, etc., felony	9263
STEAMBOAT.		punishment for	9263
agents must procure license	4309	reward for conviction for...9202, 9203	
death from negligence in navigating	8821	STOCKHOLDERS.	
negligence in managing	8993	actions against	7377
tickets, requisites of	9296, 9298	liability of	4221
STENOGRAPHERS.		(See Corporations.)	
County Court.		STOLEN PROPERTY.	
appointed how	8319	bringing into state	9201, 9680
compensation	8319	buying	9199
duties	8319	delivered to county treasurer when	10237
District Court.		owner, to, when	10234-10235
appointment, oath, term	481	held by officer when	10233
compensation	487	jurisdiction of offense	9673
minutes filed where, withdrawal... 483		pawnbroker refusing to exhibit... 8987	
proceedings at trial, to take in		receiving, penalty for	9199
shorthand	482	STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT.	
testimony, takes, in, when..... 9768		authorized when	6298
transcripts certified how	486	effected how only	6301
available for either party..... 485		insolvency, defined as to	6299
made when	485	rescission of sale, is not	6302
Preliminary Examinations.		right exercised by whom	6298
testimony, takes, in, when..... 9768		transit ends when	6300
Supreme Court.		STORAGE.	
appointed how	443	(See Deposit, 5471-5475.)	
compensation	444	STORAGE COMPANIES.	
STOCK.		(See Warehouses, 2262-2272.)	
brand, lawful to, when	9267	STREETS AND ALLEYS.	
unlawful, when	9266	locating and vacating	2962
branded, killing of, butchers report		(See Cities.)	
when	9268	SUBORNATION OF PERJURY.	
branding of, unlawfully, felony,		conviction of, disqualifies as wit-	
punishment	9263	nesses	8708
bull, permitting to run at large.9405-9408		defined	8706
driving from range willfully..... 9265		punishment for	8707
ears, willfully cutting off	9264	(See Perjury, 8693-8708.)	
infected, importing, etc., misde-		SUBPENA.	
meanor	9072	clerk to issue, in blank, to defend-	
jurisdiction of justice of the peace,		ant when	10171
stock running at large	9407	defined	10167
killing branded stock, punishment 9263		disobedience of, how punished...10179	
ram, permitting to run at large 9405-9408		disobeying on behalf of defendant.10180	
selling branded stock, punishment 9263		duces tecum	7255, 10173
sheep, infected, not restraining 9073, 9074		form of	10172
infected, refusing to allow exam-		issued by whom ..7254, 7256, 10168, 10171	
ination	9075	issued out of county, indorsed by	
willfully spreading infection		judge	10178
among	9076	magistrate may issue when...9698, 10168	

INDEX.

	Section		Section
SUBPENA—Continued.		SUICIDE—Continued.	
requisites	7255	furnishing weapon or drug for....	8779
service made by whom	7254, 10174	insurance, no defense after one year	6064
mode	7257, 10175	SUMMONS.	
proof of	7255, 10174	action, commenced when	6795, 6940
state's attorney may issue		complaint not served, form	6835
when	10169, 10170	criminal action against corporation,	
SUCCESSION.		form	10223
advancements deducted from share	5197	served how	10224
deducted from share of issue....	5201	filing required	7338
defined	5199	form	6834
excess not refunded	5198	judgment, after, (see Proceedings	
value expressed governs	5200	after Judgment)	7232-7237
aliens may take by	5203	partition, in, to whom directed....	7408
cemetery lots	4593	requisites	6833
child, illegitimate, mother takes		county courts, in	8309
from, when	5190	service, acceptance of	6848
illegitimate, takes what	5189	appearance, voluntary, equivalent	
consanguinity, collateral, defined..	5192	to	6850
descending line defined	5193	certificate, contents of	6848
degrees, collateral, how com-		personal, made how	6838
puted	5195	made by whom	6839
direct ascending line defined... 5193		proof of	6848
degrees in	5194	service by publication, affidavit and	
direct or lineal, defined	5192	verified complaint filed, requisite	6840
defined	5185	affidavit for, contents	6840
degree of kindred established how	5191	cases in which authorized....	6840
dower and courtesy abolished.... 5188		complete when	6845
escheats to state, when	5204	defendant permitted to defend	
subject to charges and trusts....	5205	when	6846
future interests pass by	4734	defense barred after seven years	6846
half blood inherits equally when..	5196	partition, in, notice required... 7409	
homestead, to	5075	personal service authorized when,	
homestead estate, descent and dis-		effect	6843
tribution	5071	publication in what newspaper..	6841
liability of those who succeed.... 5206		number required	6841
order of	5187	summons and complaint to be	
property passes by, to whom.... 5187		mailed	6842
property which passes by	5186	time when service must be made	6844
representation, by, defined	5202	(See Courts, Justices', 8358-8360,	
successor to realty satisfies mort-		8402.)	
gage on, when	6175	(See Process.)	
(See Wills.)		SUNDAY.	
(See Estates of Decedents.)		barbering on prohibited	358
SUCCESSIVE WEEKS.		liquors, sale of, on, unlawful when	9394
(See Publication.)		(See Sabbath Breaking, 358, 8567-	
SUICIDE.		8584.)	
advising, etc., defined	8778	SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC IN-	
aiding, death within one year neces-		STRUCTION.	
sary	8827	appeals from county superintendent	
punishment for	8782	decided by	754
attempting, defined	8777	rules of practice for taking, pre-	
aiding, defined	8780	scribed by	754
punishment	8783	board of university and school	
defined	8776	lands, member of	749
defense, what not	8781	commissioners of school lands..	152
		books, records, etc., kept by.....	748

INDEX.

	Section		Section
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC IN-		SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS	
STRUCTION—Continued.		—Continued.	
certificates, normal, issued by....	871	payment to sheriff by debtor's debt-	
professional, issued by	870	or	7162
revokes for cause	872	property ordered applied	7166
county superintendent advised and		receiver, actions to determine ad-	
counseled by	754	verse claims	7169
course of study prescribed by....	752	appointed when	7167
deputy, authorized	433	certified order vests property in	7168
bond	433	order appointing recorded by	
responsible for acts	433	clerk	7168
duties, generally	759	recorded by register of deeds	
refusing to perform	9110	when	7168
election and qualification	747	referees, examination before	7165
fees, issuance of certificates.....	872	reference ordered when	7170
high school board, member of....	1031	transfer of property restrained....	7167
institutes, course of instruction pre-		witnesses, allowance of fees.....	7171
scribed by	753	attendance compelled	7164
rules for holding, prescribed by..	753	SUPREME COURT.	
meetings with county superintend-		chief justice, how determined	
ents	757	(Const.)	92
normal school board, member of..	749	general terms, when and where held	440
office at seat of government	747	special, how called	442
reading circles, course of study pre-		(See Courts, Supreme.)	
scribed by	753	SUPREME COURT REPORTER.	
record of all official acts kept by..	755	(See Court, Supreme, 455-461.)	
report, biennial, contents	760	SURETY.	
number and distribution of....	58, 761	apparent principal may show that	
salary and expenses	763	he is	6100
school laws, duty to cause printing		attorneys cannot be	504
and distribution of	756	creditor entitled to benefit of secur-	
schools, supervision of	749	ity held by	6113
supplies for, furnished by	750	defined	6099
seal to be kept	758	exoneration, causes which effect..	6105
state certificates issued by	751	neglect to take legal proceedings,	
state educational association, pro-		by	6107
ceedings of, publishes	762	performance or offer, by	6104
state historical society, director of	240	insurance company may be sole, on	
teachers, examination by	751	bonds, etc.	4455
institutes, to attend and assist at	759	interpreted same as other contracts	6102
term of office	747	judgment against, does not change	
vacancy filled how	859	relation	6103
(See Board of University and		liability limited to express terms of	
School Lands.)		contract	6101
(See School and Public Lands.)		official bonds, number required...	412
(See Schools.)		rights, benefit of securities held by	
		creditors and cosureties	6111
SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS.		contribution from cosureties....	6110
adverse claims determined how...	7169	guarantors, same as	6106
authorized when	7161	performance by principal, to com-	
contempt, punishment for	7172	pel	6108
debtor arrested when	7161	principal, may require creditor to	
examination of debtor's debtor....	7163	sue	6107
witnesses, of	7161	property of principal, to have,	
exemptions of debtor	7166	first applied	6112
joint debtors, authorized against,		reimbursement from principal..	6109
when	7163	remedies of creditors, to enforce	6110
order requiring debtor to appear..	7161		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
SURETY COMPANIES.		TAXES—Assessment—Continued.	
commissioner of insurance, issue		property escaping taxation	1660-1673
certificate	4463	held under lease or contract, as-	
expense of bonds, how paid	4457	sessed to whom	1511
may become security on bonds ..	4455, 4456	railroads, apportioned to counties,	
must comply with laws of state ..	4458	how	1623
relieved from liability, how	4461	certified to political subdivisions,	
SURGEON.		how	1629
duel, manslaughter, when	8810	rules governing	1627
SURVEYOR.		raised on equalizing only on notice 1523	
duties of	2538-2544	range stock, combination for false	
(See also County Surveyor.)		valuation misdemeanor	1498
TAXES.		real property, how valued	1512
Assessment.		religious property defined as exempt 1495	
abbreviations in descriptions	1600	former taxes on, void	1485
bankrupt stock, made how	1632	school lands subject, when	191
bank stock, true and full value, to		telegraph companies	1534-1537
be at	1508	telephone companies	1507, 1534-1537
benevolent associations, certain		time when made	1496
property of, exempt	4594	unorganized counties, in, made how 1610	
books, errors or omissions, correc-		valuation made by assessor	1496, 1512
tion by county auditor	1527	false, perjury	8701
cities, property, how assessed	3006	value, to be at	1496
roll, assessor to deliver to county		property assessed at true	1512
auditor	3006		
elevators, grain therein, etc., April			
1st	1504		
examination of owner by assessor,			
when	1500		
exempt property, assessor to value			
and assess	1604		
benevolent associations	4594		
militia corporation	1788		
exemptions enumerated	1484		
religious, former taxes void....	1485		
express, telephone, telegraph and			
equipment companies, by state			
board of equalization	1534-1537		
false, owner making agreement for,			
misdemeanor	9106		
punishment	9107		
grain in elevators, how assessed and			
to whom	1504		
lien on, by warehouseman or			
agent	1505		
penalty for false statement of..	1506		
lands becoming taxable, list to be			
furnished by state auditor....	1607		
public leased, subject to	1511		
purchased by county, subject to	1576		
manufacturer, to value property,			
how	1502		
personal property, how valued	1512		
school district in which assessed			
to be given by assessor....	1521		
		Listing.	
		assessors to meet when	1513
		April 1st, listed to owner on	1496
		bank stock, listed by accounting of-	
		ficer	1508
		listed to owner	1508
		owners, cashier to furnish names	
		of	1509
		real estate owned by bank treated	
		same as other real estate....	1508
		value of, determined how....	1508
		blanks and books, county auditor to	
		furnish assessors, when	1513
		state auditor to send county audi-	
		tor	107
		corporations, officers to furnish list 1503	
		property of, list to contain what	1503
		credits defined	1490
		date, listed to owner on what	1496
		elevators, grain therein, etc., April	
		1st	1504
		exempt property, valued and as-	
		sessed	1604
		false, misdemeanor	9122
		lands, list of, auditor to furnish as-	
		sessor	1513
		irregular pieces platted when... 1599	
		real property defined	1492
		list made by whom	1487
		making false, perjury	8701
		owners to furnish assessor	1495

INDEX.

TAXES—Listing—Continued.	Section
list, owners refusing, assessor to make	1053, 1520, 1522
owner sick or absent, duty of assessor	1519, 1526
county auditor may correct, when	1527
transmits to township clerks when	1514
manufacturer defined	1502
merchant defined	1501
oath required of person listing, when	1495
personal property, classes of, subject to	1496
defined	1483
liable to be removed from state or county, duty of assessor....	1499
bond for release of	1490
manner of listing	1487, 1488
moved between April 1st and June 1st, where listed	1493
where in case of doubt	1494
when and how assessed	1517
property escaping taxation....	1660-1673
subject to taxation	1481
real property defined	1482
when and how assessed	1517
school lands, after sale	191
statement to be furnished by owner	1518
time at which to be done.....	1486
Place of Listing.	
non-resident personalty	1492
counties, personalty in two or more	1494
personal property	1488
range stock	1497
unorganized counties, in.....	1610
street railways	1491
telephone, telegraph, water and gas	1490
assessed how	1490, 1507
transportation companies	1489
Roll.	
abstract made by county auditor..	1530
sent to state auditor, when.....	1530
cities, how made	3006
power of county board over....	2722
returned to city auditor when..	2718
returned to county auditor when	2722
corrections of, by auditor	1532
returned by township assessors when	1522
town or city clerk for inspection, to, when	1522
village, made by assessor	2873

TAXES—Continued.	Section
Assessor.	
assessment, false, agreeing to, misdemeanor	9105
punishment	9107
assessors (see that title.)	
assessors meet with county auditor	1513
city assessor, appointed how.....	2718
assessment, makes, for all purposes	2717
district defined	1515
election, term, vacancy	1515
equalization, to give notice of....	1524
boards, records of, filed with county auditor	1523
returns of assessor, when and how made	1523
list, makes, if owner refuses..	1520, 1522
full, fair and complete, requires	1500
under oath, required when... 1500	
owner absent or sick, duty of	1519, 1522
notify owner of valuation fixed, to	1522
oath, form, affixed to roll.....	1525
oaths, may administer	1520
property, seizure for taxes, when..	1499
removal of delinquent tax payer, reports to county auditor....	1562
statement of valuation of property in school district, furnishes to whom	857
township, governed by what law..	3151
valuation fixed how. 1496, 1512, 1520, 1522	
statement of, to, made by merchant	1501
Certificates.	
tax, certain irregularities do not affect	1561
Collection.	
bank, has lien on shares for taxes paid	1510
bank to retain, out of dividends... 1510	
bankrupt stock, made how.... 1632, 1634	
bank stock, bank to pay, for owners	1510
city, bridge fund, to be turned over to city when	3012
county treasurer to make.....	3009
funds for improvement of roads leading to	2821
city funds, apportionment how made	2758
county warrants receivable for county, when	155
delinquent, real, become March 1st	1571
compromise of, when	1553
penalty attaches when	1571

INDEX.

	Section		Section
TAXES—Collection—Continued.		TAXES—Collection—Continued.	
delinquent, personal, treasurer liable for, when	1501	receipts, tax duplicate, county auditor's duty on receiving	1530
removal of delinquent taxpayer to another county, procedure. 1562, 1563		treasurer to give for	1546
distress, by, account of sale to be rendered	1554	record, no instrument admitted to, without payment of	1597
notice of sale	1554	redemption, rights of purchaser.	1584
posse, treasurer may summon.	1547	removal of owner to another county, how	1562
property taken by, held at expense of owner	1554	road, to be turned over quarterly.	3012
remove from county, owner about to	1554	sale, bidder, highest, defined.	1578
resistance of treasurer, punishment	1547	certificate, account entered in sale record	1580
due when	1572	evidence of what	1578
finer to county, treasurer collects.	1545	form	1577
forfeitures to county, treasurer collects	1545	excess moneys, return of.	1588
list, tax, abbreviations in descriptions	1600	notice	1574
county auditor makes	1541	fees for	1574
certifies to	1542	property bid in by county.	1587
delivers to treasurer, when.	1543	assignment of before redemption	1588
false, auditor to correct	1601	conditions of	1588
live stock of nonresident owners.	1612	county auditor makes.	1588
money, treasurer pays over, when	1568	form of	1588
obstructing, misdemeanor	9108	county auditor executes deeds for, when	1587
part payment, must be of all classes	2478	disposed of, how	1587
payment by occupant, recovered how	1595	proceeds apportioned to whom and how	1587
lien when	1595	redemption of	1587
mortgagees, by, a lien	1596	title vests, how	1587
penalties to county, treasurer collects	1545	purchaser acquires lien	1596
perpetual lien	1572	redemption, no, rights of.	1584
personal property, prior lien, when	1557	subsequent tax, may pay, when	1596
railroad property in unorganized counties, by state treasurer.	1630	real estate, of, when	1574
real, due when	1571	purchase by owner, effect of.	1581
delinquent, when	1571	purchasers at restricted.	1581
penalty attaches when	1571	record of, auditor keeps.	1580
uncollected, disposition of	1602	redemption from, how	1582
receipts, embrace only one year's, must	1545	who may redeem	1582
duplicate, to be in	1549	school lands, purchaser acquires what rights	191
entry of, in cash book	1549	after sale	191
false, delivery of, felony	9450	void, when	1585
filing of one with auditor, required	1549	county refund for, when and how	1585
numbered consecutively, to be, for each year	1545	judgment to state reasons for	1585
other than tax, deposited with auditor when	1540	lien, remains when	1585
series for each year kept distinct	1545	rate of interest to be paid.	1585
specifications required in	1546	voiding, grounds for	1578
		school district, division of, funds from levy, paid to whom.	887
		county liable for, when	1569
		default of treasurer, county liable for	1569
		penalties, state auditor may remit	1018

INDEX.

	Section		Section
TAXES—Collection—Continued.		TAXES—Collection—Delinquent Three	
		Years or More—Continued.	
school district, treasurer to make		judgment for, final when	1684
monthly report of	1568	interest, rate of	1706
treasurer to pay over monthly	1568	valid, not waived by proceedings	
treasurer, collector of taxes for all		under	1713
purposes	1545	judgment roll	1710
uncollected personal, treasurer to		list, auditor makes	1676
file list of, when	1554	affidavit to be by auditor	1676
disposition of	1555, 1602	contents	1676
real, disposition of	1602	copy by clerk, form of	1677
removal of property, misde-		publication of, how made	1678, 1701
meanor	1556	fees for	1701
uncollectible, treasurer released		where filed and effect of	1676
when	1555	prima facie evidence of what	1683
list exhibited to commissioners		paid before sale, to sheriff	1686
when	1555	redemption, period of	1690, 1695
treasurer to file list of, when	1555	conditions of	1690, 1695
unorganized counties, in, made how	1610	minors, insane and idiots may re-	
previous, legalized	1615	deem, when	1696
collection of	1616	notice, how given	1690
village, county treasurer makes		contents of	1690
when	2878	service of	1690
made by marshal	2875	return on	1690
marshal, powers of	2877	treasurer pays whom	1698
warrants, city, receivable for city	1551	treasurer's certificate of	1695
county, receivable for county,		record of	1695
when	1551	who may redeem	1695, 1697-1699
road, applied on, how	2477	sale deemed complete when	1691
state, receivable for general state	1551	possession, immediately after	1704
		proceedings upon refusal to	
		give	1704
		purchase money refunded, when	1705
		redemption from	1693
		subsequent refunded, when	1705
		taxes, subsequent to	1693
		sheriff's certificate of sale, form of	1689
		assignment of, made how	1707
		conclusive evidence, when	1691
		contents of	1689
		fees	1700, 1703
		maturity of, notice	1689
		notice of, served how	1689
		prima facie evidence, when	1691
		record of	1708
		tax judgment, who may pay	1699
		taxes, paid when	1706
		local assessments are	1709
		payment, effect of	1706
		rate of interest draw	1706
		subsequent, interest, rate of	1706
		Compromise.	
		delinquent, of, allowed when	1553
		Deed.	
		action to set aside	1579
		limitation	1579

INDEX.

	Section		Section
TAXES—Deed—Continued.		TAXES—Equalization—Continued.	
canceled for void taxes, lien re-		village board, assessment increased	
mains when	1585	only on notice	1523
effect of	1591	constituted how	1523
executed how	1591	duties	1523
form and contents	1591	meets when	1523
given on sale of forfeited real prop-		notice of meeting	1523
erty, when	1589	president attends meeting of	
passes absolute title	1589	county board, when	1529
irregularities do not invalidate...	1561	quorum	1523
time, when issued	1591	Levy.	
Delinquent.		city, council makes, when...	2756, 3007
adjustment of, between counties		amount, city auditor transmits to	
and state	1638-1644	auditor	1538
personal property, March 1st...	1554	county auditor extends on list...	2756
real property, March 1st	1571	general fund, limit 20 mills....	3003
sale	1574	interest fund, for, limit 12 mills	3000
special assessment in cities, pro-		misapplication, misdemeanor..	3000
cedure	2808-2810	made in specific amounts.....	2476
Equalization.		provisions of law directory....	2476
assessment, raised only on notice..	1523	school purposes, limit 20 mills...	3002
bankrupt stock, made how...	1633, 1634	sinking fund, for, limit 4 mills..	3001
boards, clerks of, deliver copy of		misapplication, misdemeanor..	3001
records to assessors	1523	tax list, how made	3008
city board, assessment increased		transmitted to county auditor...	3007
only on notice	1523, 2720	cities, etc., in, county board to make	
constituted how	1523, 2719	when	1635
duties and powers....	1523, 2720, 2721	county, additional, limit 2 mills...	1539
mayor attends meeting of county		bridge, limit 2 mills	1539
board, when	1529	emergency, limit 2 mills	1539
meets when	1523	extraordinary, limit 3 mills....	2409
notice of meeting	1524	ordinary, limit 8 mills.....	1539
quorum	1523	road, limit 5 mills.....	1539
county board, complaints, hearing		sinking fund, rate of	1539
of	1528	time of making	1538
constituted how	1528	county commissioners to make for	
meets when	1528	cities, towns and villages, when	1635
powers of	1528	fairs, special for county	1310
nonresident heard by county board	1523	gophers, for destruction of, by	
state board, constituted how....	1531	treasurer	1636
equalizes county assessments...	1531	irregularities in levy, what do not	
levy, state, fixes rate of	1531	affect	1561
for interest hospital for insane		legalized, years 1895-1900	1613
bonds	1207	list, tax, correction of, by treasurer	1552
for interest soldiers home bonds	1227	informalities in, do not affect tax	1561
meets when	1531	school district tax, auditor to ex-	
rules governing	1531	tend on	856
time limited to ten days.....	1523	village, made how	2875
township board, assessment in-		penalty, officer failing to report tax	
creased only on notice	1523	levy	1538
chairman attends meeting county		poll tax, county, \$1.50	1539
board, when	1529	railroads, unorganized counties, in,	
meets when	1523	by state auditor for state only	1630
notice of meeting	1523	school district, adjusters, make, if	
quorum	1523	no board, limit 20 mills....	858
supervisors constitute	1523	arbitrators make, on division of	865
unorganized counties, in, made how	1610	counties, in two, made how....	854

INDEX.

TAXES—Levy—Continued.	Section	TAXES—Miscellaneous Provisions—	Section
school district, county auditor, by		Continued.	
2 mills	855	insurance companies, levied how..	4475
division, limit 15 mills	866	irregularities do not annul.....	1586
general, limit 30 mills.....	854, 868	judgment for personal taxes, satis-	
judgments, to pay, limit 20 mills	856	fied how	1565
made how	854	satisfied by clerk of court, when	1565
notice of, form	854	lien between vendor and purchaser,	
poll	855	December 1st	1572
rate, school district clerk trans-		lien on real estate, perpetual	1572
mits to auditor	1538	personal tax, for	1572
state, limit	1539	live stock thieves, apprehension of,	
state auditor makes, when....	1538	levy for, when	2060
determines rate	1538	misconduct of officers forfeits salary	2475
state board makes	1538	officer, misconduct of, forfeits salary	2475
transmits rate to county auditor,		neglect of duty, penalty.....	1605
when	1538	suits against, expense of defense,	
state, county commissioners make,		paid how	1606
when	1526	penalty and interest, disposition of	1575
general, limit 4 mills..	1523, 1526, 1538	personal property tax, action to col-	
state auditor transmits rate to		lect	1558
county auditor when	1538	collection, commissioners may con-	
state board fixes rate	1531	tract with sheriff when	1559
state board of equalization makes,		constitutes prior lien, when....	1557
when	1538	police, levy for, in unorganized	
town, general fund, limit 20 mills..	3003	towns	2902
interest fund, for, limit 12 mills	3000	property escaping taxation....	1660-1673
misapplication, misdemeanor..	3000	added to subsequent years	1602
school purposes, limit 20 mills.	868-3002	railroads, gross earnings suspends	
sinking fund, for, limit 4 mills..	3001	direct	1631
misapplication, misdemeanor..	3001	redemption, amount required to be	
township, bonds, for	3200	paid on	1582
amount, township clerk transmits		notice of expiration of redemp-	
to auditor	1538	tion, given how and when....	1608
clerk to certify to county auditor		time for making	1582
when	3177	undivided interest, of, how made	1582
made how	1540	when owner dies after sale....	1609
unorganized counties, in, list pre-		state, delinquent, adjustment of	
pared and kept how	1611	with counties	1638-1644
railroads, by state auditor	1630	collections, monthly report to	
villages, board determines amount		state auditor	2381
of, when	2872	tax deeds, executed by whom	1590
amount, village clerk transmits to		tax deed record, county auditor	
auditor	1538	keeps	1592
general fund, limit 20 mills....	3003	copy of, certified, prima facie evi-	
interest fund, for, limit 12 mills	3000	dence	1593
misapplication, misdemeanor..	3000	fees for recording tax certificates	1594
school purposes, limit 20 mills	868, 3002	treasurer, accounts and pays to	
sinking fund, for, limit 4 mills..	3001	state on demand	1568
		accounts monthly to state....	1568
		apportionment of funds, makes	
		monthly	1567
		collects	1544
		distribution of funds, makes	
		monthly	1567
		duties as to taxes paid	1573
		fines to county, collects	1545
Miscellaneous Provisions.			
abatement of, made how.....	1641, 1642		
assessments and levies since 1889			
validated	1617-1622		
future, validated	1623-1626		
definitions of terms used in revenue			
law	1480		

INDEX.

Section	Section
TAXES—Miscellaneous Provisions—	TEACHERS—Continued.
Continued.	compensation, none allowed when 880
treasurer, forfeitures to county, collects 1545	contracts to teach void if not qualified 875
funds, disburses monthly 1568	holidays computed in pay 882
gives notice of rate of taxation and time of payment 1544	humane treatment, must teach 884
personal property, when, how. 1554	institutes, attendance at, required. 885
pays over money to proper authority, when 1568	fund for, how raised and disbursed 772
penalties to county, collects . . . 1545	penalty for failure to attend . . . 885
penalty for treasurer's failure to account and pay over to state . . 1568	rules for holding, prescribed by superintendent of public instruction 753
receipts for, in duplicate 1545	superintendent of public instruction to attend and assist at . . . 759
redemption, receipt to give on . . 1582	permits for teaching, when may be granted 874
settlement with state, failure to make, penalty 1569	pupils, suspension for cause 886
state funds remitted by, how . . . 1568	studies assigned to 887
warrant register balanced annually, to be 2472	qualifications as to age, etc. 875
failure to balance, penalty . . . 2472	required 823
keep, to 2471	register, to keep 881
warrants, marks "redeemed" when 2476	relatives of board not eligible . . . 1023
paid, delivered to auditor when redeemed, interest to be noted on 2476	report 881
unorganized counties, in, previous, legalized 1615	salaries, how graded 823
collected how 1616	state university, graduates may become, when 1054
validating assessments and levies since 1889 1617-1622	term of school, notice of commencing, given by 879
future 1623-1626	TELEGRAPH.
vendor and purchaser, tax, lien as to, when 1572, 2818	companies, assessed how 1534-1537
warrants, interest to be noted on . 2476	dispatch, disclosing, misdemeanor. 9343
"redeemed," marked, when . . . 2476	secretory, misdemeanor 9344
road, received in part for taxes, indorsement 2477	lines, injuring, misdemeanor 9312
warrants and orders receivable for 1551	unlawful interference with . . . 9315, 9426
TEACHERS.	punishment for 9315
certificates, applicants for, examined by county superintendents 873	(See Carriers of Messages, 5699-5701.)
county, fees for examination . . . 876	(See Corporations.)
requisites of 874	TELEPHONE LINES.
examination for 869	articles of incorporation, contain what 4174
fees charged for professional or normal 872	assessment by state board of equalization 1534-1537
grades established how 874	injuring, maliciously 9312
normal, qualifications requisite . . 871	interference with, penalty 9426
proceedings to revoke 878	right of way, granted how 4633
professional, qualifications requisite 870	(See Corporations.)
revocation for failure to give certain instruction 774	TENANT.
certificates revoked by county superintendent when 877	adverse proceedings, to give notice of 5534
	attornment of, unnecessary 4989
	fixtures, may remove, when 4929
	notice of re-entry to 4785
	rights 4800, 4801
	taxes paid by, has lien when 1595

INDEX.

	Section		Section
TENANT—Continued.		TIME.	
will, at, estate terminated by notice	4782-4784	computation, exclude first, include last day	6736
(See Hiring of Real Property, 5327-5535.)		holiday, how computed.....	479, 6736
TENDER.		contract, of, essence of, when ..	5251, 5362
(See Obligations, Offer of Performance, 5244-5264.)		courts, judicial notice of, what take	7319
(See Payment.)		enlargement of, power of court	6884, 7328
TEXAS OR CHEROKEE CATTLE.		pleadings, criminal action, alleged how	9852
damages, proof necessary to recover	1990	probate code, computed how.....	7876
defense to action for, what not..	1990	publication of notices (see Publication.)	
defined	1992	void act not confirmed by.....	6686
importing or owning, damages for	1990	TITLE.	
penalty for	1988	abstracts of, in partition	7450
persons liable for	1989	action, of, to be stated in complaint	6852
unlawful when	1987	affidavit, of, not required	7344
spreading disease, proceedings when	1991	embezzlement, appropriation under claim of, defense	9213
THINGS IN ACTION.		goods in storage, passes how	2266
assignment no payment to set off, when	6808	lien does not transfer	6133
damage, value, in assessing defined	6597	litigated, cannot be, in justice court	8395
defined	4902	loan for exchange transfers.....	5502
judicial sale of, how made....	6597, 6598	loan for use, not transfer of.....	5489
passes to whom, on death of owner	4903	partition suits, in, how determined	7411
transferable	4903	abstracts, costs of, how paid....	7450
THREAT.		who may make	7451
election, interfering with by.....	8610	personalty, passes when, on sale..	4990
electors, meeting, preventing by, misdemeanor	8605	passes when on executory agreement for sale	4991
voting, preventing by, penalty...	8607	sale by agent transfers, when...	4992
extortion, inducing fear constituting	9218	sale, warranty of	5419
same by letter	9222	possession, by, when	4928
libel, to punish, misdemeanor....	8886	undisputed for 20 years.....	6778
partner may not obtain advantage by	5828	purchasing, grantor not in possession, misdemeanor	8733, 8734
religious act, preventing by, misdemeanor	8581	sale on execution passes what. .	7138, 7149
belief, compelling by, misdemeanor	8580	reversal of judgment does not defeat purchaser's	7152
trustees, may not obtain advantage by	5712	school and public lands, commissioner custodian of conveyances of	198
THRESHERS' LIENS.		school lands, to, passes by patent..	189
(See Liens, 6173, 6274-6276.)		transfer vests what.....	4965, 4982, 4984
TICKETS.		will passes, when	5170
passenger, acceptance, assent to what	5679	TITLE DEEDS.	
damages for delay, when	9296	owned by whom	4924
requisites on Missouri river....	9297	TOLL GATE.	
requisites of steamboat	9297	injury to, felony	9310
TIMBER.		punishment	4413
damages for injuries to, treble....	6593	TOLL HOUSE.	
injuring, etc., punishment for....	9329	injury to, felony	9310
school lands, on, destruction prohibited	211, 214	TOWNS.	
		cities, may become, when	2339
		corporate limits, extension and restriction of	2945-2950

INDEX.

	Section		Section
TOWNS—Continued.		TOWNSHIPS—Continued.	
debts and liabilities limited.....	1603	board of health, nuisance abated	
elections, inspector of, appointed by		by	3119-3122
president of board, when....	608	nuisance, proceedings for abate-	
inspector, board chooses, if presi-		ment	3121, 3122
dent disqualified	608	warrant to issue for abatement	
president of board appoints,		of	3122
when	608	orders, public notice of	3118
electric railway, right of way for..	4634	refusal to obey, penalty.....	3119
fire departments, insurance tax		proceedings	3120
for	2966-2971	powers	3117
indebtedness, limit of	1603, 3005	quarantine of infected person.....	3123, 3124
inspector of elections, board		bonds issued when and how.....	3198
chooses, if president disqualified	608	sold at par	3199
libraries, appropriation in aid of..	2978	tax levy for	3200
name changed how	2951-2956	bonds, refunding, cancellation of..	3205
organization of, under general law	2909	certain, when	2992-2999
plats	2926-2944	denominations and form of.....	3202
police, how provided in unorgan-		issuance determined how	3202
ized	2901-2907	payment	3205
president of board appoints inspect-		record to be kept	3203
or of elections when.....	608	taxes to pay principal and interest	3204
inspector of elections	608	by-laws, clerk to post, where.....	3097
refunding bonds, authorized		take effect when and how.....	3096
when	2992-2999	calaboose, convicted persons con-	
road funds to be turned over, when	3012	fined in	3220
streets and alleys, vacating and lo-		notice to be given	3219
cating	2962	provided, may be	3218
telephone lines, right of way		charges, what are	3176
granted how	4633	clerk, blanks, to provide at town-	
wards changed how	2957-2961	ship expense	2624
warrant register, treasurer to keep	2471	bond	401, 3141
waterworks and fire apparatus, au-		consolidation of township, du-	
thority to provide	2963	ties	3226-3229
TOWNSHIPS.		deputy, appointment of	3139
accounts, action on	3165	jurors, to record names of, and	
consolidated townships, how ad-		send clerk of court	520, 521
justed	3226-3229	levy, notifies county auditor of..	3177
stated and audited, how	3162	may administer oaths	533
unverified, penalty for auditing.	3160	oath	3141
verified, must be	3163	oaths, may administer	3137
verified, need not be	3164	officers, to require to qualify... 410	
actions in corporate name	3060	penalty for failure to file bonds	
assessors, blanks to provide at		of	410
township expense	2624	powers	3137
bond filed where	3107	record of funds, keeps	2468
compensation	3159	records and accounts, keeps... 3140	
county auditor appoints when... 3115		has custody of	3138
governed how	3151	road lists, delinquent, report of	1441
board of auditors, meetings..... 3153		returned to auditor when... 1441	
report accounts audited and al-		consolidation, fiscal affairs, how ar-	
lowed	3155	ranged	3226-3229
read at township meeting... 3156		constables, blanks, to provide at	
supervisors to audit accounts... 3152		township expense	2624
treasurer's accounts, audit when. 3154		oath and bond	3106
board of health, composed how... 3116		powers	3217
hospital may be provided by... 3125		corporate powers	3058-3060

INDEX.

TOWNSHIPS—Continued.	Section
debts, limit of	3197
dissolution, how	3221
assessment after	3224
duty of county auditor	3225
election	3221
how conducted	3222
notice of	3221
contents of	3222
personal rights not affected by..	3223
petition for	3221
division, of, allowed when.....	3054
apportionment of assets	3057
liabilities	3057
commissioners make, on petition	3055
election for	3056
petition for, notice of hearing..	3055
elections, ballot, what to contain..	3087
canvass of votes	3090
manner of	3091
district, each constitutes	3215
notice	3094
officers falling to call, procedure	3095
poll list	3088
polls, opening and closing.....	3083
result to be announced	3092
special, when may be called....	3095
guide posts, character of	3190
erection and maintenance of....	3187
forfeiture for failure to furnish..	3191
penalty for nonerection and main-	3189
tenance	3189
record	3189
report at annual meeting.....	3188
highways, contract system adopted	3210
how	3210
contract system for	3209
funds for, kept and paid out how	3211
supervision over	3209
tax, collection of	3212
levy for, rate of	1540
irrigation, election for	3206
petition for	3206
tax for	3207
maximum levy for	3208
judgments, payment of	3174
unpaid, proceedings	3175
justice of the peace, blanks, to pro-	2624
vide at township expense....	3101
bond	3102
certificate to official acts of....	3103
jurisdiction	3103
oath	3104
proceedings before	3104
levy, clerk to notify county auditor	3177
when	1540
made how	1540

TOWNSHIPS—Continued.	Section
meetings, annual, when held.....	3061
ballots, judges deposit	3089
conduct	3081
moderator, duty	3082
notice	3079, 3080
powers of electors at	3063
proceedings to be filed	3093
special, held when	3078
notice	3078
voting unlawfully at	8598
officers, assessor, compensation... 3159	3159
blanks, to provide at township	2624
expense	2624
bonds, appropriation for filing..	411
certificate of oath filed where... 3100	3100
clerk, compensation	3160
jurors, to post notice of ap-	519
portionment of	519
compensation increased or re-	3161
duced how	3161
contracts, not to be interested in	3214
elected how	3086
officers, elected, what to be..... 3062	3062
eligible, who	3098
names transmitted to clerk of dis-	3141-3144
trict court	3141-3144
oath	3099
penalty for failure to take....	3109
powers and duties	3137-3151
qualifications	3098-3111
qualify, failure to, effect of....	3108
records, to deliver to successor..	3180
disposition of, in case of death	3181
resignations accepted how	3112
successor demands records when	3178
term	3111
vacancies in appointing board	3114
filled how	3114
filled how	3113
records to successor	3179
organization, boundaries, county	3047
commissioners determine	3047
boundaries remain as now estab-	3053
lished, until	3048
fractional, effected how	3048
fragment may be attached how..	3048
meeting, first	3050
name	3049
county auditor transmits to	3051
state auditor	3051
state auditor alters, when....	3052
petition for	3047
police, appointment in unorganized	2901
bond, to give	2904
compensation, how determined..	2906
petition required	2901

INDEX.

	Section		Section
TOWNSHIPS—Continued.		TOWNSHIPS—Continued.	
police, powers and duties	2905	supervisors, bonds of township of-	
qualify, how	2904	ficers, approve	3129
supervisors may remove	2907	business before, when to appear	3132
tax levy to pay	2902	business transacted	3128
certified to county auditor	2902	clerk	3158
township treasurer custodian of		consolidation of township, du-	
funds	2903	ties	3226-3229
pounds discontinued how	3194	drains, to keep open	1837
located how	3193	elections, inspector of, chairman	
pound masters, acceptance of office	3110	appoints when	608
fees	3195	chairman is	608
proceeds of sales, disposition of	3196	examine records of officers	2623
sales by	3195	highway tax list, to send overseer	1424
powers	3058	jurors, make selection of	520
limited	3059	labor, highway, make estimate of	1421
public improvements, certain town-		meetings	3126
ships may make	3065	adjourned and special	3131
accomplished how	3066	held where	3127
assessments against property	3073	noxious weeds, obtain judgment	
lien against property	3075	for destruction of	2088
penalty for non-payment	3074	partition fences, duties as to	3230-3253
bids for	3068	fees	3251
advertisement for	3068	powers	3133
certified check to accompany	3070	powers and duties	3126-3136
contractor to give bond	3071	quorum	3136
paid how	3076	road duties	1404
contracts, awarded how	3070	labor list, prepare	1422
costs, apportioned how	3072	tax, to levy	1422
plans of, made when	3067	streets, town or village, to im-	
streets and highways on boundary		prove, when	3134
lines, apportionment of expense	3076	telephone lines, right of way, give	4633
public places, voters designate at		tax levies, 1899 and 1900, legalized	3064
annual meeting	3192	telephone lines, right of way, may	
road machinery, sale, lease or pur-		give	4633
chase of	3213	treasurer, accounts kept by	3146
road overseer, acceptance of office,		blanks, to provide at township	
to file	3110	expense	2624
section corners, election to author-		bond	401, 3105
ize	3183	duty	3145
monuments to be erected at	3182	forfeitures received by justices, to	
cost of, how charged	3184	collect	7402
penalty for destroying or re-		moneys, draws from county	3147
moving	3185	neglect of duties, penalty	3149
unorganized township, in, county		orders not issued, until bond filed	409
commissioners establish	3186	pays when	3157
suits, court may partition lands		statement of receipts and dis-	
when	3173	bursements	3148
jurisdiction in	3171	warrant book kept by	3150
name of township, to be in	3169	warrants, payment and indorse-	
proceedings in	3168	ment by	3150
service on whom	3170	voters, challenge to	3085
trespass, recovery in	3172	qualifications	3084
supervisors, accounts, audit	3130	warrants, payment and indorsement	3150
actions, to prosecute and defend	3135	TOWNSITES.	
blanks, to provide at township ex-		claims, awarded, notice of	3031
pendence	2624	conflicting, adjusted how	3033

INDEX.

TOWNSITES—Continued.	Section
claims, expenses of, determined how	3029
expenses of, paid how	3035
extent of	3034
statement of, to be recorded	3032
deeds to be given when	3036
entry, expenses of, paid how	3029
fee raised how	3026
notice of	3030
persons who may make	3025
procedure when entryman retires from office	3045
transferred to claimant how	3028
unclaimed lands, appraisal	3038
conveyance	3037
leasing certain, acquired under	
federal provisions	3044
private sale	3040
proceeds of sale	3042
property, how disposed of	3027
public sale	3039
purchaser pays for deed	3041
reserving for public use	3037
surplus after sale	3044
TRADE-MARKS.	
affixing, defined	9003
appropriated for what	4921
counterfeiting	8996
defined	9001
dies, keeping to counterfeit	8997
goods, protected, defined	9002
imitations of, punishment for	9000
ownership, subject of	4703
recording of	2138
subjects of ownership	4921
warranty implied from	5426
wrongful appropriation of	8999-9005
TRANSFERS.	
acknowledgments of, (see that title)	5011-5037
action not abated by	6820
bank stock	4645
consideration unnecessary to volun- tary	4946
corporate stock, made how	4194
nonresidents, of	4223
deeds, separate of husband and wife legalized	4974
defined	4945
fraudulent, adjudged, not solely for want of consideration	6640
intent, question of fact when	6640
intent to defraud creditors, made with, void	6637
personalty, of, without change of possession presumed	6638

TRANSFERS—Continued.	Section
future interests pass by	4734
grants, benefit taken, though un- named	4967
delivery, absolute, must be	4954
constructive, when deemed made	4957
escrow, in	4955
presumed at date	4953
effect, take, only on delivery	4952
redelivery does not transfer	4956
grants, interpretation of, contracts, same as	4958
former part prevails	4962
grantor, against, when	4961
limitation	4959
recitals, recourse to	4960
"without issue," defined	4963
words unnecessary to a fee	4964
grants, real, after acquired property passes	4984
attornment of tenant unnecessary	4980
conclusive against whom	4977
condition, on, take effect when	4983
covenants implied from word "grant"	4976
easements, pass and create	4975
encumbered, liability for	4987
fee simple title presumed	4982
form	4973
highway, title to	4979
proof of execution	4973
reconveyance after defeat by non- performance of condition	4985
seal of grantor unnecessary	4973
valid pro tanto	4978
incident, of, does not transfer thing	4966
land contracts, cancellation of	7494-7497
made how	4950
personal property, agent, by, title passes	4992
executory agreement, by, title passes when	4991
gifts (see that title)	4993-5000
ships	4988
title passes when	4990
trusts, interests in, how made	4988
possibility not transferable	4948
product of mind, may be	4917
property, devise, effect of, on	5113
husband or wife abandoned, by, binds both	4086
manner	4085
set aside when	4087
subject to, what is	4947

INDEX.

	Section		Section
TRANSFERS—Continued.		TRESPASS OF ANIMALS.	
property, real, corporations, by, how made	4969, 4970	action for	1944
corporations, by, legalizing former	4971	commenced when	1949
made how only	4968	barred when	1949
real estate, division of valuation, taxes apportioned how	1598	custody, until damages paid, unless	7868
townships, to	3060	notice to owner, when	7868
recording, (see that title)	5001-5010	damages by	1942
re-entry, right of, not transferable	4949	lien on animals	7869
revocation, realty, grant subsequently made, when	5045	exemptions, none but absolute	7865
realty, power of, deemed executed when	5046	fees for serving notice	1943
purchaser, rights protected	5047	judgment, costs collected how	1946
thing, of, transfers incident	4966	court, of, final when	1948
unlawful, intent to defraud, made with	5043	exemptions, none	1949
intent to defraud, does not avoid, when	5044	lien upon animals	7869
vests actual title	4965	notice of damages before action	7867
voluntary, consideration unnecessary	4946	owner defined	7866
executed contract, is	4946	liability	1941, 7865
written, classified	4951	unknown, service on	1945, 7870
TREASON.		possession taken, misdemeanor, when	1947
conspiracy to commit	8769	sale of	7871
death, time of execution	8808	surplus, disposition of	7871
defined, punishment	8774	trial	7869
evidence, requisite to convict for	8774	TRIALS.	
misprision of treason defined	8775	Civil Actions.	
punishment	8775	bastardy cases	9653, 9654, 9660
petit, abolished	8787	case reached on calendar, either party may proceed	7012
pardon, legislature may, or commute	10241	continuance, when	7329
witnesses, number of required	10002	courts always open	6762
TREASURER.		defined	7008
city, (see Cities.)		findings of fact, preparing	7040-7042
county, (see County Treasurer.)		instructions to jury, exceptions to	7021, 7022
state, (see State Treasurer.)		jury, taken by, on retirement	7022
TREASURE TROVE.		oral, when	7022
(See Finder.)		requests for	7021
TREES.		submission to counsel	7021
injuring, punishment for	9329	writing, to be in	7021
fruit, injuring, punishment for	9333	issues on calendar, how disposed of	7011
owners, who are	4812, 4813	how tried	7009, 7010
planting of, bounty for	2082-2085	jury, admonitions to	7024
TRESPASS.		challenge for cause, grounds of	7017
action for, administrators and executors may maintain	8162	challenges classified	7016
school lands, upon, action for, penalty	215, 224, 225	number to each side	7016
		trial of	7018
		deliberations	7026
		discharged by final adjournment	7030
		instruction to, further	7027
		names deposited in trial jury box	7014
		drawn by clerk	7015
		oath	7019
		papers, what may take	7025
		polling made how	7031
		recovery, amount of, find when	7035
		sick juror discharged	7028
		waived how	7038

INDEX.

TRIALS—Civil Actions—Continued.	Section
new, (see that title)	7062-7069
note of issue, contents	7011
notice of, only one need be served	7011
time for serving	7011
order of proceedings on	7020
place of, cases, all other not enumerated	6829
change by court for what causes	6830
demand for, made when	6830
made on defendant's demand	6830
transfer of papers after	6831
foreclosure of mortgage of real property	6827
forfeiture imposed by statute	6828
insurance on property, for recovery of	6827
partition of real property	6827
penalty imposed by statute	6828
personal property distrained, for recovery of	6827
public officer, action against	6828
real property or interest in, for recovery of	6827
tried where commenced, unless change demanded	6830
pleadings, furnished to court	7013
postponement, costs allowed when	7187
referees, by, (see Reference)	7046-7052
separate, when permitted	7012
venue, changed when county divided	2354
verdict, claim and delivery, in	7036
classified	7033
entries to be made by clerk	7037
general, defined	7033
informal, corrected	7032
prevented, new trial	7029
received how	7031
sealed, authorized when	7030
special, defined	7033
directed when	7034
prepared how	7034
view by jury	7023
Criminal Actions.	
accused, disposition of, on adjournment	9763
acquittal of charge, bar when	10028
insanity, for, procedure	10064
arguments restricted	9993
bastardy cases	9653, 9654
charge, exceptions before given	9988
error in, proceedings	10007
charging the jury	9985, 9988
conviction, bar when and how	10028
doubt as to degree of crime	9995

TRIALS — Criminal Actions — Continued.	Section
defendant acquitted, discharged when	10062
acquitted, one or more may be	9867
convicted, one or more may be	9867
convicted, procedure	10063
discharged to testify when	9997, 9998
discharged to testify, an acquittal held to another county, discharged when	9999
held for trial in another county, proceedings	10014
presence required at, when	10012
question of sanity tried how	9934
sane, trial to proceed	10208
demurrer, open court, must be made in	10211
overruled, proceedings	9899
sustained, proceedings	9908
time of hearing	9905, 9906
instructions, oral	9902
issue of fact arises when	9987
tried how	9932
jurisdiction, want of, appearing, jury discharged	9933
jury, court may advise acquittal when	10010
determine law and fact in libel	10017
facts only in other cases	9991
disagreeing, discharged when	9992
discharged, disposition of defendant	10036
no crime shown, procedure	10011
verdict prevented, cause retried when	10016
order of, may be changed when	10037
plea of guilty, defendant must make in person	9989
withdrawn when	9911
postponement	9912
presence of defendant	9950
procedure, order of	9934
twenty-four jurors not appearing	9984
punishment, evidence regarding, how taken	9944
questions of law, court decides	10101, 10102
reasonable doubt, defendant acquitted	9990
sanity of defendant, how question tried	9994
separate, defendants may have	10209, 10210
several defendants, part convicted, procedure	9996
suspended, continued on old charge	10054
time to be given to prepare	10009

INDEX.

	Section		Section
TRIALS — Criminal Actions — Continued.		TRUSTS—General Provisions—Continued.	
venue, changed when county divided	2354	trustees, removal on acquiring adverse interest	5717
witnesses examined in presence of accused	9768	transactions in which he has adverse interest forbidden when	5714
(See Court, Justice's.)		transferee of, involuntary	5724
TROLLEY LINE, STATE.		use of property, unauthorized, liability	5722
appropriation	1268	unlawful, liability	5721
construction authorized	1266	wrongful acts of cotrustees, liability	5723
light and power plant	1267	voluntary, defined	5703
trustees of public property, duties as to	1266		
TRUSTEE.		As to Real Property.	
appropriation, fraudulent, embezzlement	9206	alienation, suspension, defined	4771
embezzlement, guilty of, when	9208	author may prescribe to whom estate shall belong	4831
realty, willful detention of	6584	authorized, what are	4816
TRUSTS.		beneficiaries' interest, restraining disposal	4834
General Provisions.		take no estate invalid	4830
beneficiary defined	5705	created how only	4821
classified	5702	devise valid as power in, when	4825
constructive, relation created how	5706	direct, transfer must be	4819
creation, manner of, as to beneficiary	5708	estate conveyed by grant subject to remains in author, if not embraced in	4832
manner of, trustee, as to	5709	grant of, absolute in favor of creditors, etc., when	4835
trustor, as to	5708	implied by law, not prohibited	4820
involuntary, defined	5704	prejudice innocent purchaser, cannot	4823
purposes for which created	5707	invalid unless created how	4821
resulting, cannot prejudice innocent purchaser	4823	valid as power in trust when	4827
third persons, involuntary trustees, when	5724	legal estate, who deemed to have	4817
misapplication by trustee does not prejudice, when	5725	presumed in whose favor	4822
transfer of interest in	4988	purposes for which created	4824
trustee defined	5705	surplus subject to creditor's claims when	4826
trustees, acts declared a fraud on beneficiary	5718	termination of	4837
adverse interest, must disclose	5717	transfer of estate by trustees void when	4836
trust, may not undertake	5716	trust estate divested when	4817
costs in actions, liable for, when	7190	divested, when not	4818
cotrustees, liability for wrongful acts of	5723	valid as power, passes property	4829
defined	5705	vests whole estate in trustees	4830
express trusts, of, as parties to actions	6809		
good faith to beneficiary	5712	For the Benefit of Third Persons.	
influence, may not use for advantage	5715	beneficiary may enforce, when	5727
involuntary, by fraud, etc.	5711	created by mutual consent of whom	5727
wrongful detention, by	5710	declaration of trust, declarations, prior, deemed part of	5730
mingling property, liability	5720	object expressed in	5729
person deemed, when	5706	defined	5726
presumption as to transactions with beneficiary	5719	extinguished by what	5743
profit, cannot make out of property	5713	object, where expressed	5729
		revocation permitted when, how	5744

INDEX.

	Section		Section
TRUSTS—For the Benefit of Third Persons—Continued.		TWINE AND CORDAGE PLANT.	
survive as to cotrustees	5749	accounting officer, duties of	10382
trustees, all must act, if several...	5738	appropriation	10379
agents, general, for trust property	5737	expenditure of	10380
authority	5737	bonds, authorized	10384
care, must use ordinary	5732	sale, proceeds, how applied....	10385
claims purchased, cannot enforce	5736	security for	10386
compensation	5741	interest on, how paid	10388
court appoints, when	5750	buildings authorized	10377
directions of trustor, must follow,		certificates of indebtedness, author-	
when	5731	ized	10383
discharged by what	5746	establishment	10376
expenditures, unlawful, repaid		fiscal year same as calendar year..	10387
when	5740	operating fund, provided how....	10379
expenses, entitled to payment of	5740	product, how disposed of.....	10381
investment, failure to make, lia-		prices fixed when, how	10381
bility	5735	state a preferred creditor	10389
investment of trust money.....	5734	state board of audit, makes inven-	
involuntary, through their fault,		tory when	10387
rights	5742	state treasurer, duties	10388
office vacated by what	5745	stock and supplies, purchase of....	10378
powers, discretionary, controlled		trustees of penitentiary, fix prices of	
how	5739	twine, when	10381
removal by court	5747	bonds issue when	10384
successor, appointment, duties as		UMPIRE.	
to	5733	bribe, receiving, punishment.....	8667
trustor is court, when	5728	gifts, accepting, misdemeanor....	8670
vacancies, court fills, when....	5748	intimidating, attempts at	8730
		misconduct of, what is	8669
TRUSTS, POOLS AND COMBINATIONS.		UNDERTAKING.	
attorney general, duties as to....	9231	filed where	7343
contracts in violation of law void..	9237	insurance company may be sole	
corporation, officers of, violating		surety on	4455
law against	9227	(See Bonds.)	
corporations, foreign, violating,		UNDUE INFLUENCE.	
penalty	9232	defined	5296
affidavits required	9233	thing gained by, held in trust....	5711
refusal, penalty	9233, 9234	wills, effect on	5086
defined	9220	UNITED STATES.	
finer, recovered how	9240	defined as used in code of civil pro-	
grain, etc., among dealers in,		cedure	6738
etc.	9224, 9225	lands, rights of settlers on.....	7537
producers of farm products and		prisoners, compensation to sheriff	
stock exempt, when	9238	for keeping	10456
prosecutions, what necessary to al-		UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.	
lege	9235	accounting officer	1269, 1273
what necessary to prove	9236	accounts, method of keeping, (see	
punishment for forming	9226, 9230	State Institutions)	1269
purchasers from violaters not liable	9239	board of trustees, appointment....	1042
testifying, none privileged from..	9228	compensation	1056
violations, what deemed	9241	expend funds	1047
		government of, in	1041
		meetings	1044
		limited	1045
		powers	1043, 1046
TUITION FUND.			
(See State Tuition Fund, 843-849.)			

INDEX.

	Section		Section
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA		USES AND TRUSTS.	
—Continued.		(See Trusts as to Real Property, 4816-4837.)	
board of trustees, reports to gover- nor	1048	USURY.	
reports, annual	1068	banking associations, when not....	4651
rules and by-laws	1057	building associations, premiums of, not	4615
term	1041	defined	5511
vacancies	1042	payments of, may be recovered...	5513
Cochrane library , appropriation for	1072	penalty for	5513
care of	1073	railway corporations cannot plead, as defense	4281
inventory of, by dean of college of law	1073	VACANCIES IN OFFICE.	
courses of instruction	1051, 1052	(See Office, 418, 428-432.)	
departments	1050	VAGRANTS.	
geological survey, duties of board as to	1063, 1067	child, sent to reform school, when.	10403
appropriation for	1070	defined	8952
extent of	1064	punishment	8953
map of state to be prepared....	1067	VALUABLE CONSIDERATION.	
professor of geology, state geol- ogist	1069	defined	6716, 9194, 9196, 9210
specimens, collection	1066	VALUE.	
statistics, meteorological, tabula- tion	1065	defined	6718
geology , professor of, ex officio state geologist	1069	VARIANCE.	
appropriation for	1070	arson, immaterial in proof.....	9129
government of	1048	failure of proof deemed, when....	6881
graduates entitled to certificate to teach	1054	immaterial, pleadings amended without costs	6880
laws furnished to, by secretary of state	1059	material, deemed, when	6879
location	1040	pleadings amended on terms....	6870
maintenance, annual appropriation for	1071	VENDOR AND VENDEE.	
objects	1050	(See Grant, Property, Sales, Specific Performance, Transfers.)	
president, powers	1049	VENUE.	
member of high school board....	1031	calling in another judge	7045
salary of faculty fixed by board..	1058	district court, change of, (see Place of Trial)	6827-6831
state arms loaned to	1061, 1062	justice's court, change of, (see Courts, Justices')....	8375-8377, 8478
storekeeper, duties	1277	VERDICT.	
students, who may become.....	1053	Civil Actions.	
supreme court reports furnished to, by secretary of state	1060	claim and delivery	7036
treasurer	1270	classified	7033
tuition fees	1055	correcting	7032
UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.		defined	6717
arrest of persons attending	9598	entries made by clerk.....	7037
defined	9084	excepted to, deemed	7054
misdemeanor	9085	general, defined	7033
order to disperse	9597	received how	7031
UNORGANIZED COUNTY.		sealed, when authorized	7030
assessments in, (see Taxes.)		special, defined	7033
ferry license in, obtained how....	1474	general, controlled by	7034
judgment against realty in, filed where	7082	jury directed to find, when....	7034
record of instruments in	5007	prepared how	7034
		vacated on court's motion when...	7034

INDEX.

	Section		Section
VERDICT—Continued.		VETERINARY EXAMINERS—Con-	
Criminal Actions.		tinued.	
classes of	10042	practicing veterinary medicine, mis-	
contents	10044	demeanor when	2021
defendant's presence required in		records	2018
felony	10040	registration fee, disposition of....	2020
not required in misdemeanor...	10040	services gratuitous	2024
form, oral or written	10043	veterinarians, license entitles to ex-	
general, form of	10044	pert fees, when	2025
general or special, when	10042	qualifications	2016
informal, court's duty	10058	registration	2016
procedure	10059	VETERINARY REGULATIONS.	
judgment entered according to...	8805	animals, burial of infected	2000
preparation of	10043	burial, manner of	2001
prevented, action retried when...	10037	infected, killed when	2000
punishment in, reduced by court,		seizure of, fees	1998
when	10056	transit, in, law applicable to....	2005
reconsideration by jury, when...	10057	attorney general, duty of	2009
recorded by clerk	10061	certificate of health	2004
return, court's duty on	10055	district veterinarian, bonds	2006
returned into court when	10039	compensation	2006
special, argument of	10048	dipping certificates, issues.....	2056
entered how	10046	epidemic diseases, give notice of.	2000
judgment on	10049	obstructing, penalty for.....	2004
new trial ordered when.....	10050	powers and duties	1997
requisites	10047	report	2003
written, required to be	10045	rules and regulations for dipping	
VERIFICATION.		sheep, prescribes	2039
(See Pleading.)		compensation	2039
VESSEL.		lien for	2039
bill of lading, issuing fraudulently	9209	districts defined	1995
defined	9527	division of state	1994
delay in departure, penalty for...	9296	epidemic diseases, notice of.....	2000
destruction of, willful, generally..	9252	finances collected, where paid	2008
willful, by officer	9251	owners of diseased stock, duties...	2005
fitting out with intent to destroy..	9253	quarantine, board orders	1999
gambling on board of	8981	selection of places of.....	2007
keeping for	8974	sheep inspectors, compensation ap-	
letting for	8974	proved by whom	2012
master of, acts prohibited	9033	duties	2010-2012
overloading, killing by, manslaugh-		state's attorney, duty	2009
ter, when	8820	VILLAGES.	
overloading passenger vessel.....	8992	accounts against, audited and num-	
VETERINARY EXAMINERS.		bered	2867
board, appointment of	2017	payment of	2868
certificates, fees for registering...	2020	annexation of territory, proceedings	
issue when	2018	for	2895, 2896
recorded where	2023	appropriation, how made and used	2866
diplomas to practice, obtained how	2020	assessments, local improvements,	
practice without, misdemeanor..	2021	collectible when	2881
examinations by	2022	cost, what included in	2882
fees, disposition of	2020	delinquency, penalty	2881
meetings	2018	lien	2880
office, term	2017	board of trustees, corporate body..	2862
organization	2018	acts not valid, when	2858
permits to practice, fees	2019	inspectors of elections, how	
issue	2019	chosen if president disqualified	608
		jurisdiction over public grounds	2865

INDEX.

	Section		Section
VILLAGES—Continued.		VILLAGES—Continued.	
board of trustees, jurors, select ..	520	justice's court, appeals	2919
officers, examine records	2623	complaint, duty to hear	2913
powers	2864	governed how	2912
president appoints inspector of elections when	608	judgment on conviction.....	2917
president, inspector of elections..	608	jurisdiction	2911
special meetings	2863	jurors, fees	2922
vacancies, how filled	2860	jury, costs taxed to defendant when	2923
bonds, refunding, authorized..	2992-2999	selection of	2921
cities, mode of becoming	2632	open every day	2918
clerk, blanks, to provide at village expense	2624	postponement, proceedings on...	2914
duties of	2886	proceedings, how governed	2924
jurors, duty in selection of....	520, 521	procedure in	2911-2924
notice of apportionment of, to post	519	trials governed how	2916
contracts of, unaffected by dissolu- tion of	2898	witnesses, duty to summon....	2915
corporate limits, additions to, how made	2893, 2894	libraries, appropriation in aid of...	2978
extension of	2893-2896	marshal, blanks, to provide at vil- lage expense	2624
extension and restriction of..	2945-2950	collector of taxes	2876
debts and liabilities limited.....	1603	powers	2887
dissolution, contracts unaffected by	2898	name, changed how	2951-2955
petition for election	2897	officers, blanks to provide at vil- lage expense	2624
elections, annual, when held.....	2854	bonds	2870
districts formed how	2852	books, etc., delivery to successors	2871
highest number elects	2858	compensation	2890
inspectors, duty	2858	election must be certified to coun- ty auditor, when	2858
judges of, who are	2856	enumerated	2857
polls open when	2855	oath	2861
result, statement of, recorded...	2859	powers and duties	2884-2890
notice of	2853	ordinances, how proved	2925
fire departments, insurance tax for	2966-2971	organization, debts not affected by	2910
firewarden, duties of	2889	general law, under	2909
incorporation, census to be taken	2844	proof of, when necessary.....	2908
commissioners to order	2847	parks, may acquire	3016
election for, how conducted....	2851	plats	2926-2936
notice, how given	2853	police, how provided in unorgan- ized	2901-2907
polls open when	2849	punishment for violation of ordi- nances	2920
result of	2857	reassessment for local improve- ments	2880
inspectors of election	2850	receipts and expenditures, publica- tion of	2885
judges of election, when.....	2856	road funds, to be turned over when	3012
notice of meeting	2848	sidewalks, building and repair....	2899
petition for	2846	assessment and levy of tax	2899
plat to be made	2843	duty of county auditor as to..	2900
plat and census subject to exam- ination	2845	form of	2899
indebtedness, creation of, restricted when	1603, 2869	built by street commissioner, when	2899
payment of, to be provided for..	2869	county treasurer pays over assess- ment to city treasurer	2900
justice of the peace, blanks, to pro- vide at village expense.....	2624	material and width of	2899
peace officer, is	2918		
powers	2921		

INDEX.

	Section		Section
VILLAGES—Continued.		VITAL STATISTICS—Continued.	
sidewalks, publication of resolution directing improvement	2890	county superintendent of health reports births and deaths to state superintendent	292
trustees determine by resolution	2890	fees for report, penalty for failure	292
village clerk delivers duplicate assessment roll to county auditor	2900	health officers, births and deaths, notice of	289
streets and alleys, vacating and locating	2962	physicians, furnish certificates of births and deaths	290
streets and sidewalks, petition for building or repairing	2891	records kept where	288
trustees superintend construction and repair	2888	publication of law by county auditor	293
taxes, amount determined by board	2872	VOTERS.	
assessment roll deposited where	2875	nonregistered, required to take oath	738
notice of	2874	not qualified to vote for county superintendent, when	764
assessor, duties of	2873	personating registered, misdemeanor	7883
certificate issued by clerk, contents	2883	who are	605, 606, 799
collector's warrant, is	2883	(See also Elections.)	
county treasurer, collected by, when	2877, 2878	VOUCHERS.	
highway, no exemption from...	2892	state, numbered and filed consecutively	386
levy	2875	WAIVER.	
levy and collection	2872-2883	civil code, provisions of, by contract	6553
marshal, collector	2876	complaints, objections to	6358
powers as collector	2877	depositions, objections to, of.....	7290
record of paid, kept by marshal	2883	findings of fact, of	7041
record of certificates issued....	2883	insurance, notice of loss, defects in, of	5976
statement of, filed with clerk...	2883	notice of loss, delay in	5977
warrant for collection	2876	proof of loss, of	5978
telephone lines, grant right of way for	4633	defects in, of	5976
treasurer, accounts kept how.....	2884	delay in	5977
blanks, to provide at public expense	2624	interest, of, by accepting principal, when	6561
books, etc., subject to examination	2884	jury trial, of	7038
duties	2884	law, advantage of	6660
forfeitures received by justices, collect	7402	lien in partition, of	7410
licenses, grant	2884	performance, mode of offer, of....	5260
wards changed how	2957-2961	person of unsound mind cannot make	4020
warrant register, treasurer to keep	2471	pledge, demand before sale, of.....	6210, 6211
waterworks and fire apparatus, authority to provide	2963-2965	sale, option as to delivery of goods, of	5414
VITAL STATISTICS.		witnesses' privilege	7305
births and deaths, notice of, by whom given	289	WALL.	
certificate of physician as to....	289	right to use, may be held as easement	4787
penalty for failure to give notice	289	WAREHOUSES.	
registry of	292	bonds, amount of	2247
blanks for births and deaths, furnished by state board.....	292	approved by whom	2247
collection of, items	288	filed with whom	2247
		commissioners of railroads, powers and duties	2241

INDEX.

	Section		Section
WAREHOUSES—Continued.		WARRANTS.	
grain, delivery of, bailment.....	2250	Criminal.	
refusal to deliver, larceny, when	2251	approval by state's attorney, when	9690
refusal to deliver, on receipt, pen-		arrest, of, delay by officer pro-	
alty	2251	hibited	9712
supervision of handling and stor-		form of	9700
age	2242	return of	9746
insolvency, grain how applied....	2250	arrest without, procedure	9742
license, expiration of	2240	disposition of defendant	10095
fee determined how	2245	bench, conviction after	10091
posted conspicuously, to be....	2246	form	10093
posting, failure in, penalty....	2246	felony, in	9870
state, how obtained	2245	misdemeanor, in	9877, 9878
public, defined	2244	issued for defendant when..	9874, 9875
receipts contain what	2248	issued on defendant's nonappear-	
issuing duplicate	9302	ance, when	10092
issuing fraudulent	9300, 9301	served in any county	9880
right of way, site for, on, acquired		served how and where	10094
how	2254-2260	death, requisites of	10114
compensation for privilege and		executed by whom	2741
easement	2255	exhibit of, required on arrest....	9727
court proceedings to deter-		governor issues, when	10252
mine	2256, 2257	issued by judge, to whom directed	9704
appeals	2258	magistrate, by, when.....	9699, 9705
rental determined and paid how	2258	without approval of state's attor-	
side tracks furnished by whom..	2261	ney, when	9699
rules, publication	2243	issuing illegally, misdemeanor,	
storage rates	2252	when	8844
receipt to express what	2249	presentment, magistrate's procedure	
storage companies, action against,		on	9839
how maintained	2264	served how and where	9838
bond of	2263	procuring maliciously	8764
charges	2267	telegraph, transmission by	9744
discrimination, penalty	2267, 2268	(See Search Warrant, 8764, 10271-	
insurance	2265	10291.)	
license	2262	Municipal.	
fee	2262	city, account of, by auditor.....	2700
unlawful without	2270	drawn by auditor	2700
lien for charges, when	2269	paid in what order	2709
provisions relating to, violation		county, canceled, when	2398
of, penalty	2271	drawn by auditor	2489
title of goods stored, transferred		interest seven per cent	2431
how	2266	ceases when	2472
transportation companies exempt,		issued how	2414
when	2272	numbered	2490
violation of law, punishment....	2253	payment, order of	2470
warehousemen, property, sale of		record	2397
unclaimed, etc.	5645	registry	2472, 2490
erection of, after determination		interest on, after	2472
of easement	2260	state, deposit of redeemed, where..	115
public, who are	2244, 2259	drawn by state auditor	101
warehouse commission, Superior,		drawn only when funds in treas-	
appointment of member of, by		ury	101
governor	2273	funding, issued by whom and	
term and salary	2274	when	1674
		register of, state auditor keeps..	101
		requisites	387

INDEX.

	Section		Section
WARRANTY.		WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Con-	
insurance, in, (see that title)	5952-5961	tinued.	
money, genuine	5446	hay, ton of, cubic measure	2189
sales, in, (see that title)	5417-5432	baled, omitting to mark, misde-	
WASTE.		meanor	9047
action for, against guardians, ten-		fraudulently increasing weight of	9048
ants, etc.	7539	inspector, appointment of	2180
action for, administrators and ex-		bond	2181
ecutors may maintain	8162	compensation	2183
execution sale, after, restrained . . .	7147	deputy, duties	2183, 2186
judgment of forfeiture and eviction,		duties	2183, 2186
to whom only	7540	fees	2183
mortgaged premises, on, restrained	7493	misleading or obstructing, pen-	
purchaser on execution sale may re-		alty	2187
cover for	7534	perch of stone	2190
WATER.		stamping false weight or tare	9262
boundaries by	4800	standards consist of what	2184, 2191
easement in	4787	state treasurer to keep	2191
fouling, by gas tar	9031	weights, increasing fraudulently . .	9048
punishment for	9423, 9425	false, penalty for using	2186
guards at ice cutting	9063-9065	secretary of state to furnish . . .	2185
jurisdiction of justice of the peace	9425	WEIGHMASTER.	
navigation, obstructing	9066	appointment	2194
nuisances near bank of stream . . .	9424	compensation	2196
owned by whom	4798	entries, making false	9119
pipes, breaking, punishment	9347	records	2195
use of, by owner of land	4798	removal	2196
(See Irrigation, 7604-7685.)		WELLS.	
WATER USERS' ASSOCIATIONS.		abandoned, to be filled and pro-	
(See Irrigation, 7604-7685.)		ected	1416
WATERWORKS.		cost of filling, how paid	1417
municipalities may provide	2963-2965	overseers of highways, duties as	
(See Cities, 2771-2818.)		to	1417
WEAPONS.		bounty for maintaining, when . . .	1450
concealed, carrying, misdemeanor	9054	WHITE STONE HILLS BATTLE-	
dangerous, accused to be searched		FIELD COMMISSION.	
for	10291	appointment by governor	246
escape, aiding by	8682	compensation, serve without	248
WEATHER BUREAU.		custodian for the state	247
appropriation for	399	funds, of, state treasurer is . . .	249
central station, director	396	duties	247
director, duties	397	grant of government land accepted	245
establishment	395	organization, when, where	247
report of director	398	report to governor when	251
volunteer stations, director to su-		term of office	246
perwise	397	vouchers, how approved and filed .	250
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.		WIDOW.	
bushel consists of how many pounds	2188	allowance to	8087, 8091
false, destroyed by state's attorney		homestead, rights in	5071, 8087
when	9261	succession, takes by, when	5187
retaining, punishment for	9258	(See Estates of Decedents.)	
seizure	9259	WILLS.	
tested and destroyed when	9260	advancements not adempments of	
using, punishment	9257	legacies when	5163
		attestation, requisites of	5093

INDEX.

	Section		Section
WILLS—Continued.		WILLS—Continued.	
bequests, executor, to, not valid		interpretation, devise not affected	
when	8082	by words less clear	5134
income, of, accrue from testator's		devise of residue passes what....	5144
death	5173	disposition on condition vests	
property, of all, passes what....	5143	when	5159
residue, of, passes what	5145	every expression given effect....	5137
cancellation, how proved	5105	governed by what law	5183
codicil included in	5182	intention of testator governs....	5129
republishes will as modified when	5096	interests in remainder unaffected	5156
conditional, denied probate when..	5091	intestacy, so as to prevent.....	5138
delivered by custodian when.....	7994	latter parts prevail	5133
deposit, county judge, with	5100	owners in common in devises... 5162	
disposition of	5101	parts construed together.....	5133
opened after death	5102	passes to those entitled to succeed	
destruction, how proved	5105	when	5146
devise conveys what	5122	realty deemed personality when	5150
property, of all, passes what..	5143	rules governing	5131
purchaser's rights not impaired		several construed together.....	5132
by, when	5171	technical words	5139
residue, of, passes what.....	5144	unnecessary	5140
sale of devised property, when..	5170	term heirs not necessary to fee.	5141
valid as power in trust when... 4825		testamentary disposition divested	
devised property, partial disposal,		how	5154
effect of	5115	falls when	5155
devisees, descendants of, take, when	5123	vests when	5153
liability of	5184	words of donation, not of limita-	
realty, of, satisfy mortgages on,		tion	5147
when	6175	words taken in ordinary sense..	5136
evidence of execution and genuine-		law governing, if not made in state	5097
ness	8009	legacies, abatement, rules governing	5169
execution, requisites of	5093	annuity defined	5164
validity determined by laws		due when	5175
where made	5099	resort for payment	5164
foreign, probate of.....	8037, 8038	classified	5164
future interests pass by.....	4734	demonstrative, defined	5164
include codicils	6721	resort for payment	5164
intention of testator governs when	5177	due when	5175
interpretation, all testator's prop-		general	5164
erty	5143	interest after due	5176
ambiguities explained by refer-		legatees for life, duties of.....	5172
ence to other parts	5135	preferred, named	5168
bequest of residue passes what..	5145	residuary, defined	5164
child, unborn, included in class	5151	resort for payment, order of....	5167
circumstances under which made		specific, defined	5164
considered	5130	resort for payment	5164
class includes all in it.....	5149	sale of devised property when	5170
conditions deemed performed		view of death, in, satisfied before	5174
when	5160	legatee, liability of	5184
precedent	5158	letters of administration with will	
subsequent	5161	annexed, how and to whom	
conditional disposition defined..	5157	issued	8016
corrections, what permitted....	5152	liability for failure to deliver....	7994
death or survivorship relate to		lost, proof, special requisites of	6103, 8008
what time	5148	married woman may make.....	5085
declarations, oral, excluded....	5130	mutual, valid, revoked how.....	5090

INDEX.

	Section
WILLS—Continued.	
nuncupative, requisites	5083
requisites, what not	5094
olographic, defined	5092
persons authorized to make.....	5084
persons of unsound mind may make, when	4020
persons who can take under..	5088, 5151
persons who cannot take under...	5127
property, after acquired, passes by	5128
devise, effect of incumbrance on	5114
effect of sale on	5113
embraced in power to devise, passes	5142
subject of	5087
revocation, classified	5104
duplicate wills, of	5107
instrument expressing intent is..	5116
issue, leaving unprovided for, by	5110
mode of	5104
partial, defined	5106
revives former, when not.....	5109
revokes codicils	5117
subsequent, when	5108
total, defined	5106
undue influence, effect on.....	5086
validity determined by law where made	5099
depends on compliance with law	5098
wife, leaving unprovided for, by	5111
woman's marriage is	5112
sale of property devised or be- queathed when	5170
signature of testator by another...	5095
succession, taking by, advancements	
defeat, when	5121
child omitted in will	5119
unprovided for in will.....	5118
shares, assignment of	5120
undue influence, effect on	5086
validity depends on compliance with law	5098
governed by what law	5183
witnesses, devise to, valid when...	5125
devise to, void when.....	5124
gift to, valid when	5125
void when	5124
Incompetency does not avoid, when	5126
signature, etc.	5095

WITNESSES.

Civil Actions.

actions for discovery	7244-7251
attendance, commissioners of rail- roads may require	4354
commissioners of railroads, fail- ure in, penalty	4254

**WITNESSES—Civil Actions — Con-
tinued.**

	Section
attendance, county, out of, not com- pelled	7258
fees, payment of, condition prece- dent to	7259
preventing, contemplated witness	8714
preventing, subpoenaed witness..	8713
bribing	8715
confidential relations, inviolate ...	7304
deceiving, punishment	8710
examination of parties (see that title.)	
exempt from service of process when	7262
fees, advance, may demand in....	7259
daily, may demand	7263
generally	2615, 2616
railroad commissioners, before..	4379
relating to veterinary actions...	2025
husband cannot be, against wife when	7253
inspection of instruments (see that title.)	
legislative assembly, neglect to at- tend before	8663
examination of witnesses in con- tests	723
oath of	7264
officers of common carriers, attend- ance required	4350
perjury, disqualifies person as....	8708
perpetuating testimony (see that title.)	
persons who may be, generally.	7253, 7306
prisoner, how examined.....	7260, 7261
wife cannot be, against husband when	7253

Criminal Actions.

attendance out of county compelled when	10173
bail for appearance required when	9780
bound over when	8704
change of venue, procedure.....	9925
defendant, expenses of, paid by county when	10217
expenses of, how paid, if poor	10176, 10177
testify, may, in his own behalf..	10000
not compelled to, against him- self	9559
deposition, attendance enforced for, how	10190
penitentiary, in, taken how....	10193
fees during confinement	9786
grand jury, before, oath.....	9821
imprisoned, attendance procured by state how	10182

INDEX.

	Section		Section
WITNESSES—Criminal Actions—Continued.		WOLF BOUNTIES—Continued.	
names of, indorsed on indictment..	9843	state treasurer, duties as to	1968
indorsed on information	9794	unorganized counties, in, how obtained	1969
perjury, summary commitment for	8703	verification required	1963
privilege, entitled to, when		WOMAN.	
not	8621, 8745, 9100	defilement, intent to compel.....	8898
forcible entry, none in.....	9100	labor, hours for	9440
gambling, none in	8973	marriage, compelling	8897
trusts, prosecutions against, none		intent to compel	8898
in	9228	prostitution, inveigling to house for	8899
security, commitment for refusal to		jurisdiction	9672
give	9783, 9785	qualified elector, when	799
married woman	9782	(See also Husband and Wife and	
minor	9782	Married Women.)	
required	9781	WOODS.	
service, right of state to require		firing, misdemeanor, when	9055
without compensation	5	firing negligently, punishment	2067, 9056
subpena, disobeying	10179	WOOL MARKET.	
undertaking, forfeited when	10181	established how	2283
required when	9780	expenses of commissioners	2286
security subsequently required..	9784	proclamation of	2284
WOLF BOUNTIES.		property released from liens.....	2285
bounty fund, how created.....	1967, 1968	WORDS.	
special tax for	1968	construction of, in pleading.....	9854
state board of equalization		statutes, in, understood how	6691
levies	1968	statutory, not strictly pursued in	
counties, amount allowed by..	1953, 1960	pleading	9855
affidavit filed with auditor.....	1954	WORKS OF ART.	
auditor retains	1956	injuring, etc., misdemeanor	9345
county commissioners offer	1960	WORKS OF LITERATURE.	
scalp must be produced.....	1955	destroying, punishment for	9346
ears detached from, in presence		WRECK.	
of auditor	1955	detention of, unlawful	9010
burned by county treasurer..	1956	larceny of goods	9198
county auditor, certificate, issues		marks on, defacing	9008
when	1964	obliterating	9008
certificates, record of, keeps....	1964	WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS.	
forwarded to state auditor,		proved how	5334
when	1964	WRITING.	
penalty for forgery	1971	defined	9531
duties as to scalps, etc.....	1964, 1965	forgery, defined as to	9184
fees, none allowed	1963	genuineness, exhibit for admission	
fund, state wolf bounty, created...	1967	of	7242
secretary of state provides blanks	1970	not admitted, costs	7242
state, amount allowed by	1961	includes what in criminal procedure	10816
affidavit filed with county auditor	1962	inspection of, order permitting....	7243
contents of	1962	penalty for refusing	7243
certificate, issued by county audi-		WRONGS.	
tor when	1964	indemnity for, valid when	6067
penalty for forgery of	1971	void when	6066, 6067
skins and skulls to be exhibited	1962	minor, etc., liable for	4021
examined how	1804	personal relation, offenses against	
state auditor, duties as to.....	1966	are	4030
report, to keep	1966	YEAR.	
annual, to make	1966	defined	6718
warrants, issue	1966	fiscal, defined	375, 6730